
TOPICAL INDEX

OF BILLS INTRODUCED

IN THE HOUSE

SEVENTIETH SESSION—1977-1978

HOUSE INDEX TOPICS

ABORTIONS
ADMINISTRATION
ADOPTION
ADVERTISING
AERONAUTICS
AGRICULTURE
AMBULANCES
ANIMALS
APPROPRIATIONS
ARMORIES

BILLBOARDS
BOATS
BONDS
BRIDGES
BUILDING CODES

CEMETERIES
CENSUS
CHARITABLE
ORGANIZATIONS
CITIES
CITIES, SPECIFIC
CIVIL ACTIONS
CIVIL DEFENSE
CIVIL SERVICE
CLAIMS
COMMUNICATIONS
COMPUTERS
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
CONSTITUTIONAL
AMENDMENTS
CONSUMER PROTECTION
CONTRACTS
COOPERATIVES
CORPORATIONS
CORRECTIONS
COUNTIES
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC
COUNTY OFFICIALS
COURTS
COURTS, COUNTY
COURTS, DISTRICT
COURTS, JUVENILE
COURT, SUPREME
CREDIT
CRIME

DEEDS AND
CONVEYANCES
DISABLED AND
HANDICAPPED
DRAINAGE
DRUGS

EASEMENTS
ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT
EDUCATION
ELECTIONS
ELECTRICITY
EMINENT DOMAIN
EMPLOYMENT
AGENCIES
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENT

FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS
FIREARMS
FLOOD CONTROL
FLUORIDATION
FOODS
FRANCHISES
FUELS
FUNERALS

GAMBLING
GAME AND FISH
GOVERNMENT
REORGANIZATION

HAZARDOUS
SUBSTANCES
HEALTH SCIENCES
HIGHER EDUCATION
HIGHWAY PATROL
HIGHWAYS
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC
REGULATIONS
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
HOSPITALS
HOUSING AND
REDEVELOPMENT
HUMAN RIGHTS
HUMAN SERVICES

INSURANCE
INTEREST
INTERSTATE COMPACTS

JUDICIAL PROCEDURES

LABOR
LANDLORDS AND
TENANTS
LEASES
LEGISLATURE
LIBRARIES
LICENSES
LIENS
LIQUORS

MARRIAGE
MENTAL HEALTH
METROPOLITAN
MILITARY PERSONNEL
MINES, MINERALS
MINORS
MOBILE HOMES
MORTGAGES
MOTOR VEHICLES

NATIVE AMERICANS
NATURAL RESOURCES
NURSING HOMES

OCCUPATIONS
OMBUDSMAN
OPEN MEETINGS

PARKS
PIPELINES
PLANNING AND ZONING
PLATS AND SURVEYS
POLLUTION CONTROL
POPULAR NAMES
PORNOGRAPHY
PORT AUTHORITIES
PRIVACY
PROBATE
PUBLICATIONS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
PUBLIC DOMAIN
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
PUBLIC HEALTH
PUBLIC SERVICE
PUBLIC UTILITIES
PUBLIC WELFARE

REAL ESTATE
REAPPORTIONMENT
RECREATION
REFERENDUMS
REGIONAL
DEVELOPMENT
COMMISSIONS
RELIGIONS
RESOLUTIONS
RETIREMENT

SAFETY
SCHOOLS
SCHOOLS, SPECIFIC
DISTRICTS
SECURITIES
SENIOR CITIZENS
SNOWMOBILES
SOCIAL SECURITY
STATE AGENCIES
STATE BOARDS
STATE BUREAUS
STATE COMMISSIONS
STATE COUNCILS
STATE DEPARTMENTS
STATE EMPLOYEES
STATE OFFICIALS

TAXATION
TEACHERS
TOBACCO
TOWNSHIPS
TRADE PRACTICES
TRANSPORTATION
TRUSTS

UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION
UNIFORM ACTS

VETERANS

WATER RESOURCES
WEIGHTS AND
MEASURES
WORKER'S
COMPENSATION
WRONGFUL DEATH

ZOO'S

TOPICAL INDEX OF BILLS

INTRODUCED IN THE HOUSE

SEVENTIETH SESSION—1977-1978

NOTE: For house advisories see page 615.

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ABORTIONS				
Childbirth to be given preference over abortion. Health maintenance organizations prohibited from providing elective abortions.	Sieben, H.; McDonald; Scheid; Sarna; Anderson, I.	1906	2125	
Consent standards set for providing abortions to minors.	Farley, Byrne, White	58	372	
Prohibiting abortion subsidies except for medical necessity, describing a state policy that normal childbirth to be given preference over abortion.	Kempe, R.; Wenzel; Savelkoul; Murphy; Byrne	1708	2236	(508) 1978
Prohibiting abortion subsidies except for medical necessity, describing a state policy that normal childbirth be given preference over abortion.	Kempe, R.; Wenzel; Jacobs; Jude; Waldorf	2403	1629	
ADMINISTRATION				
Administrative procedure act; public employment relations board exempt from contested case procedures.	Enebo; St. Onge; Metzen; Sieben, H.; Simoneau	2157	2076	
Administrative procedures act; metropolitan council, airports commission, transit commission, waste control commission and capitol area architectural planning board placed under the act.	Sieben, H.; Wenzel; Hokanson; Carlson, A.; Zubay	1865	1172	(443) 1977
Administrative procedures act; metropolitan council, airports commission, transit commission, waste control commission and capitol area architectural and planning board included under the act.	Casserly; Berg; Sieben, H.; Searles; Ellingson	1621	1564	
Administrative procedures act to apply to corrections and pardon board, department of employment services, public employees relations board, worker's compensation court of appeals and others.	Sieben, H.; Patton	1571	1478	
Administrative procedures; notices and hearings required in granting or denying claims and petitions. Contested cases heard under Chapter 15.	Sieben, H.; Patton; Beauchamp; Petrufeso; Laidig	1223	1456	346 1977
Commissioner of administration permitted to rent or sell equipment, supply and service state agencies and set rental rates for living accommodations furnished state employees.	Reding	1192	1129	414 1977
Competitive bidding; ten percent latitude allowed in selecting the lowest bid.	Cummiskey	1644		
Conservation; commissioner of administration to implement appropriate environmental conservation practices for state agencies.	Skoglund, Munger, Dean, Kahn, Sherwood	446	1273	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADMINISTRATION (Continued)				
Conservation; state, all cities and counties to purchase intermediate or smaller sized cars for administrative and emergency use to conserve energy.	Ewald, Fudro, Lemke, Hokanson, Sherwood	863		
Contract preference; administration commissioner to grant contract preference to American products.	Anderson, I.; Sarna; Simoneau; Johnson; Sieben, H.	2233	2111	583 1978
Contract preference; administration commissioner to grant contract preference to American products.	Enebo, St. Onge, Battaglia, Begich, Jacobs	2333		
Contract preference, administration commissioner to grant contract preference to American products.	St. Onge, Berg, Enebo	2369		
Contract preference; administration commissioner to grant contract preference to American products.	Fugina, Prahl, McEachern, Murphy, Enebo	2398		
Contracts; management and review of all state contracts centralized in administration commissioner's office.	Reding, Beauchamp	1103	762	480 1978
Economic impact statement estimates required of all state agencies, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Patton, Weiser, Kroening, Lemke, Kaley	901	856	
Economic impact statement required on proposed administrative rules, terms defined.	McDonald	55	343	
Fire and police protection for state property; state agencies to negotiate contracts with local governments providing services. Administration commissioner to set standards.	Faricy, Hanson	648	412	
Governor authorized to alter state work and compensation practices to conserve energy.	Anderson, I.; Savelkoul	178	110	(1) 1977
Information and referral office of the department of administration created to receive citizen inquiries and complaints, money appropriated.	Pehler, McCarron, Gunter, Knickerbocker, Voss	1820	1769	
Laws and resolutions to be offered for sale at 50 cents each.	Cummiskey	1771		
New state office building; study for the departments of agriculture and natural resources and the pollution control agency.	Birnstihl, Mann, McDonald, Lemke, Kahn	1867	2163	
Parking fee surcharge for vehicles occupied by one person; permits exemption in cases of undue hardship.	Kelly, R.	2012		
Public access to state services and facilities; administration commissioner to file a report to legislature recommending improvements.	Pehler, Wenzel, Cummiskey, Lemke, Reding	684	499	(136) 1977
Public employees allowed to participate in political activities.	Osthoff, Adams, Jacobs, McEachern, Knickerbocker	192		
Public records; revising regulation of state archives, state and local public records.	Wenstrom; Smogard; Clawson; Anderson, R.; Evans	687	357	
Regional service center developed in development commission district 3, administration commissioner to administer.	Berkelman, Lehto, Jaros, Munger	1304	1110	
Sheltered workshops; price determination standards set for products and services purchased from work activity programs.	Faricy, Osthoff, McDonald, Zubay	54	221	94 1977
State agency descriptions to be published in the state register every two years, periodical and newspaper subscriptions to be paid in advance and a revolving fund authorized for rental of office space.	Reding, Beauchamp, Hokanson, Patton, Weiser	1863	2258	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
State department administrative rules to be in effect for five years from effective date, existing rules for five years from enactment of the bill.	Cummiskey, Stoa	1704			
Water resource permit hearing may be conducted as contested cases under Chapter 15. Chapter 15 hearings allowed to restore public waters or beds.	Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Corbid; Wenzel; McDonald	978	1166		(162) 1977
Water use permit hearings; providing for appeals.	Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Langseth; Anderson, R.; Evans	2453			
WATS lines; \$300,000 appropriated to serve state offices.	Cummiskey, Stoa, Peterson, Sherwood, Corbid	1100	1638		
ADOPTION					
Adopted persons over 21 permitted access to birth records.	Enebo; Dean; Kahn; Pehler; Carlson, A.	128	191		(181) 1977
Consents to an adoption need not be in writing.	Clark; Welch; Forsythe; Anderson, B.; Berglin	1189			
Consents to an adoption to be notarized by a notary public.	Faricy	574	69		(126) 1977
Foster boarding homes licensed by department of public welfare are provided liability insurance, money appropriated.	Swanson; Dahl; Williamson; Nelsen, B.; McEachern	167	1486		360 1977
Foster parents; providing public welfare assistance for the cost of medical care to treat a pre-existing condition.	Anderson, I.; Berkelman; Forsythe; Murphy; Sarna	2468	2325		
Juvenile court adoption fee repealed.	Jude	1490	720		(200) 1977
Nonprofit corporations for dependent children; reimbursement procedures for adoption services modified.	Berg, Faricy, Clark, Niehaus, Clawson	2166	1602		(523) 1978
ADVERTISING					
Billboards to be exempt from property tax.	Novak, Casserly, Tomlinson, Dean, Kroening	815	171		
Bus shelters to allow advertising.	Jude, McEachern, Lemke, Fudro, Kvam	231	145		334 1977
Coupons offered by retailers to be available to the consumer at the store.	Eckstein, McCarron, Hanson, Metzen, McEachern	1135			
Employment agencies; advertisements for employment by an agency, person or business to include the name and type of business. Ad must state who is to pay the employment fee.	Berglin, Pehler, Skoglund, Metzen, Cohen	874	904		
Eyeglasses; price advertising permitted.	Sieben, M.; Ellingson; Pleasant; Casserly; Adams	1389	1229		(516) 1978
Farm equipment advertising; requiring a warning of the purchaser's use tax liability.	White	2354	1154		
Farm equipment advertising; requiring purchaser to be notified of use tax liability on equipment for use in Minnesota.	Langseth, Beauchamp, Corbid, Wenstrom, Smogard	378	205		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ADVERTISING (Continued)				
Federal-aid primary highways; advertising signs permitted for food, lodging and recreational facilities.	St. Onge; Anderson, R.; Samuelson; Anderson, I.; Fugina	1472	1302	
Liquor price advertising authorized and regulated for off-sale retailers.	George, Dean, Adams, Beauchamp	236	129	
AERONAUTICS				
Aircraft and inland marine insurance regulated.	Wynia; Voss; Ellingson; George; Anderson, R.	266	243	365 1977
Aircraft insurance exclusions limited to pilot or owner of the aircraft.	Sieben, H.	1216		
Aircraft insurance; liability coverage required only during contemplated aircraft operation.	Fjoslien; Sieben, H.; McCollar; Brinkman; Mann	1256	1206	(501) 1978
Aircraft patrolling of highways; repealing restrictions on numbers of aircraft and pilots.	Murphy, McCarron, Welch, Berkelman	2417	2249	
Airports jointly operated outside of Minnesota considered located within the state for federal, state or local funds.	Beauchamp, Langseth	1441		
Airport zoning authorities to be established.	McCarron, Voss, Neisen, Simoneau, Novak	1842	2336	
Airport zoning regulations modified to protect existing residential neighborhoods. ...	Scheid; Carlson, L.; Ellingson; Skoglund; Ewald	2062	1908	654 1978
Air transportation system; transportation commissioner authorized to develop. Air zoning variances to be granted or denied within six months.	Wenstrom; Fudro; Evans; Langseth; Anderson, R.	1471	1296	236 1977
Anoka county airport; department of military affairs prohibited from constructing a national guard flight facility or armory. ...	McCarron, Voss, Neisen, Novak	2275	2335	
Anoka county airport prohibited from expanding.	McCarron, Voss, Neisen, Simoneau, Novak	1841	2337	
Aviation gasoline; fuel tax revised.	Voss, Vanasek, Evans, Suss, McCollar	506		
Foreign currency exchanges at airports; requiring certain disclosures.	Enebo, McCarron, Berg, Voss, Searle	2445	2300	590 1978
Marshall authorized to issue general obligation bonds for airport improvements, without an election.	Stanton	1194	1085	235 1977
Metropolitan airports commission; emergency authority granted, organization clarified and per diems increased for commissioners.	Adams, George, Knickerbocker, McEachern, Rice	1226	1131	417 1977
Metropolitan airports commission; increasing bonding authorization.	Sieben, H.; McDonald; Casserly; Voss; White	1913	1690	(531) 1978
Metropolitan airports commission; investment of commission funds expanded.	Patton, Rice	1574	1004	(466) 1978
Minneapolis-St. Paul International airport to be changed to the Hubert H. Humphrey International airport.	Cohen, Novak, Metzen, Stanton, Patton	1716	1674	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AERONAUTICS (Continued)				
Noise pollution; abatement program established at Minneapolis-St. Paul International airport and Duluth International airport.	Skoglund, Berkelman, Brandl, Cohen, Swanson	1292	1504	
Pioneer aircraft registration procedures prescribed.	Abein, Fjosalien, Metzen, Fudro, McCollier	2190	2304	
Property acquired for an airport by a municipality is exempt from taxation.	Pehler; Patton; Anderson, I.; Dahl; Nelsen, M.	1689	1557	
Property owners residing near minor use airports that expand are to be compensated.	McCarron, Novak, Voss, Neisen, Simoneau	1955	2338	
Secondary system of airports; authorizing building acquisitions with state reimbursement.	Eckstein; Kalis; Mann; Anderson, D.; Eken	2111	2118	660 1978
AGRICULTURE				
Advisory task force on major agricultural products marketing created, duties prescribed and money appropriated.	McDonald, Weiser, Redalen, Den Ouden, Knickerbocker	2300	2131	
Agricultural commodity promotional activities; agriculture department to audit funds, advertising elections for promotional councils deleted and other provisions provided.	Suss, Kalis, Lemke, Eckstein, Mann	1444		
Agricultural districts act; providing protection of agricultural land, allowing tax deferments for special local assessments and farm buildings, money appropriated.	Suss, Eken, Mann	2115		
Agricultural electricity credit removed and gasoline tax refund authorized. Income tax to be imposed on federal tax liability, "piggyback" tax, for individuals and corporations.	Jacobs; Kelly, W.	1684	768	
Agricultural energy conversion board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	McDonald, Redalen, Scheid, Mann, Munger	1887	2151	
Agricultural history interpretive center to be located near the university of Minnesota, Waseca.	Searle, Vanasek, Savelkoul, Reding	1143		
Agricultural interpretive center designated in the city of Fairmont to be known as Heritage Acres interpretive center.	Peterson, Mann, Kalis	1238	1203	
Agricultural interpretive center designated in the city of Fairmont to be known as Heritage Acres interpretive center.	Mann, Peterson, Erickson, Esau	1854	2074	
Agricultural labor relations board created, powers and duties prescribed; unfair labor practices defined and money appropriated.	Brandl, Stanton, Pehler, Enebo, Prahl	1596	1541	
Agricultural land acquisition restricted for inclusion in the Richard J. Dorer memorial hardwood forest.	Wieser; Lemke; Schulz; Sieben, H.	119	268	
Agricultural land use act; special zoning and assessment procedures established.	Pleasant; Eken; Sieben, M.; Mangan; Searles	1382		
Agricultural products; increasing production, promotion and market development, money appropriated.	McDonald, Savelkoul, Mann, Erickson, Wenzel	1807	2070	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Agricultural products industrial utilization board and agricultural alcohol fuel tax fund created, grain alcohol gasoline tax reduced and money appropriated.	Kalis; Kelly, W.; Mann; Fjoslien; Jensen	2064		
Agricultural property tax law rewritten to include recreational and conservation land. "Open land property tax law". ...	Scheid, Vanasek, Eken, Osthoff, Pehler	943	261	
Agricultural property tax; to qualify a farm must be used primarily for agricultural production, excluding hobby farms. ...	Kroening	2411		
Aliens and nonamerican corporations restricted in acquiring farm lands.	Anderson, B.; Stanton; Biersdorf; Evans; Sherwood	79	79	269 1977
Avian disease research center created at university of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Brinkman; Samuelson; Eckstein; Mann; Carlson, D.	179	85	
Barley to be classified and graded as feed barley or malting barley.	Fjoslien, Eken, Corbid, Wigley, Wenstrom	2301	2084	
Beekeepers issued identification numbers upon registration.	Cummiskey	111		
Chicken fryers to be labeled as to state of origin, providing civil actions for violations.	Suss; Brinkman; Patton; Nelsen, B.; Lemke	1978	1948	
Collective bargaining and marketing associations; terms defined and procedures revised.	Lemke; Gunter; Kvam; Sarna; Anderson, B.	1078	1048	
Commissioner of agriculture to receive identical salary as commissioner of natural resources.	Carlson, D.; Mann; Setzepfandt; Lemke; Fjoslien	23		
Corn detasseling employees; minimum labor standards set.	Sieben, M.; Pehler; Enebo; Sieben, H.	1789	1643	(731) 1978
County agricultural societies; providing for tort liability insurance and a tax to pay premiums.	Brinkman; Clawson; Carlson, D.; Welch; Anderson, D.	2089	1721	659 1978
County agricultural societies to reimburse the commissioner of agriculture for expenses incurred while examining the records.	King; Mann; Nelsen, B.; Gunter; Eckstein	1006	1156	121 1977
Dairy and meat products; imported items to be labeled with country of origin.	Lemke, Birnstihl, Friedrich, Schulz, Eckstein	1848	1937	
Dairy; certification fees increased for grade A pasteurized milk.	Lemke, Mann, Braun	1005	1297	120 1977
Dairy; definition and regulation of the term "Minnesota Farmstead Cheese".	Clawson, Nelsen, Peterson, Schulz	439	454	114 1977
Dairy industry unfair trade practices act repealed.	Lemke, Eckstein, Mann, Biersdorf, Schulz	1385		
Dairy promotion council; changing council representation, establishing maximum fees and eliminating block voting by cooperative associations of producers.	Wenzel, Braun, Stanton, Fjoslien, Langseth	2415	2307	
Family farm corporations excluded from worker's compensation.	Langseth, Smogard, Eken, McDonald, Gunter	1224	877	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Family farm corporation; revising farming definitions.	Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Eken; Langseth; Fjoslien	1981	2002	722 1978
Family farm; definition changed for worker's compensation purposes.	Kalis, Lemke, Wenzel, Wigley, Brinkman	2020	1915	574 1978
Family farm members excluded from worker's compensation; comprehensive bill increasing benefits, providing coverage for legislators and making other provisions. ...	Moe, Battaglia, Clark, Novak	1004	960	342 1977
Family farm security program; certain interest earned on a family farm security loan excluded from gross income.	Eken; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Biersdorf; Gunter	100	251	
Family farm security program extended to aid farmers suffering hardship due to natural disasters, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Schulz; Nelsen, B.; Biersdorf; Wenzel	438	1031	
Family farm security program; first mortgage requirements eliminated from seller-sponsored loans, sellers to retain land in lieu of loan guarantee payments and provides for payment on foreclosure proceeds.	Eken; Mann; Kalis; Biersdorf; Anderson, G.	777	941	170 1977
Family farm security program; seller-sponsored loans excluded from gross income.	Anderson, G.; Wenstrom; Eken; Friedrich; Nelsen, M.	1881	2001	763 1978
Family farms, family farm corporations and business owner's to be covered by worker's compensation.	Wenstrom; Lemke; McDonald; Wenzel; Sieben, H.	1098	943	
Farm and small business owners may elect to be covered by worker's compensation, defines small business.	Anderson, G.; Johnson; Wenzel; Wenstrom; Smogard	1819	1753	757 1978
Farm and small business owners may elect to be covered by worker's compensation.	Gunter; Den Ouden; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Lemke	2158	1014	
Farm equipment; "implement of husbandry" defined and speed limits set for usage on highways.	Lemke; Sieben, H.; Anderson, D.; Fudro; Mann	818	805	397 1977
Farm equipment advertising; requiring a warning of the purchaser's use tax liability.	White	2354	1154	
Farm equipment advertising; requiring purchaser to be notified of use tax liability on equipment for use in Minnesota.	Langseth, Beauchamp, Corbid, Wenstrom, Smogard	378	205	
Farm equipment exempt from sales tax.	Lemke; Birnstihl; Anderson, G.; Eckstein; Kalis	2063	1906	
Farm equipment; trade in value can be used to reduce the purchase price.	Eckstein, Lemke, Birnstihl, Friedrich, Peterson	1272		
Farmers home administration; increasing assessment percentage valuations in new construction.	Clawson; Welch; Mangan; Carlson, D.; White	430		
Farmers' market facilities; pilot program created and money appropriated.	Clawson; Welch; Gunter; Anderson, B.; Erickson	1178	989	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.
Chapter & Year			
AGRICULTURE (Continued)			
Farm-value disclosure program established, grocers to provide consumers with farm price information.	McDonald, Scheid, Redalen, King, Albrecht	2302	
Feedlot pollution control application permits; counties to assume responsibility for approval of permits.	Anderson, B. Anderson, G.: Anderson, D.: Anderson, I.: Anderson, R.	2320	2164
Feedlot pollution control tax credit extended.	Setzepfandt; Anderson, G.: Friedrich; Gunter: Lemke	98	506
Fee increases to be limited, agriculture commissioner to review department programs and report to the legislature, money appropriated.	Kvam; Eken; Eckstein; Carlson, D.; Brinkman	1077	(250) 1977
Fence permits authorized along highway right-of-way.	Schulz, Birnstihl, Lemke, Braun, Mann	2067	2180
Fences, partition; county to pay for fences and be reimbursed by property owner for building and repair costs.	Clawson, Mangan, Johnson, Murphy, Niehaus	924	656 1978
Fences, partition; provides that the benefited owner of the fence is to pay entire expense.	Laidig, Braun, Samuelson, Johnson, Wigley	1817	1965
Foliar fertilizer allowed for noncommercial and research purposes.	Fjoslien	606	1474
Foliar fertilizers to be registered with agriculture commissioner.	Fjoslien	607	
Foods; custom meat processor defined, license requirement set and processing permit required.	Suss	1443	1140
Fuel; gasoline tax exemption for agricultural vehicles. Certificate of exemption provided.	Niehaus, Eken, Schulz, Albrecht, Reding	150	(160) 1977
Fuel; grain alcohol fuel promotion board created, money appropriated.	Searle; Munger; Carlson, D.; Mann; Wieser	2117	2243
Fuel; university of Minnesota to research development of an agriculturally derived alcohol supplement that can be blended with gasoline, money appropriated.	Kvam; Wigley; Kahn; Eckstein; Kelly, W.	735	803
Grain inspection and weighing; procedures established for adjusting fees.	Corbid, Braun, Kalis, Eken, Stanton	1275	1443
Grain inspection to be subject to U.S. grain standards act of 1976, grain weighers to be designated for all export terminals, money appropriated.	Munger; Lehto; Jaros; Berkelman; Carlson, D.	1577	1642
Grain moisture measuring devices to be inspected annually, operators to be certified and fees prescribed.	Lemke, Birnstihl, Braun, Kalis, Mann	1530	1472
Grain warehouse regulation; cooperative associations exempt.	Kalis; Eken; Gunter: Redalen; Anderson, G.	2387	
Grain warehouses; seller has option to defer payment in which case payment is to be secured by surety bond or escrow account.	Albrecht, Gunter, Kalis, Eken, Vanasek	2388	
Horticulture laboratories at vocational schools to be paid an instructional supply aid to cover heating costs.	McEachern, Dahl	1701	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Hydrophonic research program created at university of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Neisen, Peterson, Hanson, Eckstein, Mann	1274	1255	
Inheritance tax; alternate valuation provided for family farm or business property.	Savelkoul, Vanasek, Eken	1232	666	
Legislative commission created to study moving the agriculture department to the university of Minnesota St. Paul campus, money appropriated.	Kvam; Eckstein; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Kroening	734	802	
Liquid petroleum or other petroleum pipelines; landowner not liable for damages in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct.	Gunter; Anderson, G.; Wenstrom; Smogard; Kvam	879	923	
Liquid petroleum pipelines to be buried at five and one-half feet when crossing agricultural land or highway right-of-way. Landowner not liable for unintentional damage to pipeline.	Wenstrom; Gunter; Anderson, G.; Kvam; Smogard	746	622	
Livestock marketing agencies and dealers; licensing and weighing procedures modified and clarified.	Wenzel; Suss; Mann; Kempe, R.; Lemke	1886	1406	299 1977
Livestock sanitary board abolished; functions transferred to agriculture commissioner.	Arlandson, Cumtiskey, Kahn, Stanton	1624	1484	
Livestock weighers to provide certificate of weight to the sellers.	Wenstrom; Smogard; Langseth; Corbid; Carlson, D.	1979	1975	
Loans; agriculture and business loans interest rates set.	Suss, Corbid, Lemke, Friedrich, Brinkman	141	49	(303) 1977
Migrant laborer defined.	Kempe, A.; Tomlinson; McCollar; Pehler	421	462	
Migrant labor study commission created, money appropriated.	Pehler, Metzen, Enebo, Pleasant, Gunter	1885	1725	
Migrant workers; contract requirements set, civil actions against employer permitted and employer to file workers with labor and industry department, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Pehler, Stanton, Clawson, Pleasant, Jaros	1061	1207	
Noxious or poisonous plants to be labeled as such before offered for sale.	Voss, Patton, Jacobs, Arlandson, Wenzel	2198		
Parks; cooperative agricultural leases permitted on farmable lands within state parks.	Anderson, B.; Jaros; Munger; Welch; Evans	252	288	(249) 1977
Pesticide and soil conditioners; agriculture commissioner to be sole administrator, pollution control agency powers eliminated.	Braun, Birnstahl, Lemke, Biersdorf, Mann	1422	1414	
Pesticides; civil action resulting from application of pesticides to be commenced within two years of initial application.	Suss, Erickson, Braun, Peterson, Fjoallen	1452	1330	
Pesticides; limitations set on aerial or other applications of pesticides.	Begich, Battaglia, Fugina	1483	1411	
Potato assessments increased and referendum refund procedures eliminated.	Kelly, W.; Corbid; Langseth; Braun; Evans	383	333	18 1977
Potato grading exemptions for Minnesota grown potatoes repealed.	Eken; Corbid; Langseth; Nelsen, B.; Kelly, W.	335	74	(20) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Potato grading; standard grades to be established and artificially colored potatoes prohibited.	Eken; Kelly, W.; Corbid; Braun; Nelsen, B.	1172	1082	234 1977
Poultry research and teaching facilities to be constructed at the university of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Eckstein; Kalis; Erickson; Anderson, D.; Mann 2119	2054		
Power line construction restricted to division lines of agricultural land.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Brinkman 14	179		
Power lines; prohibiting construction of power line over agricultural land.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Wenzel 2515			
Price supports; Memorial to Congress and the President to raise agricultural price supports.	Wenzel 1554			
Property tax; adjusted homestead credit revised, local debt exclusion eliminated, agricultural mill rate credit and minimum acreage for agricultural homestead increased.	Scheid; McCollar; Stoa; Anderson, B.; Jensen 992	911		
Property tax; agricultural homestead credit increased to 15 mills.	Suss, Stanton, Vanasek, White, Corbid 940			
Property tax; assessment of agricultural land designated for preservation to be based on its agricultural income potential value. ...	Kelly, W.; Stanton; Casserly; Eken; Johnson 1687	1558		
Property tax credit paid by the state increased for agricultural and recreational property.	Kalis, Mann, Esau, Birnstihl, Jensen 539	940		
Property tax deferments limited to homestead property or property farmed with homestead property.	Sieben, M. 1711			
Property tax; definition of agricultural land subject to property tax clarified.	White (By Request) 713	773		
Property tax, green acres; comprehensive bill increasing acreage subject to tax deferment, changing eligibility requirements and makes other changes.	Abeln; Scheid; Pleasant; Casserly; Kelly, W. 1269			
Property tax; homestead status granted for noncontiguous land classified for agricultural use.	Schulz, Lemke, Biersdorf, Setzepfandt, Stoa 31	1159		
Richard J. Dorer memorial hardwood forest; agricultural land acquisition restricted for inclusion in the Richard J. Dorer memorial hardwood forest.	Lemke, Schulz 1534	1447		
Sales tax exemption for the gross receipts of the sale of sod.	Eken 1333	711		
Seed labeling restrictions; label to list name and number of each weed seed per pound, certain fees increased.	Braun, Mann, Jensen 1079	1383	289 1977	
Shelterbelt act; agriculture commissioner and landowners to establish conservation plans in cooperation with soil and water conservation districts, money appropriated.	Kalis; Anderson, G.; Mann; Rose; Berg 1569			
Soybean research and promotion council and agricultural commissioner's duties and powers modified.	Kalis, Wigley, Eckstein, Jensen, King 235	422	28 1977	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Sugar beet workers; minimum wage rates set.	Pehler; Simoneau; Stanton; Carlson, L.; Byrne	540		
Sugar; Memorial to Congress and the secretary of agriculture to assist the domestic sugar industry.	Savelkoul	736	676	
Swine disease research center created at university of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Eckstein, Erickson, Peterson, Suss, Stanton	958	799	
Taxation; farm loss income tax deductions increased.	Savelkoul, White, Lemke, Vanasek, Tomlinson	1334		
Tax forfeited land; procedures for classification as agricultural land by county board modified.	Corbid; Braun; Eken; Evans; Kelly, W.	2342		
Timber wolf; compensation allowed for livestock losses, money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Braun; Eken; Sherwood; Carlson, D.	110		
Tree experts to be licensed by commissioner of agriculture.	White; Adams; Sieben, H.; Ewald; Lemke	1244	787	
Trespassing on agricultural land for recreational purposes prohibited without permission of the owner. Discharge of firearms limited to within 500 feet of an occupied building.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; Welch; Schulz; Friedrich	669	1759	794 1978
Trucks; load restrictions for roads and highways not applicable to trucks hauling hay between March 20 to May 15 in 1977.	Nelsen, B.; Mann; Wigley; Lemke; Fudro	661	568	34 1977
Unemployment compensation for agricultural employees; limiting coverage of certain children.	McEachern, Johnson, Eckstein, Welch	2327	2136	688 1978
Vertical integration in agriculture restricted, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Pehler, McCarron, Lemke, Dahl, Stanton	1237	1223	
Water planning board created; duties prescribed and powers to include establishment of emergency restrictions for irrigation and conservation of state water, money appropriated.	Munger, Erickson, Mann, Eken	1429	1201	
Water resources; agricultural irrigation to become second priority after domestic water supply in water allocations.	Erickson, Munger, Mann, Esau, Eckstein	448	529	
Water resources; agricultural products processing to be included in the third priority in water allocation.	Kelly, W.; Birnsthil; Mann; Munger; Eken	2116	1664	(605) 1978
Water resources; emergency restrictions on the use of state waters established, including permits for appropriation of public waters for agricultural irrigation.	Munger, Haugerud, Erickson, Mann	1235		
Water wells; plastic well casings authorized.	Smogard; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Mann; Birnsthil	823	1007	398 1977
Water wells to be registered with soil and water conservation district, agricultural irrigation reduced to third priority and water resources planning board created.	Birnsthil, Mann, Munger, Eken, Erickson	1236		446 1977
Weather modification; agriculture commissioner to supervise research and regulation, licenses required and advisory council created.	Stanton; Fjoslien; Erickson; Kahn; Anderson, B.	78	73	(426) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
AGRICULTURE (Continued)				
Weed control; landowner to be given one week to clear weeds.	Stanton	716		
Wild rice designated as the official state grain.	Samuelson, Jensen, Birnsthil, Fudro	1421	1844	348 1977
AMBULANCES				
Ambulance attendants; volunteers reimbursed for training school expenses, money appropriated.	Vanasek; Anderson, G.; Samuelson; Carlson, D.; Haugerud	59	80	(427) 1977
Ambulance attendants; volunteers reimbursed for training school expenses, money appropriated.	Heinitz, Swanson, Forsythe, Kroening, Clark	207	167	
Ambulance licensing law; certain licenses to be valid.	Berkelman, Jaros, Lehto, Munger, Murphy	2424	1628	
Ambulance service to be licensed and regulated by state board of health, terms defined.	Heinitz, Swanson, Clark, Kroening, Forsythe	57	146	37 1977
Duluth and Hermantown to jointly determine necessity of ambulance service. Public health; contracts for provision of public health services with a public or private entity authorized, money appropriated.	Waldorf, Swanson, McCarron, Berkelman, Heinitz	1869	2077	762 1978
Emergency and non-emergency transportation reimbursement modified, compensation to residents of state institutions provided and rule promulgation for child costs of care and ward placement authorized.	Welch; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Wigley; Swanson	1826	2160	560 1978
Emergency vehicles, lighting specifications, flares and flammables; various amendments.	Lemke, Fudro, Munger, Birnsthil	2112	1764	(494) 1978
Emergency vehicles may use an oscillating white light when responding to emergency calls.	Kaley, Heinitz	2259	2072	
Land emergency ambulance service vehicle to be included in the definition of emergency vehicle. Trucks, registration dates; modifying times when plates are to be displayed.	Lemke, Fudro, Birnsthil, Friedrich, Jensen	1605		613 1978
Land emergency ambulance service vehicle to be included in the definition of emergency vehicle.	Kaley, Heinitz	2258	2073	
Specialized ambulance services licensed and regulated.	Carlson, L.; Sabo; Mangan; Heinitz; Clark	2037	1757	
Studded tires allowed on ambulances.	Kaley, Heinitz	2260	2071	
ANIMALS				
Animal protection bureau board of directors; members to be appointed by governor.	Kelly, R.; Arlandson; Mangan; Hanson; Eckstein	1313	1293	(264) 1977
Avian disease research center created at university of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Brinkman; Samuelson; Eckstein; Mann; Carlson, D.	179	86	
Beaver, fox and wild turkey hunting; seasons provided and provisions modified.	Reding, Wieser, Patton, Sherwood, Biersdorf	897	381	(810) 1977
Bobcat removed from list of unprotected animals, season provided.	Skoglund, Sherwood, Reding, Biersdorf, Munger	485	431	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ANIMALS (Continued)				
Chicago county board granted power to regulate animals.	Clawson	2172	2260	
Deer and wild animals; state to lease agricultural land to feed deer and wild animals.	Eckstein; Anderson, G.; Braun; Carlson, D.; Munger	2263	2281	
Deer; handicapped persons with a special permit may take deer of either sex.	Petrufeso, Byrne	2366	2244	
Deer, whitetailed; designated as the state animal.	McEachern	749		
Great horned owl permitted to be trapped by licensed game farm operator who possesses a federal permit.	Jensen; White; Metzen; Kempe, A.; McDonald	890	558	(252) 1977
Livestock marketing agencies and dealers; licensing and weighing procedures modified and clarified.	Wenzel; Suss; Mann; Kempe, R.; Lemke	1386	1406	299 1977
Livestock weighers to provide certificate of weight to the sellers.	Wenstrom; Smogard; Langseth; Corbid; Carlson, D.	1979	1975	
Mourning doves; open season authorized.	Jensen; Birnstihl; Sieben, H.; Braun	350	280	
Raccoon licenses to be granted to residents only.	Stanton	2141	2028	
Swine disease research center created at university of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Eckstein, Erickson, Peterson, Suss, Stanton	958	799	
Timber wolf; compensation allowed for livestock losses, money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Braun; Eken; Sherwood; Carlson, D.	110		
Timber wolf; management control returned to state of Minnesota.	Anderson, I.; Braun; Fugina; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	105	83	Res. 1 1977
Unclaimed animals to be destroyed rather than used for research, procedures prescribed.	Kelly, R.; George; Berglin; Waldorf; Cassery	764	686	(457) 1978
Veterinarians; requirement to file license with clerk of court repealed.	Eckstein; Suss; Lemke; Carlson, D.; Stanton	1459	1366	
APPROPRIATIONS				
Aerial thermal infrared surveys of energy loss to be conducted, money appropriated.	Laidig; Kahn; Carlson, A.; Forsythe; Munger	1984		
Aerial thermal infrared surveys of energy loss to be conducted of the city of Bloomington.	Williamson, Abein, Swanson, Pleasant	2319	2161	
Agricultural alcohol fuel tax fund and agricultural products industrial utilization board created, grain alcohol gasoline tax reduced and money appropriated.	Kalis; Kelly, W.; Mann; Fjoslien; Jensen	2064		
Agricultural districts act; providing protection of agricultural land, allowing tax deferments for special local assessments and farm buildings, money appropriated.	Suss, Eken, Mann	2115		
Agricultural energy conversion board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	McDonald, Redalen, Scheid, Mann, Munger	1887	2151	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Agriculture; advisory task force on major agricultural products marketing created, duties prescribed and money appropriated.	McDonald, Wieser, Redalen, Den Ouden, Knickerbocker	2800	2121	
Agriculture; fee increases to be limited, agriculture commissioner to review department programs and report to the legislature, money appropriated.	Kvam; Eken; Eckstein; Carlson, D.; Brinkman	1077		
Agriculture; promotion of state agricultural products and increasing production and market development, money appropriated.	McDonald, Savelkoul, Mann, Erickson, Wenzel	1807	2070	
Ambulance attendants; volunteers reimbursed for training school expenses, money appropriated.	Heinitz, Swanson, Forsythe, Kroening, Clark	207	167	
Ambulance attendants; volunteers reimbursed for training school expenses, money appropriated.	Vanasek; Anderson, G.; Samuelson; Carlson, D.; Haugerud	59	80	(427) 1977
American Indian language and culture education act; granting powers and duties to the state board of education, establishing a task force and appropriating money.	Berglin, Lehto, Nelson, Kahn, Clark	784	455	(812) 1977
Amtrak passenger service; interim study commission established.	Erickson, Fudro, Mann, Peterson, Esau	102	584	
Amusement rides; safety inspections and liability insurance required, money appropriated.	Swanson, Sarna, Petraseso, Ewald, Hanson	1999	2362	
Attorney general's office to establish a bond counsel, duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker	587	565	
Attorney general's office to establish a bond counsel, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Cassery; Norton; Cummiskey; Sieben, H.; Dean	1037		
Avian disease research center created at university of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Brinkman; Samuelson; Eckstein; Mann; Carlson, D.	179	85	
Battered women; pilot program providing shelter and support services.	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Corbid; Haugerud; Stanton	366	124	(428) 1977
Battered women; requiring mandatory data collection from social services and health agencies and providing immunity from liability, money appropriated.	Kahn, Zubay, Corbid, Samuelson, McCarron	1904	1689	(782) 1978
Budget protection fund created in the treasury department, money appropriated.	Kelly, W.; Eken; Norton; Sabo; Searies	1902		
Cambridge; community college established and \$4,000,000 appropriated.	Welch; Clawson; Carlson, D.; Wenzel; McEachern	1080	870	
Career education; state board of education to prepare a long range state plan for career education, money appropriated.	Johnson, Kroening, Fugina, Petraseso, Heinitz	1588	2134	
Career guidance program established by the higher education coordinating board for all eleventh grade students, money appropriated.	King, Fugina, Farley, Erickson, Dean	2170	1983	782 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Chemical testing office established; providing for review and evaluation of chemical testing projects, money appropriated.	Fugina	2526		
Child care evening programs established for students.	Forsythe, Fugina, Pleasant, Petrateso, Hokanson	268	196	
Child care services; defining a sliding schedule fee payment plan, money appropriated.	Hanson, Waldorf, Wynia, Clark, Rice	1951	1880	
Cigarette tax increased on high tar cigarettes and decreased for low tar cigarettes, revenue to go to health programs.	Kahn, Faricy, Skoglund, Peterson, Wynia	1169		
Cigarette tax increased, revenue to be used for cancer research.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Kaley, Neisen	97		
Cigarette tax stamps may be heat-applied. Tax commissioner may sell stamps to distributors on a credit basis, money appropriated.	Patton, Prah, Jaros, Petrateso, Peterson	1270	752	
City excise taxes eliminated on utility charges.	Faricy, Hanson, Wynia	1233	1184	
Claims appropriation for claims against the state, procedures established for consideration of certain claims.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1630	1521	450 1977
Claims appropriation for interim claims against the state.	McCarron; Carlson, D.; Arlandson	2196	2105	668 1978
Claims appropriation for payment of interim claims against the state.	Faricy, McCarron	384	393	223 1977
Community development corporations to receive funds from commissioner of economic development to assist businesses and purchase new business ventures, procedures and rules prescribed.	Berglin; Hanson; Arlandson; Norton; Anderson, D.	723	675	391 1977
Competency standards to be set by the state board of education and remedial education aid authorized.	Byrne (For the Subcommittee on Educational Standards and Services)	2813	2203	
Conservation areas; recodifying statutes, repealing obsolete provisions and appropriating money to aid counties with conservation areas.	Voss, Samuelson, Faricy, Haugerud, Erickson	1093	1021	
Courts, appellate division of the district court established; providing for election of judges and appropriating money.	Clawson, Voss, Beauchamp, Battaglia, George	2021		
Courts; comprehensive bill modifying procedures, compensation and personnel for state courts, money appropriated.	Voss, Berg, Clawson, Kroening, Pehler	457	311	(432) 1977
Courts; comprehensive bill providing additional judges and judges insurance, limiting referees jurisdiction and providing for payment of court administration expenses, money appropriated.	Voss, Berg, Ellingson, Beauchamp, Clawson	2331		
Crime victim crisis centers to be created, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Moe, Nelson, Forsythe, Kaley, Novak	516	514	(314) 1977
Crime victim reparations; increasing the amount of reparations paid to claimants suffering economic loss, money appropriated.	Carlson, A.; Clark; Esau; Samuelson; Faricy	83	918	356 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Crime victim support services to be offered by counties and advisory task force created.	Arlandson, Moe, Lehto, Nelson	2128	2016	
Criminal history records to be collected by the bureau of criminal apprehension except for juvenile records and minor offenses, money appropriated.	Novak, Arlandson, Simoneau, Clark, Pehler	441	1931	
Criminal justice advisory committee created to study reorganization of the system, money appropriated.	Byrne	1427		
Dams and reservoirs; safety examinations to be made, permit fees increased and money appropriated.	Lehto, Munger, Dean, McCarron, Braun	2137	2156	779 1978
Day care center pilot program created for state employees, money appropriated.	Enebo, Byrne, Berglin, Kahn, Wynia	412	375	
Daytime activity centers; loans for construction and capital improvements guaranteed, money appropriated.	Samuelson; Mangan; Clawson; Anderson, I.; Corbid	1438		
Deed tax doubled and one half of the proceeds placed in land survey account. Land survey board created, powers and duties prescribed.	Johnson; Sieben, H.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Biersdorf	904		
Demonstration educational grant act for public and nonpublic schools; model program created and money appropriated.	Pehler, Hanson, Osthoff, Den Ouden, Wieser	1449	1466	
Dental health; establishing a voluntary school-based fluoride rinse program, money appropriated.	Stoa, Laidig, King, Weiser, Berglin	2510	2007	
Dental health of nursing home residents; state to provide assistance to community health service agencies.	Berkelman, Clark, McCarron, Swanson, Brandl	2404	2187	
Dental health, pilot program for senior citizens; administrative costs set, money appropriated.	Clark, Berkelman	1276	1199	419 1977
Dental health; pilot program for senior citizens extended.	Clark, McCarron, Samuelson, Norton, Skoglund	1831	1730	760 1978
Detached worker programs for youth; money appropriated to Austin, Brainerd and northeastern suburban area of Hennepin county.	Adams, Fudro, McCarron, Cassery, Ewald	826	655	(435) 1977
Dilapidated buildings; state to assist in removal, money appropriated.	St. Onge; Sherwood; Kroening; Hanson; Carlson, D.	1126	1015	
Displaced homemakers service program established, money appropriated.	Berglin, Scheid, Forsythe, Samuelson, Munger	419	707	
Domestic corporations to file a biennial report with secretary of state, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Arlandson; Sieben, H.; Kahn; Rose; Novak	1175	1020	
Domestic corporations to file an active status report, money appropriated.	Cohen	2076	1611	(712) 1978
Economic security department created. Employment services and vocational rehabilitation departments abolished, money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Hokanson; Anderson, I.; Swanson; Biersdorf	3	202	(430) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Educational computing consortium board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kahn, Farley, Norton, Dean, Erickson	961	1601	
Education and higher education omnibus appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1510	1452	449 1977
Education, bilingual pilot program; bilingual education advisory task force created, education board granted powers and duties and money appropriated.	Stanton; Nelson; Kempe, A.; Savelkoul; Suss	345	120	(306) 1977
Education department to administer competency assessment of state pupils and remedial assistance, money appropriated.	Peterson; Kostohryz; Mann; Kempe, R.; Carlson, A.	118		
Education, early childhood education; department to develop a plan to strengthen the role of the family, maximize a child's education and involve families in the learning process, money appropriated.	Peterson; Carlson, A.; Rose	802		
Education; enrichment programs for high potential children created, terms defined and money appropriated.	Hanson; Kempe, R.; Farley; Brandl; Searle	484	512	
Education; reading standards and tests of reading achievement to be established by commissioner of education, money appropriated.	Sieben, M.; Wenzel; Dean; Nelson; Farley	44	35	
Education; scholarships provided for state residents with Spanish surnames, money appropriated.	Kelly, W.; Langseth; Sabo; Searle; Kempe, A.	956	736	
Election judges to be trained in their duties by secretary of state, money appropriated.	Lehto, Stoa, McDonald, Rice, Osthoff	843	266	(308) 1977
Elections; information pamphlet on voting registration and constitutional amendments to be sent to every household two weeks before a general election, money appropriated.	Kostohryz; Anderson, I.; Voss; Savelkoul; Rice	1397	1248	
Elections; special primary election and special election for the election of a United States senator, money appropriated.	Savelkoul, Wieser, Rose, Knickerbocker, Heinitz	1896		
Ely; waste water tertiary treatment facility provided, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Begich, Kahn, Berkelman	271	195	
Emergency clean-up account created and pollution control agency authorized to remove pollutant discharges, money appropriated.	Skoglund, Munger, Norton, Dean, Stoa	1296	1463	
Employment services; summer employment of youth authorized for state and local use, money appropriated.	Cassery; Osthoff; Norton; Anderson, D.; Anderson, I.	679	625	(254) 1977
Energy agency powers modified and residential insulation efficiency standards established, omnibus energy bill; provides for consumer protection and industry specifications for home insulation products.	Munger, Voss, Hanson, Wynia, Dean	2261	1706	786 1978
Energy agency to inform and educate the public about the need for and impact of large energy facilities, particularly high voltage transmission lines, money appropriated.	Dean; Nelson; Munger; Anderson, D.; Kahn	2317	2290	
Energy information; money appropriated to increase public awareness of the energy crisis and encourage conservation practices.	Wenstrom; Niehaus; Anderson, D.; Fjoslien; Brinkman	825	1157	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Environmental quality board given authority of power plant selection and power line routing, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Skoglund; Munger	1028	896	(439) 1977
Executive branch agencies and departments; providing for periodic review and evaluation, establishing a pilot program, appropriating money.	Cohen, Scheid, Kaley, Beauchamp, Stoa	2400	2035	
Fairmont solid waste management control board created for Fairbault, Jackson, Martin and Watonwan counties, powers and duties prescribed.	Mann, Peterson, Suss, Kalis, Munger	1375	1125	
Family farm security program extended to aid farmers suffering hardship due to natural disasters, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Schulz; Nelsen, B.; Biersdorf; Wenzel	438	1031	
Family planning act; establishing a comprehensive state family services plan, money appropriated.	Berglin; Scheid; Carlson, L.; Langseth; Kaley	2098	2148	775 1978
Farmers' market facilities; pilot program created and money appropriated.	Clawson; Welch; Gunter; Anderson, B.; Erickson	1178	989	
Father Miller memorial chapel fund created, money appropriated.	Laidig; Sieben, M.	181	144	
Fergus Falls state hospital; hospital policy board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Wenstrom; Langseth; Fjoslien; Samuelson; Anderson, R.	1819	1250	
Fergus Falls veterans home to be established, money appropriated.	Wenstrom; Beauchamp; Langseth; Anderson, R.; Evans	2090	2194	
Finance department commissioner to publish a monthly report of sources and uses of all funds in each state department.	Laidig	359		
Fishing, trout stamp required.	Reding, Schulz	2138	1622	
Food stamps; money appropriated for experimental food stamp programs.	Clawson; Clark; Pehler; Stanton; Carlson, A.	912	741	
Fort Snelling officers' row; homes authorized to be sold, money appropriated.	Norton, Eckstein, Swanson, Haugerud, Searle	1240	1343	
Foster boarding homes licensed by department of public welfare are provided liability insurance, money appropriated.	Swanson; Dahl; Williamson; Nelsen, B.; McEachern	167	1486	860 1977
Grain inspection to be subject to U.S. grain standards act of 1976, grain weighers to be designated for all export terminals, money appropriated.	Munger; Lehto; Jaros; Berkelman; Carlson, D.	1575	1642	610 1978
Hastings state hospital advisory task force created to study plans for the continued use of the state hospital.	Sieben, H.; Samuelson; Sieben, M.; White	573	610	
Hastings state hospital; custodial control transferred from public welfare to commissioner of veterans affairs.	Swanson, Clawson, Wigley, Skoglund, McCarron	955	872	
Hastings state hospital facilities to be used as a veterans nursing home.	Sieben, H.; Swanson	1713	1577	554 1978
Hazardous substances; temporary state solid and hazardous waste advisory task force created, money appropriated.	Cassery; Munger; Pehler; Sieben, H.; Waldorf	2512	2393	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Hazardous wastes; requires reports from state agencies, establishes a legislative committee, suspends development of a waste facility, authorizes counties to designate disposal sites, appropriates money. . .	Eckstein, Vanasek, Jensen, Kostohryz, Biersdorf	1164	1106	(728) 1978
Health and social services department created. Corrections, public welfare and health departments abolished, money appropriated.	Samuelson, Berglin, Forsythe, Rice, Swanson	2	619	
Health board to compile physician directory, money appropriated.	Berglin; Carlson, L.; Samuelson; Corbid; Forsythe	762	1114	
Health, comprehensive health insurance association; establishing an operating fund and prescribing premium rates, money appropriated.	Swanson, Samuelson, Norton, Sabo, Savelkoul	2442	2377	
Health, comprehensive school health education act; rules and procedures prescribed, money appropriated.	McCollar; Tomlinson; Welch; Adams; Carlson, D.	2311		
Health; contracts for provision of public health services with a public or private entity authorized, money appropriated. Duluth and Hermantown to jointly determine necessity of ambulance service. . . .	Waldorf, Swanson, McCarron, Berkelman, Heinitz	1869	2077	762 1978
Health coordinating council to establish a research subcommittee to supervise a program of state grants for health research, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; McCarron; Forsythe; Samuelson	1497	1361	
Health insurance, comprehensive; minimum benefits phase-in period accelerated and public education programs required, money appropriated.	Jaros, Berkelman, Dahl, Forsythe, Skoglund	452		
Health; nurses to take throat cultures for the detection of infection in students, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Scheid; Wenstrom; Heinitz	761	624	
Health services provided to any pre-school children to be available to all pre-school children, money appropriated.	Pleasant, Ewald, Laidig, Rose, McDonald	1314		
Health; voluntary health screening and education program for pre-schoolers, school districts to be reimbursed.	Byrne; Farley; Carlson, L.; Carlson, A.; Mangan	757	748	(487) 1977
Health, welfare and corrections omnibus appropriations.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1553	1416	(452) 1977
Hennepin county adult correctional facility; land transferred from Minneapolis to Hennepin county and money appropriated for remodeling and rehabilitation of the facility.	Clark, Rice, Brandl, Enebo, Dean	1532		
Hennepin county medical center appropriated money for neurogenic bladder dysfunction research.	Jude, Berg, Voss, Savelkoul, Samuelson	1174	1036	
Higher education consortium created for southwestern Minnesota to improve efficiency and effectiveness of post-secondary education.	Stanton; Farley; Fugina; Erickson; Anderson, B.	1190	1421	
Higher education coordinating board and community health education consortium to cooperate in health education programs, money appropriated.	Fugina, Williamson, St. Onge, Stanton, Beauchamp	1059	1508	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Higher education coordinating board authorized to assist students in out of state schools of osteopathy and optometry and to study the feasibility of a regional school, money appropriated.	Kroening, McEachern, Dahl, Fugina, Lehto	1264		
Higher education coordinating board; membership increased and additional duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Fugina, Williamson, Begich, Rice, Kroening	1068	1027	
Higher education coordinating board to administer financial aid to foreign refugees, part time and nursing students. Bonding and loan making authority increased and money appropriated.	Fugina (For the Committee on Higher Education)	559	879	384 1977
Higher education coordinating board to establish the Minnesota Indian scholarship council, money appropriated.	St. Onge; Berkelman; Clark; Anderson, I.; Laidig	1370	1462	
Highway patrol activities to be paid from the general fund, money appropriated.	Kvam, Sarna, Osthoff, Vanasek, Pleasant	1007	992	
Highway patrol trainees; department of public safety to reimburse department of transportation for providing training facilities, money appropriated.	Voss, Eckstein, Kalis	2195	2080	
Highways; municipal and volunteer fire departments granted highway funds when servicing state highways.	Welch; Langseth; Battaglia; Anderson, B.; Evans	567	20	43 1977
Historic sites within Forestville state park and Itasca state park to be administered by historical society.	Haugerud, Eken, Biersdorf, Murphy	851	207	872 1977
Home and family advisory council created; powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Esau; Sherwood; Den Ouden; McDonald; Nelsen, M.	1648	1746	
Home care program for senior citizens and disabled to include residents from two metropolitan counties and two out-state counties and to provide nursing care services to the needy at home.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Dahl; Petrafeso; Heinitz	572	629	
Housing finance agency; repayment requirements, outstanding bond limitations and eligibility requirements set.	Kroening, Norton, Jaros, Osthoff, Jacobs	875	867	401 1977
Housing finance agency to study housing needs of the handicapped, money appropriated.	Kroening, Hokanson, Casserly, Hanson, Jaros	1748	1640	
Housing needs to be studied by state planning agency and housing finance agency, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Niehaus; McEachern; Eckstein; Dean	724		
Human services board created to improve efficiency and coordination of employment, health, welfare and education services to the citizens of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Hanson, Hokanson, Osthoff, Kostohryz, Heinitz	1413	835	
Human services ombudsman office and human services coordinating board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kvam, Heinitz, Wigley, Kaley, Niehaus	1368	1167	
Income tax credit authorized for home-makers, money appropriated.	Abeln, Faricy, Skoglund, Simoneau, Scheid	2386	2100	
Income tax credit for disabled dependants, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Wynia, Clark, Jaros, Murphy	554	341	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Income tax credit in the amount of reduced social security benefits due to excess earnings, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Enebo; Biersdorf; Byrne	227	325	
Information and referral office of the department of administration created to receive citizen inquiries and complaints, money appropriated.	Pehler; McCarron; Gunter; Knickerbocker, Voss	1820	1769	
In-service training of regular teachers in procedures in educating the handicapped, money appropriated.	Kostohrys, Norton, Berg, Johnson, Knickerbocker	248	242	
Insurance; actuarial services unit created and filing fees set for rate and policy form filings.	Casserly; Norton; Hanson; Brinkman; Kelly, W.	1942		
Interpretive center established at Traverse des Sioux, money appropriated.	Johnson, Faricy, Eken, Berg, Searle	2506	2400	
Islands of Peace Park; recreation facilities for handicapped developed, money appropriated.	Simoneau, McCarron, Scheid, Ellingson, Nelsen	15	100	352 1977
Islands of Peace Park; recreation facilities to be acquired for the handicapped, money appropriated.	Simoneau, McCarron, Voss	1811	1656	(528) 1978
Judges; increasing benefits of former probate judges and authorizing payment by the state retirement system.	Kalis, Patton, Reding, Beauchamp	2286	2165	
Juvenile offender program established for violent or hardcore offenders for Hennepin and Ramsey counties, money appropriated.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Berg; Osthoff; Cohen	388		
Lake improvement districts established, money appropriated.	Anderson, B.; Stanton; Casserly; Sherwood; Cummiskey	251	1791	
Land resources board created and state land use policy set, powers and duties of the board prescribed and money appropriated.	Munger; Casserly; Sieben, H.; Norton; Dean	1693		
Land survey board created to administer the preservation and perpetuation of the monuments and records of the U.S. public land survey. Deed tax increased, money appropriated.	Johnson; Sieben, H.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Biersdorf	965	820	
Law enforcement; contingent fund established to purchase contraband for law enforcement agencies.	Kelly, R.; Novak; McCarron; Anderson, G.; Sherwood	11	461	
Law revision commission created to review Minnesota law and recommend changes to the legislature.	Sieben, H.	1150	175	
Legal services corporation act; comprehensive bill creating a state legal services corporation, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Arlandson; Sieben, H.; Moe; Ellingson; Kempe, A.	1695	1049	
Legislative commission created to study moving the agriculture department to the university of Minnesota St. Paul campus, money appropriated.	Kvam; Eckstein; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Kroening	734	802	
Legislative commission created to study regional governments in Minnesota, money appropriated.	McDonald; Reding; Anderson, G.; White; Carlson, A.	1526	1434	
Legislative commission created to study school finances, money appropriated.	Johnson, Birnstihl, Esau, Tomlinson, Mann	743	602	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Legislative commission to study the ombudsman concept, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Fugina, Faricy	704		
Lifeline rate break credit program established for low income persons, money appropriated.	Petrafeso, Adams, Moe, Faricy, Novak	2074	2088	
Liquor excise tax; allows for prepayment of taxes permitting vendors and distillers to affix tax stamps.	Skoglund; Sabo; Pleasant; Anderson, I.; Kelly, W.	1202	1420	
Littering; \$25 reward for information leading to arrest and conviction of litterers, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia, Sarna	448	525	
Loaned executive action program established for local governments, money appropriated.	McEachern	1548		
Locksmiths to be licensed and regulated, board of locksmiths established, money appropriated.	Kelly, R.; Rose; Neisen; St. Onge	2042		
Mankato state university appropriated funds expanding nursing education programs.	Cummiskey, Berglin, Wigley, Kahn	476	542	
Marriage dissolutions; divorce awareness counseling pilot program permitted in specified judicial districts, money appropriated.	Pehler, McCarron, Patton, Moe, Berglin	1829		
Medical assistance eligibility, income maximum set at 120 percent of income maximum for aid to needy.	Berglin, Pehler, King, Clawson, Dean	648	464	
Medicine, family practice graduate program; money appropriated to Mayo foundation.	Haugerud, Lemke, Munger, King	180	187	362 1977
Medicine; nonprofit corporations eligible for grants to encourage the practice of medicine in underserved areas, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Begich; Welch; Anderson, B.	2370	2227	
Metrics advisory council created to assist the state in the transition to the metric system, money appropriated.	Laidig, Hanson, Voss, Dean, Knickerbocker	346		
Metropolitan task force created to provide a forum for development of a comprehensive policy on the structure and operation of governance for the metropolitan area, money appropriated.	Patton; Sieben, H.; Byrne; Jude	2490	1932	
Metropolitan transit commission; comprehensive bill restructuring finance operations and taxing authority, authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Petrafeso, Berg, Knickerbocker, Wynia, Corbid	1373	1078	
Migrant labor study commission created, money appropriated.	Pehler, Metzen, Enebo, Pleasant, Gunter	1835	1726	
Migrant workers; contract requirements set, civil actions against employer permitted and employer to file workers with labor and industry department, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Pehler, Stanton, Clawson, Pleasant, Jaros	1061	1207	
Mill Pond dam in Park Rapids; money appropriated for repair and reconstruction.	St. Onge	2416	2280	
Minneapolis, St. Anthony Falls historic district, money appropriated.	Kahn, Enebo, Berg, Dean, Brandl	1972	1889	
Minnesota international center appropriated \$30,000, historical society to administer.	Wenstrom; Eckstein; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Fjoslien	1081	1071	
Moorhead; historical society to establish a Red River valley interpretive center.	Beauchamp, Langseth, Wenstrom	386	312	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate file became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Motor vehicle inspection; mandatory annual inspections required of all motor vehicles in the metropolitan area for air pollution emissions, safety and noise emissions, money appropriated.	Adams, Berg, Munger, Petrafeso	2523	2368	
Motor vehicles; additional registration tax imposed to fund driver education courses in each school district.	McEachern, Jacobs	1177		
Motor vehicles; certificates of title application procedures revised, money appropriated.	Osthoff, Kahn, Wigley, Rice, Sarna	331	418	876 1977
Municipalities, historical work; increasing appropriations to preserve the history of a city.	Brinkman	425	338	86 1977
Music library and interpretive center established in the city of Chatfield in Fillmore county, historical society to administer, money appropriated.	Redalen, Friedrich	2495		
Native American business assistance program; money appropriated.	Berglin; Nelson; Anderson, I.; Fugina	1245	1260	
Native Americans; funds provided for housing programs for native Americans, money appropriated.	Kroening, Norton, Friedrich, Cark, St. Onge	2201	1806	670 1978
Natural disaster assistance plan; division of emergency services to cooperate with the federal disaster assistance administration, money appropriated.	Jensen; Birnstihl; Eckstein; Mann; Sieben, H.	2139	1992	661 1978
Natural resources; advisory council created to advise the legislature on land acquisition for state parks within development region 10.	Lemke; Sieben, H.; Schulz; Friedrich; Wieser	1214	1144	
Natural resources congress, a citizens advisory body, created; membership, organization and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Munger, Wynia, St. Onge, Ellingson, Biersdorf	1982	1838	
New state office building; study for the departments of agriculture and natural resources and the pollution control agency. ...	Birnstihl, Mann, McDonald, Lemke, Kahn	1867	2163	
Noise pollution; acoustical barriers prohibited. Transportation commissioner to use alternate noise abatement methods. State patrol increased and money appropriated.	Samuelson, Fudro, Sarna, Lemke, Biersdorf	1074	765	
Nonpublic school aid, money appropriated.	Pehler, Wenstrom, Farley, Savelkoul, Wenzel	1760	1722	(733) 1978
Nursing homes; administration and inspection requirements revised, money appropriated.	Swanson, Petrafeso, Abeln, Dahl, Searle	1050	899	(826) 1977
Nutrition; governor's conference on food and nutrition established, money appropriated. ...	Abeln, Jacobs, Evans	2371	2034	
Obsolete statutory provisions deleted relating to finance, cross-references changed and clarified and certain former session laws codified.	King, Welch, Laidig	1040	942	410 1977
Occupational information system board revolving fund established to assist students and counselors, \$50,000 appropriated.	Kroening, Swanson, Fugina	1477		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Omnibus energy conservation bill; extends the state building code to include the whole state and sets minimum energy conservation standards. Energy agency to expire June 30, 1983, money appropriated.	Munger; Hanson; Voss; Carlson, A.; Beauchamp	522	669	381 1977
Open appropriations for debt service, higher education coordinating board, peace officers benefit fund and other purposes converted to direct appropriations.	Arlandson, Voss, Dahl, Berg, Searle	962	840	403 1977
Open appropriations for various state retirement funds converted to direct appropriations.	Arlandson, Voss, Moe, Berg, Searle	899	839	
Open appropriations of dedicated receipts converted to direct appropriations.	Voss, Faricy, Haugerud, Samuelson, Searle	872	887	
Optometry; higher education coordinating board authorized to assist Minnesota students in attending schools of optometry in other states. Feasibility study on regional school of optometry to be conducted.	Johnson; Eugina; Searle; Kroening; Sieben, M.	210	615	(318) 1977
Osteopathy; higher education coordinating board to make grants to out of state colleges of osteopathy attended by Minnesota students, money appropriated.	Kroening, McEachern, Dahl, Faricy, Searle	1116	1043	
Outdoor recreation bond bill; money appropriated for parks, trails, wildlife lands and other purposes.	Casserly, Munger, Kahn, Pehler, Searles	1300	1360	421 1977
Outdoor recreation bond bill; money appropriated for parks, trails, wildlife lands and outdoor athletic courts.	Casserly, Munger, Kahn, Pehler, Searles	1301		
Outreach worker programs which help youth involved with drugs or the law, establishing grants-in-aid.	Adams; Carlson, L.; McCollar; Casserly; Biersdorf	2335	2184	
Paramedic licensing board created to regulate and license paramedics and paramedic programs, money appropriated.	Scheid, Metzen, Waldorf, Kaley, Heinitz	1563	1517	
Peace officers professional standards board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Moe, Norton, McCarron, Reding, Biersdorf	964	1053	
Peace officers training account created in state treasury.	Arlandson, McCarron, Jaros, Brandl, Patton	158	134	
Planning agencies to administer shared city administrator program, money appropriated.	Smogard; Kalis; Anderson, B.; Wenstrom; Langseth	1376	1223	
Pollution control agency to prepare a comprehensive statewide hazardous waste management plan and designate disposal facilities, money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Sieben, M.	2362	2255	
Power lines; environmental quality board to monitor the effect and operation of power lines to insure compliance with the law.	Niehaus; Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Brinkman	837	925	
Power lines; state to reimburse local governments for extraordinary expenses incurred while maintaining order in a confrontation over the construction of a power line.	Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Niehaus; Brinkman	837	1700	
Power plant sites and power line routes; public advisor office created to assist citizens in certificate of need proceedings, money appropriated.	Anderson, D.; Lehto; Wynia; Kahn; Brinkman	2364	2289	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Presidential primary; special advisory committee established to study effects, money appropriated.	Williamson; Nelsen, B.; Osthoff; Rice; Anderson, I.	121	933	
Property tax; adjusted homestead credit revised, local debt exclusion eliminated, agricultural mill rate credit and minimum acreage for agricultural homestead increased.	Scheid; McCollar; Stoa; Anderson, B.; Jensen	992	911	
Property tax, commercial real estate; abatement procedures prescribed and county-wide equalized mill rate imposed, money appropriated.	Cassery, Petrafeso, Savelkoul, Pehler, Vanasek	1650		
Property tax; counties to have option on receiving property tax payments from state for state owned lands, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Begich; Anderson, I.	617	62	
Property tax; counties to receive property tax payments from the state for state forest lands. Forest lands to be appraised and state board of appraisal appeal created, money appropriated.	Wieser, Lemke, Schulz	185	262	
Property tax credit for land kept as wildlife habitat, money appropriated.	Kaley, Munger, Johnson, Eken, Searle	1636	1534	
Property tax reduced on land containing electric transmission towers.	Carlson, D.	1170		
Psychiatric unit established for corrections inmates who become mentally ill, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Corbid, Samuelson, Nelson, Moe, Laidig	1210	1073	(707) 1978
Psychologists; licensing criteria and definitions changed, money appropriated.	Anderson, B.; King; Welch; Clark; Clawson	1321		
Public advocate office established; comprehensive bill defining powers and duties and appropriating money.	Arlandson	1625	1102	
Public corporations, institute for analysis of public choices created; designed for long range planning in state government, money appropriated.	Faricy; Brandl; Carlson, A.; Searle; Patton	1435	1171	
Public data processing board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kahn, McCarron, Forsythe, Voss, Norton	960	1600	
Public employees retirement association authorized to acquire land and construct a facility, money appropriated.	Patton; Anderson, I.; Sieben, H.; Tomlinson; Biersdorf	1543	1065	
Public welfare; data processing services revolving fund established in state treasury, money appropriated.	McCarron, Pehler, Kahn, Voss, Dean	1445		
Public welfare; supplemental aid increased and personal property limits set.	Berglin, King, Pehler	512	446	
Public welfare; supplemental grants to AFDC families for major home repairs, furnishings and appliances, money appropriated.	Berglin, Jacobs, Rice, Dahl, Samuelson	857	936	
Radio; advisory task force created to study statewide radio service, money appropriated.	Dean, Pehler, Beauchamp, Munger, Faricy	859		
Radio; grants provided to noncommercial public radio stations for improved service throughout the state.	Pehler; Dean; Beauchamp; Jaros; Kelly, W.	1239	1173	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Radio; money appropriated for grants to public radio stations, board of arts to administer.	Arlandson, Hanson, Dahl, Rice, Laidig	969	889	
Radio; providing grants for noncommercial educational radio stations, state arts board to administer, money appropriated.	Beauchamp; Pehler; Dean; Arlandson; Anderson, G.	2476	2381	
Railroads; Amtrak passenger service, money appropriated for operation, past deficits and promotion of service between Minneapolis-St. Paul and Duluth.	Munger; Norton; Fugina; Carlson, D.; Faricy	963	1084	(87) 1977
Railroads; rail user loan guarantee program created, money appropriated.	Stanton; Anderson, B.; Peterson; Fudro; Casserly	2192	2017	667 1978
Real property; cities to receive payment for lost revenue due to tax exempt real property.	Casserly, Kroening, Brandl, Tomlinson, Savelkoul	230	237	
Red River of the North watershed; water retention projects created, money appropriated.	Corbid; Langseth; Braun; Eken; Kelly, W.	1592	1286	
Residential utility services board created, money appropriated. Consumer interests in public utilities to be represented by the consumer services section of the department of commerce.	Sieben, M.; Stanton; Sieben, H.; Hanson; Dean	1131	939	746 1978
Retired senior volunteer program appropriated money.	Wieser, Berglin, Corbid, Zubay, Reding	871	553	
Rice county; King's Mill dam replaced, money appropriated.	Birnstihl, Schulz	1971	1352	
Rum River lumber company; settlement of claim against the state.	Mangan	1341	1252	
St. Cloud state university appropriation for Halenbeck hall addition.	Pehler, Patton, Brinkman, Welch	281	504	
St. Paul Ramsey hospital to receive indigent patients from university hospitals for treatment, money appropriated.	McCollar, Osthoff, Wynia, Kostohryz, Byrne	918	806	
Sales tax; heating oil tax exemption for persons over 65.	Niehaus; Wenzel; Zubay; Erickson; Carlson, D.	469	1101	
Sauk River dam in Cold Spring to be repaired; \$60,000 appropriated.	Brinkman, Patton	1531	1445	
School aids; foundation aid formula adjusted for decreasing enrollment, definitions of pupil unit changed and money appropriated.	Rose; Redalen; Nielsen, B.; Erickson; Laidig	1852	1828	
School aids increased to districts based on teachers' levels of training.	Arlandson, Petrafeso, Novak, Williamson, Kostohryz	628	487	
School aids increased to districts with decreased assessed valuation.	Fugina, Begich, Prah	671	621	
School aids increased to schools with programs for the handicapped, declining enrollments, adult education and mandated desegregation. School employees covered by PERA; state to pay employees contribution.	Kostohryz, McEachern, Metzen, Novak, Peterson	834	540	
School aids; omnibus appropriation.	Eken, Johnson, Tomlinson, Esau, Berg	550	481	447 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
School aides; pupil unit redefined in areas of declining enrollment.	Arlandson, Petraseso, Novak, Metzen, Knickerbocker	627	486	
School business officers to be licensed, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Johnson, Metzen, Jensen, Nelson	1660	1544	
School district employees to be covered by PERA; state to pay employer's contribution.	Arlandson, Petraseso, Knickerbocker, Williamson, Kostohryz	637	485	
School district employees to be covered by PERA; state to pay employer's contribution.	Kostohryz, Birnstibl, McEachern, Mangano, Esau	754		
School districts reorganized, comprehensive bill prescribing procedures and appropriating money.	Cummiskey, Fugina, Jaros, Voss, Norton	670	166	
School districts to provide a course in highway safety and driver education without charge. Tax imposed and money appropriated for the program.	McCollar, Tomlinson, Beauchamp, Nelson, Pleasant	950	1857	
Science court established to settle disputes over power plant siting and transmission line routing, money appropriated.	Beauchamp; Carlson, A.; McDonald; Clark; Fjoslien	1985		
Semi-state omnibus appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1594	1489	(382) 1977
Shade tree disease control; extending special levy status for shade tree disease control programs, money appropriated.	Jacobs; Munger; Skoglund; Sieben, M.; Reding	1959	1981	
Shade tree disease control; matching funds provided to municipalities for disease control programs and reforestation.	Casserly, Kahn, Byrne, Stanton, Jaros	372	9	
Shade tree disease control; matching funds provided to municipalities for disease control programs and reforestation.	Hanson, Munger, Wynia, Jacobs, Byrne	370	279	
Shade tree disease control; municipal tree removal and reforestation programs created, money appropriated.	Berg; Norton; Sieben, M.; Kvam; Kalls	215	32	(90) 1977
Shade tree disease control; permitting levies to aid local government programs and providing grants for expanding programs and reforestation, money appropriated.	Wynia, Brandl, George, Laidig, Coben	321		
Shade tree disease control; permitting property tax reduction for individuals, reimbursement to municipalities, tax levies and education programs, money appropriated.	Carlson, A.; Beauchamp; Farley; Kahn; Dean	89		
Shade tree disease control; pollution control agency to promulgate rules for disposal of diseased trees, grants provided for reforestation and open burning of diseased trees allowed.	Heinritz, Pleasant	272	174	
Shade tree disease control; providing retroactive payments to certain landowners who have paid for removal of diseased trees.	Ewald	1957	1815	
Shade tree disease control; reimbursement by state for removing and treating diseased trees.	Hanson, Munger, Wynia, Byrne	371	277	
Shade tree disease control; state to subsidize local control and reforestation programs.	Enebo, Tomlinson, Clark, Cummiskey, Savelkoul	219	222	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Shade tree disease control; tax credit based on income allowed for removal of diseased trees.	Kahn, Casserly, Voss, Berglin, Hanson	579		
Sheet metal, heating, ventilation and air conditioning board created; powers and duties prescribed for licensure and regulation, money appropriated.	Jude; Sieben, H.; Swanson; Ewald; Osthoff	1204	1211	
Shelterbelt act; agriculture commissioner and landowners to establish conservation plans in cooperation with soil and water conservation districts, money appropriated.	Kalis; Anderson, G.; Mann; Rose; Berg	1569		
Sioux Indians; appropriating funds for home improvement grants and legal assistance, money appropriated.	Schulz, Suss, Den Ouden, Esau	2507	2380	
Ski touring trails and programs to be developed on state lands. Decal on ski required to use designated areas.	Kahn, Stoa, Patton, Searle, Munger	486		
Small business development act; creating a small business development consortium and advisory task force at St. Cloud state university.	Pehler; Patton; Sieben, H.; Faricy; Heinitz	1849	1988	
Small business development authority established to aid small state businesses, revenue bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Peterson; Anderson, G.; Metzen; Faricy; Anderson, R.	80		
Small businesses and minority businesses; performance bonds regulated in letting state contracts, money appropriated.	Casserly; Nelson; Pleasant; Anderson, G.; Norton	772	691	394 1977
Social security supplemental income; cost of living adjustment to increase by the same percentage when the federal program increases benefits.	Heinitz; Anderson, R.; Sarna; Nelsen, B.; Eckstein	713		
Social service programs formula established for allocating state funds, money appropriated.	McCarron, Sabo, Swanson, Biersdorf, Petrafeso	1	459	
Social work examiners board created to regulate and license social workers, terms defined and money appropriated.	Clawson; Sieben, H.; Heinitz; Forsythe; Gunter	575	507	
Solar mortgage security fund act; housing finance agency to administer, prescribing rules and procedures and appropriating money.	Casserly, Forsythe, Munger, Adams, Hanson	2305	2213	
Spanish-speaking people; state council of affairs created, duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kempe, A.; Faricy; Tomlinson; Moe; Nelson	1221	336	(510) 1978
Special Olympics, Inc.; appropriating funds to provide competition for mentally retarded children and adults.	Laidig; Jude; Dean; Sieben, M.; Rice	2203	2384	
State building omnibus appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1631	1530	451 1977
State buildings supplemental appropriation for repair and rehabilitation, money appropriated.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2493	2370	791 1978
State buildings supplemental bonding appropriation for new buildings, money appropriated.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2494	2371	792 1978
State departments omnibus appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1595	1467	(455) 1977
State finances; federal funds to be deposited in general fund and appropriated by the legislature.	Kahn, Voss, Dean, Norton, Welch	1600		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
State finances; federal funds to be deposited in state treasury and appropriated by the legislature. Standing appropriations of federal funds abolished.	Pehler, Voss, Casserly, Samuelson, Searle	1812		
State finances; federal funds to be deposited in state treasury and appropriated to state agencies by the legislature.	Hokanson; Sabo; Faricy; Sieben, H.; Forsythe	1407		
State government supplemental appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2527		798 1978
State officials; increasing benefits for constitutional officers and certain commissioners, money appropriated.	Patton, Beauchamp, Reding, Biersdorf	2422	2297	
State planning agency; Minnesota futures division created to implement growth and development within the state, money appropriated.	Kelly, W.; Stanton; Skoglund; Norton; Knickerbocker	1679		
State to convey land in Itasca county to Bjorn and Aasta Vegheim.	Anderson, I.	1107		280 1977
Stearns county appropriated \$47,000 for installation of a box culvert to connect Big Cedar and Little Cedar lakes for recreational watercraft.	Brinkman	667	844	
Sunset bill. Expiration and review of regulatory programs, pilot program established and money appropriated.	Cohen; Berkelman; Anderson, B.; Welch; Brandt	1106		
Swift county appropriated funds to pay for special assessments against the state for construction of a Lateral "A" to county ditch 7.	Anderson, D.; Anderson, G.	2478	2367	
Taconite; comprehensive bill increasing tax on taconite production, imposing a tailings tax, creating a taconite area environmental protection council and making other provisions.	Sabo; Kelly, W.; Anderson, I.	1881	1805	
Taconite production tax increased, taconite environmental and economic protection fund created, tax on residual materials imposed and money appropriated.	Fugina; Frahl; Begich; Battaglia; Anderson, I.	1478	1389	
Tax exempt land; state to make payments to the county in lieu of taxes.	Sherwood; Munger; Anderson, I.; Eken; Nelsen, B.	92	158	
Tax refund procedures altered for fuels not used in motor vehicles.	Evans, Wigley, Eken, Mann, Lemke	275	210	
Teachers; early retirement incentive program modified and during leaves of absence, state to pay employer's share of retirement contributions.	King, Tomlinson, Esau, Eken, Berg	2314	2241	
Telephones; emergency 911 telephone system established, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Hanson; Jude; Sieben, M.; Pehler; Reding	885	448	(311) 1977
Telephones; toll-free telephone service provided to citizens to call legislators, money appropriated.	Cummiskey, Beauchamp, Stoa, Wenstrom, Sherwood	28	61	
Telephones, WATS lines; \$300,000 appropriated to serve state offices.	Cummiskey, Stoa, Peterson, Sherwood, Corbid	1100	1688	
Television; educational television facilities to be constructed at Bemidji state university, money appropriated.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Corbid; St. Onge; Eken	717	690	(320) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
Television, public; matching fund calculations revised. Legislative commission on public broadcasting created, money appropriated.	Beauchamp, Corbid, Pehler, Dean, St. Onge	739	1395	(445) 1977
Television: West Central Minnesota Educational Television station appropriated funds.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, D.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Gunter	2477	2378	
Testing and provisional appointment procedures for state employees; modified pilot reliability-based band width certification program established and money appropriated.	Berglin; Reding; Zubay; Sieben, H.; Welch	2032	1864	(734) 1978
Timber wolf; compensation allowed for livestock losses, money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Braun; Eken; Sherwood; Carlson, D.	110		
Towns, state to reimburse towns for road maintenance costs due to overnight or daytime activity youth camps.	Wieser	1508		
Traffic offenses; comprehensive bill decriminalizing certain offenses, administration procedures prescribed.	Cohen; Kelly, R.; Knickerbocker; Arlandson; Ellingson	1349	1075	
Transportation bonds authorized for the construction of bridges. \$50,000,000 appropriated.	Lemke; Patton; Anderson, D.; Jensen; Birnstihl	733	738	277 1977
Transportation bonds authorized for the construction of bridges. \$100,000,000 appropriated.	Patton	820		
Transportation bonds authorized for the highway bridge account. Excise tax imposed on gasoline sales, proceeds to go to highway bridge account.	Fudro	1871	1546	
Transportation department appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1610		484 1977
Transportation regulation board established; transferring powers and duties from the public service commission and the department of transportation to the board, money appropriated.	Novak, Hokanson, Lemke, Sarna, Voss	2150	2176	
Treasury department; public building renovation revolving fund established, money appropriated.	Wenstrom	1423		
Trunk highway bonds of \$75,000,000 authorized for department of transportation by commissioner of finance.	Lemke; Patton; Anderson, D.; Birnstihl; Jensen	732		
Unemployment compensation; benefit extension authorized for persons losing jobs due to environmental considerations, including tuition for two years at a post-secondary educational institution.	Simoneau, Enebo, Nelson, Sarna, Rose	1162		
Uniform commercial code; proceeds of bulk transfers appropriated, payment of creditors defined.	Hanson	1577	1258	
Uniform fire code to be applicable throughout the state.	Novak, McCarron, Petraseso, Pehler, Friedrich	2104	1924	777 1978
University of Minnesota appropriated funds for cancer research.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Osthoff; Wenstrom; Sarna	1714		
University of Minnesota appropriated money for research at the Hormel Institute.	Reding, Haugerud	1008	901	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
University of Minnesota; Hubert H. Humphrey cancer research and treatment center to be constructed, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Norton; Faricy; Searle	2118		
University of Minnesota; hydroponic research program created, money appropriated.	Neisen, Peterson, Hanson, Eckstein, Mann	1274	1256	
University of Minnesota mineral resources research center appropriated funds to publish a mining directory.	Fugina	2308	2198	
University of Minnesota; poultry research and teaching facilities to be constructed, money appropriated.	Eckstein; Kalls; Erickson; Anderson, D.; Mann	2119	2054	
University of Minnesota swine disease research center created, money appropriated.	Eckstein, Erickson, Peterson, Suss, Stanton	958	799	
University of Minnesota to establish a program for behavioral intervention in developmental disabilities, money appropriated.	Clark; Enebo; Sieben, M.; Rice; Dean	1263	1089	
University of Minnesota to research development of an agriculturally derived alcohol supplement that can be blended with gasoline, money appropriated.	Kvam; Wigley; Kahn; Eckstein; Kelly, W.	735	808	
Veterans affairs commissioner to study the need for a residential facility, money appropriated.	Wenstrom; Langseth; Beauchamp; Anderson, R.; Evans	898	1236	(829) 1977
Veterans; bronze star markers to be provided for the grave of each veteran buried in the state.	Wenzel, Braun, Samuelson, Metzen, Sarna	1399		
Veterans; providing tuition assistance and a study of academic credit for military training and experience, money appropriated.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs; Laidig; Wenzel; Berkelman	1907	1646	
Vinland National Center appropriated \$500,000 for planning and construction.	Swanson, Sabo, Kvam, Norton, Samuelson	917	883	283 1977
Vocational education programs created for handicapped and disadvantaged persons.	Mangan; Suss; Neisen, B.; Neisen, M.; Fugina	951		
Vocational education to be extended to handicapped and disadvantaged persons. Programs to be conducted by local school districts and vocational-technical institutes, money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Stanton, Norton, McEachern, Knickerbocker	779	966	
Vocational rehabilitation department to supervise a new office of special services to serve severely handicapped persons.	Stanton; Adams; Dahl; King; Carlson, L.	204	163	
Vocational-technical education; bond issue authorized for improvements, money appropriated.	Neisen; Anderson, B.; Evans; Lemke; Kostohryz	1288	1198	
Vocational-technical education; industrial arts consultant to be employed by board of education, money appropriated.	Pehler	1250	2366	
Volunteer services office created within the office of the governor, coordinating state and federal volunteer programs, money appropriated.	Clark, Kroening, Hokanson, Skoglund	613	599	889 1977
Voter registration; county exemption from registration system removed, address change procedure established, money appropriated.	Cummiskey, Simoneau, Reding, Beauchamp	789	519	395 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)					
Voyageurs interpretive center established near Voyageurs national park, money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2390			
Wasioja Seminary in Dodge county to be restored, money appropriated to historical society.	Biersdorf, Friedrich	824		517	
Water planning board created; duties prescribed and powers to include establishment of emergency restrictions for irrigation and conservation of state water, money appropriated.	Munger, Erickson, Mann, Eken	1429		1201	
Water planning board created; powers and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Munger, Hangerud, Mann	1234			
Water pollution control fund; authorizing bonds, clarifying eligibility for matching grants and appropriating money.	Stoa; Munger; Anderson, G.; Sieben, M.; Evans	1252		1444	418 1977
Water resources; Green Water lake property to be acquired by the state for research on lake water pollution, money appropriated.	Evans	1537		1221	
Water resources; lake restoration and protection program created, pollution control agency to administer, money appropriated.	Waldorf, Munger, Kostohryz, Fjoslien, Patton	1092		793	(726) 1978
Water resources; money appropriated for the restoration of Fountain and Albert Lea lakes in Freeborn county to improve water quality.	Savelkoul, Searle, Kalle	892		790	
Watershed district, Rice Creek; money appropriated for improvement of Long Lake chain of lakes in Ramsey county.	Novak, Neisen, George	1395			
Water wells to be registered with soil and water conservation district, agricultural irrigation reduced to third priority and water resources planning board created.	Birnstihl, Mann, Munger, Eken, Erickson	1236			446 1977
Weather warning system; division of emergency services to establish a warning system in conjunction with the national weather service, money appropriated.	Mann, Birnstihl, Stanton, Samuelson, Wenstrom	2140		1993	
Willmar appropriated money for construction of a new district highway headquarters and maintenance building.	Gunter, Brinkman, Den Ouden	1576			
Wood Lake nature center in Richfield appropriated money.	Swanson, Hokanson, Pleasant, Abeln, Forsythe	1340			
Work experience pilot program established for general assistance recipients, money appropriated.	McCarron	2437			
Wright county historical society to publish a book honoring Hubert H. Humphrey, money appropriated.	McEachern, Jude, McCarron, Welch, Sarna	1932			
ARMORIES					
Armory building commission; dollar limits removed, tax levy raised and loans allowed for new armories.	Anderson, G.; Wenzel; Fjoslien; Niehaus; Jaros	193		606	219 1977
Counties authorized to dispose of unused armories.	Jacobs, Kostohryz, Osthoff, Biersdorf, McCarron	2006		1698	(477) 1978
BILLBOARDS					
Advertising billboards to be exempt from property tax.	Novak, Casserly, Tomlinson, Dean, Kroening	815		171	
NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.					

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BOATS						
	Inland marine and aircraft insurance regulated.	Wynia; Voss; Ellingson; George; Anderson, R.		256	248	865 1977
	Sales tax required on isolated sales of boats and snowmobiles.	Cassery, Tomlinson, Stanton, Kahn		1384	503	
	Tour boats permitted on-sale liquor licenses. Liquor permitted on lower campus of Mankato state university.	Jaros, Fudro, Hanson, Evans, Lehto		1424	1348	607 1978
	Watercraft; comprehensive bill changing license fees, safety requirements and motor noise limits. Authorizes additional enforcement officers and changes distribution of water safety enforcement funds.	Kahn, Searles		1721		
BONDS						
	Bail bond; ten percent of the bail to be retained as bail bond costs.	Nelson, Arlandson, Moe		1021	997	
	Bond counsel established by attorney general's office, duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Cassery; Norton; Cummiskey; Sieben, H.; Dean		1037		
	Bond counsel established in attorney general's office, duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Knickerbocker		537	565	
	Builders to be licensed, providing different classes. Builders to be bonded and insured for public liability and property damages, terms defined.	Adams, Nelson, Beauchamp, Jaros		828	515	
	Chicago county authorized to issue revenue bonds for a county apartment building for senior citizens.	Clawson; Carlson, D.		1415	1286	
	Chicago county authorized to issue revenue bonds for construction of county nursing home apartment units.	Carlson, D.; Munger; Kahn		447	947	377 1977
	Como Park zoo; metropolitan council authorized to issue bonds for repair and improvement of the zoo by the city of St. Paul.	Wynia, Sarna, Rose, Hanson, Faricy		927	695	(436) 1977
	Cook county authorized to construct county highway department building by issuing bonds.	Battaglia, Begich		171	104	(23) 1977
	Distributorship sales regulations; surety bonds to be filed with securities commissioner and other requirements.	Sieben, H.; Metzen; Hanson; Hokanson; White		841		
	Ditches; judicial administration transferred to county boards, ditch bond interest rates increased, assessment levies for repair limited and redetermination of benefits provided.	Corbid; Wenstrom; Biersdorf; Sherwood; Kelly, W.		569	498	(135) 1977
	Duluth authorized to acquire, construct, maintain and finance parking facilities.	Berkelman, Jaros, Lehto, Munger		1462	828	(257) 1977
	Duluth; bonds authorized for a housing finance program.	Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Munger		988	827	(142) 1977
	Higher education coordinating board to administer financial aid to foreign refugees, part time, and nursing students. Bonding and loan making authority increased and money appropriated.	Fugina (For the Committee on Higher Education)		559	679	384 1977
	Highway bonds; constitutional amendment changing procedures for issuing highway bonds.	Stanton; Anderson, I.; Lemke; Fudro; Patton		475		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Housing finance agency; repayment requirements, outstanding bond limitations and eligibility requirements set.	Kroening, Norton, Jaros, Osthoff, Jacobs	875	867	401 1977
Industrial development bonds; requirement of approval of economic development commissioner removed.	White; Hanson; Sieben, H.; Anderson, R.; Casserly	1283	1426	420 1977
Industrial revenue bonds; authorizing bonding authority to fund development of alternative energy sources.	Casserly, Munger, Norton, Novak, Vanasek	2211	1996	
Industrial revenue bonds; law revised concerning application to and limitation of general trust statutes.	Neisen; Sieben, H.; Biersdorf; Schulz; McEachern	1598	1314	611 1978
Insurance companies; performance bonds required for corporate officers, reserve fund provided for outstanding losses and other revisions made.	Brinkman; Nelsen, M.; Suss; Fjoslien; Heinitz	527	698	(465) 1978
Kenyon Medical Center authorized, bond issuance permitted.	White, Suss	27	11	(12) 1977
Mankato authorized to issue bonds for acquisition of a municipal fire hall and city hall and may provide residential property rehabilitation loans and grants.	Cummiskey	1665	1174	(262) 1977
Marshall authorized to issue general obligation bonds for airport improvements, without an election.	Stanton	1194	1085	285 1977
McDavitt authorized to issue bonds for a town hall.	Fugina, Begich	1266	1178	(467) 1978
Metropolitan airports commission; increasing bonding authorization.	Sieben, H.; McDonald; Casserly; Voss; White	1913	1690	(531) 1978
Metropolitan transit commission; comprehensive bill restructuring finance operations and taxing authority, authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Petraseso, Berg, Knickerbocker, Wynia, Corbid	1378	1078	
Minneapolis authorized a rehabilitation loan program for commercial buildings financed through issuance of general obligation and revenue bonds.	Casserly; Clark; Carlson, A.; Rice; Kahn	697	667	(138) 1977
Minneapolis may issue certain bonds without referendum.	Berglin, Clark	1602	920	
Minnesota municipal bond bank established for financing public improvements through bonds, notes and evidences of debt, powers and duties prescribed.	Carlson, A.	67		
Mora authorized to sell elective revenue refunding bonds.	Nelsen, M.	1063	905	(147) 1977
Municipalities authorized to issue revenue bonds in refinancing of existing indebtedness in the cost of a hospital, nursing home or health care facility.	Skoglund, Forsythe, Jaros, Clark, Brandl	1476	1839	609 1978
Municipal refunding bonds; revising restrictions on refund obligations, bond escrow accounts and premium payments for redemptions prior to maturity.	Neisen, McEachern, Adams, Schulz, Heinitz	1268	1495	(521) 1978
Outdoor recreation bond bill; money appropriated for parks, trails, wildlife lands and other purposes.	Casserly, Munger, Kahn, Fehler, Searles	1300	1860	421 1977
Outdoor recreation bond bill; money appropriated for parks, trails, wildlife land and outdoor athletic courts.	Casserly, Munger, Kahn, Fehler, Searles	1301		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Plumbers, master and steamfitters; licenses issued only after bonding and insurance requirements have been met, regulations specified.	Casserly; Ewald; St. Onge; Jaros; Sieben, H.	1329	1122	604 1978
Ramsey county authorized to issue general obligation bonds for construction of a county nursing home.	Kostohryz; Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Neisen; Rose	1793	1863	484 1978
St. Paul; authorizing issuance of general obligation bonds for capital improvements.	Kelly, R.; Cohen; Wynia; Tomlinson; Faricy	2341	2239	788 1978
Savings banks authorized to invest in notes or bonds on certain real estate. Mobile home loan maximum increased. Trustee powers expanded.	Casserly, Ewald, Ellingson, Suss	299	200	(5) 1977
Second party bonding allowed for small businesses.	Casserly; Suss; Norton; Stanton; Anderson, G.	681	555	44 1977
Small business development authority established to aid small state businesses. Revenue bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Peterson; Anderson, G.; Metzen; Faricy; Anderson, R.	80		
Small businesses and minority businesses; performance bonds regulated in letting state contracts, money appropriated.	Casserly; Nelson; Pleasant; Anderson, G.; Norton	772	691	394 1977
Sports facility; advisory referendum on whether to issue revenue bonds for a metropolitan sports facility.	Hanson, Osthoff, Byrne, Simoneau, Pleasant	2173	2046	
Springfield authorized to issue bonds for education facilities.	Eckstein, Esau, Johnson	1248	1191	123 1977
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, powers and duties prescribed. Metropolitan council to issue revenue bonds and authorized to administer admission and liquor taxes.	Casserly, Enebo, Dean, Sarna, Fudro	149	244	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, powers and duties prescribed. Metropolitan council to issue revenue bonds and authorized to administer liquor and admission taxes.	Jacobs, Voss, Corbid, Simoneau, Clawson	806	745	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created providing financing for and determining the location of new stadium. Liquor and admission taxes authorized.	Patton, Sabo, Knickerbocker, Voss, Jacobs	771	895	(89) 1977
Stadium bill; Minnesota sports facility authorized in Bloomington. Metropolitan council to issue bonds. Admissions and liquor taxes authorized.	Williamson, Friedrich, Schulz, Begich	731	732	
State buildings supplemental bonding appropriation for new buildings, money appropriated.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2494	2371	792 1978
Surety bonds; court may order accounting by and judgment against surety in proceedings to settle estate.	Ellingson	1359	959	(154) 1977
Surety bonds; motor vehicle dealers protection extended, nontransferable certificates of title may be issued and definition of bus changed.	Neisen, Simoneau, Enebo, Rose, White	1966	1980	570 1978
Town halls; authorizing loans to acquire or construct town halls.	Begich; Battaglia; Nelsen, M.	1839	1637	(476) 1978
Transportation bond sales allowed when funds have been encumbered.	Lemke, Fudro, Eckstein, Biersdorf, Birnstihl	511	405	6 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BONDS (Continued)				
Transportation bonds authorized for the construction of bridges, \$50,000,000 appropriated.	Lemke; Patton; Anderson, D.; Jensen; Birnstihl	733	738	277 1977
Transportation bonds authorized for the construction of bridges. \$100,000,000 appropriated.	Patton	820		
Transportation bonds authorized for the highway bridge account. Excise tax imposed on gasoline sales, proceeds to go to highway bridge account.	Fudro	1671	1546	
Trunk highway bonds of \$75,000,000 authorized for department of transportation by the commissioner of finance.	Lemke; Patton; Anderson, D.; Birnstihl; Jensen	732		
Vocational-technical education; bond issue authorized for improvements, money appropriated.	Neisen; Anderson, B.; Evans; Lemke; Kostohryz	1288	1198	
Water pollution control fund; authorizing bonds, clarifying eligibility for matching grants and appropriating money.	Stoa; Munger; Anderson, G.; Sieben, M.; Evans	1252	1444	418 1977
Watershed district improvements to be paid by issuing county bonds.	Petrafeso, Ellingson; Arlandson, Knickerbocker, Munger	609	522	
Watershed district improvements to be paid by issuing county bonds.	Neisen, Petrafeso, Jensen	1295		
BRIDGES				
Bloomington ferry bridge to be replaced with a temporary bridge.	Suss, Abeln, Pleasant, Jensen, Fudro	930	785	232 1977
Highways, county state-aid highway system; revising allocation of apportionments. Bridges; providing for the expenditure of certain portions of the county turnback account.	Fudro; Lemke; Birnstihl; Anderson, D.	2299	2117	686 1978
Town road bridges may be funded from county turnback accounts, funds not to be classified as surplus.	Lemke	2505	2192	
Transportation bonds authorized for the construction of bridges. \$50,000,000 appropriated.	Lemke; Patton; Anderson, D.; Jensen; Birnstihl	733	738	277 1977
Transportation bonds authorized for the construction of bridges. \$100,000,000 appropriated.	Patton	820		
BUILDING CODES				
Council for the handicapped allowed to appeal state building code decisions concerning handicapped persons.	Brandl, Wynia, Heinitz, Nelson, Dahl	1522	1446	(520) 1978
Public and private housing to conform to building code insulation requirements to conserve energy. Emergency housing to be provided by housing authorities.	Berglin; Byrne; Kroening; Carlson, A.; Munger	1133	1329	
Smoke detecting devices required in certain residential housing.	Knickerbocker, Petrafeso, Clark, Rose, Pehler	41	123	333 1977
Smoke detectors required in hotels.	Langaeth; Wenstrom; Smogard; Anderson, G.; Evans	440	1867	
Smoke detectors required in hotels and apartment buildings.	Wynia, King, Cassery, Searles, Stanton	479		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
BUILDING CODES (Continued)				
Smoke detectors required in multiple unit residential buildings.	Pleasant, Kostohryz, Dean, Jaros	239		
State building code application extended to all cities and counties.	Beauchamp, Battaglia, Munger, Stoa, Zubay	778		
State building code extended to include the whole state. Omnibus energy conservation bill; minimum energy conservation standard set, energy agency to expire June 30, 1983 and money appropriated.	Munger, Hanson; Voss, Carlson, A.; Beauchamp	522	669	381 1977
State building code; extends effective date municipalities are required to adopt and enforce.	Niehaus, McEachern, Schulz, Onnen, Friedrich	1892	1856	
State building code; extends effective date municipalities are required to adopt and enforce.	Stanton	2378		
State building code; extends effective date municipalities are required to adopt and enforce.	Wenzel, Metzen, Niehaus, Albrecht, Braun	2528		
Uniform fire code to be applicable throughout the state.	Novak, McCarron, Petraseso, Pehler, Friedrich	2104	1924	777 1978
Warranties; the seller assumes implied and express warranties in construction of new housing, terms defined.	Sieben, M.; Osthoff; Adams	38	56	65 1977
CEMETERIES				
Municipal cemeteries; limits changed on amounts levied or appropriated to cemeteries.	Prahl; Anderson, I.; Sherwood	1163		
Trespassing prohibited on public or private cemeteries.	Wigley, Osthoff, Kvam, Voss, McCarron	678	194	(512) 1978
CENSUS				
Luverne authorized to take a special federal census.	Erickson; Anderson, B.	63	50	
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS				
Camps owned by tax exempt organizations to pay 25 percent of gross fees to the county treasurer.	Brinkman, Fjoslien	813	844	
Charitable contribution credits on income tax to be allowed in a ratio of assignable gross income to total gross income.	Kaley; Brinkman; Kempe, A.; Evans; Searles	1742	1619	
Charitable trusts; comprehensive bill regulating fund solicitation and revising registration, filing and reporting requirements.	Reding, Wieser, Sherwood, Beauchamp, Neisen	1246	1464	601 1978
General assistance work programs; local agencies allowed to contract with nonprofit organizations for work service programs.	Casserty, Rice, Kroening, Berg, Samuelson	644	771	
Inheritance tax exemptions for annuities from religious, educational or charitable organizations. Also exempts benefits from police, firefighters, highway patrol, and constitutional officers' pensions.	Kaley, Patton, Moe, Vanasek, Laidig	593	1142	
Nonprofit corporations for dependent children; reimbursement procedures for adoption services modified.	Berg, Farley, Clark, Niehaus, Clawson	2166	1602	(523) 1978
Nonprofit organizations; gambling devices authorized.	Reding, Jensen, Brinkman, Jacobs, McEachern	405	399	507 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS				
(Continued)				
Reports of charitable funds; deletes provisions regarding annual statements.	Hanson	1205		
Sales tax; defines exemption qualifications for charitable organizations.	McCollar; Scheid; Kelly, W.; Skoglund; Casserly	1697		
Sales tax exemption for goods and services sold by charitable organizations.	Kaley, Lemke, Birnastihl, McCarron, Brinkman	1567	1471	
CITIES				
Annexation and detachment procedures clarified.	Scheid, Searles, Waldorf, Ellingson	984	929	
Annexation by cities; utility installation regulated. Petition and zoning procedures revised.	Clawson, Vanasek, Voss, Patton, Friedrich	1374	348	
Attorney fee limitation abolished in cities and townships.	Esau, Waldorf, Evans, Clawson, Wynia	2106	2101	
City excise taxes eliminated on utility charges.	Faricy, Hanson, Wynia	1233	1184	
Contract letting; provisions revised.	Kalis, Fudro, Reding, Forsythe, Lemke	368	218	(182) 1977
Contracts with public officers; deletes requirement that requires finding if the service is available in the government unit.	Brinkman, Gunter, Corbid	2049	1963	651 1978
County sewer and water districts; authorizing the inclusion of cities, allowing certain special assessments and providing a flexible accounting system for multicounty projects.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, J.; Braun	1166	1023	(442) 1977
Dakota county; towns to be granted power of statutory cities.	White; Jensen; Vanasek; Friedrich; Sieben, H.	543	880	(145) 1977
Drainage; storm sewer reserve funds created. Cities to levy taxes for storm sewer capital improvements.	Neisen, Heinitz, Simoneau, Pleasant	576	749	
Election judges allowed to vote by absentee ballot and town boards to appoint judges in towns and city clerk to appoint judges in cities.	Forsythe, Scheid, Pleasant, McCarron, Simoneau	455	335	(133) 1977
Energy survey costs; authorizing city and county expenditures outside of levy limits.	Vanasek, Johnson, Munger, Wigley, Birnastihl	2380	2127	
Environmental impact statements; local government units may assess costs against private developers.	Patton, Skoglund	2464	1982	
Financial reports, statements and audits to be made to the state auditor, money appropriated.	Berg; Petrafeso; Kelly, W.; Knickerbocker; Brandl	2292	2265	787 1978
Fire and police protection for state property; state agencies to negotiate contracts with local governments providing services. Administration commissioner to set standards.	Faricy, Hanson	648	412	
Fire departments; municipalities may assign revenues from the fire department to the farmers home administration to repay building loan.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Corbid; Murphy	1113	1127	(210) 1977
First class; assessment refund procedures established.	Skoglund, Enebo, Brandl, Dean Rice	146	214	75 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Description	Authors	Companion Bills	
			H. F. No.	S. F. No.
CITIES (Continued)				Chapter & Year
	First class cities authorized additional liquor licenses to bona fide clubs and veterans organizations.	Adams; Osthoff; Tomlinson; Carlson, A.; Dean	810	843
	First class cities redefined as population over 95,000 inhabitants.	Jaros, Pleasant, Berkelman, Abeln, Cummiskey	1121	478
	First class cities required to be audited, accounting and auditing improvement act; changing audit procedures and revising duties of the state auditor.	Carlson, A.; Adams; Cohen; Begich; Clark	2323	2328
	First class cities to regulate adult oriented establishments, terms defined.	Byrne, Nelson, Waldorf, Lehto, McDonald	925	1083
	First class, firefighters and police officers relief associations; new members to belong to the public employees police and fire fund.	Patton	1046	
	First class, firefighters and police officers relief associations; new employees to be members of public employees police and fire fund, except those employed by first class cities.	Reding, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Patton	852	
	First class; firefighters survivor and disability benefits described for Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth.	Enebo, Moe, Kroening, Hanson, Jaros	199	161
	First class, firefighters survivor benefits; widows to receive benefits if legally married for at least one year.	Moe, Patton, Cassery, Lehto, Dean	1436	1369
	Fluoridation of municipal water supplies to be optional.	Samuelson, McColiar, Corbid, Biersdorf, Sherwood	203	98
	Fourth class; police pension revised.	Kelly, W.; Corbid	491	379
	Highways; municipal and volunteer fire departments granted highway funds when servicing state highways.	Welch; Langseth; Battaglia; Anderson, B.; Evans	557	20
	Historical work; increasing appropriations to preserve the history of a city.	Brinkman	425	338
	Housing and redevelopment rehabilitation loans and grants must be necessary to the city's urban renewal plan, but do not have to conform to the federal housing act.	Kroening, Jaros, Pleasant, Hanson	2069	1967
	Hunting grounds; statutory cities in metropolitan area to receive 25 cents per acre for land used for hunting for road maintenance and to defray police and fire protection expenses.	Nelsen	1251	1218
	League of Minnesota cities granted tax exempt status and allowed to acquire property.	Begich, Beauchamp, Friedrich, Clawson, Cassery	369	428
	Levy limitations; cities containing utility plants exempt from per capita levy limitations.	McEachern, McColiar	2180	1891
	Liquor license limitation set at three per person in metropolitan area and one per person in out-state areas.	Abeln, Simoneau	561	2330
	Local improvement contracts required to be let within one year.	Clawson	467	1285
	Model ordinances; home rule or statutory cities allowed to adopt ordinances or codes by referendum.	Clawson, Begich, Nelsen, Vanasek, Searles	455	396

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES (Continued)				
Municipalities authorized to issue revenue bonds in refinancing of existing indebtedness in the cost of a hospital, nursing home or health care facility.	Skoglund, Forsythe, Jaros, Clark, Brandl	1476	1839	609 1978
Municipal liquor licenses expiration date eliminated.	Berglin, Kahn, Dean, Berg, Skoglund	221	305	(56) 1977
Municipal ordinances allowed to be summarized and to be made available for public inspection.	Friedrich, Schulz, Lemke, McDonald, White	647		
Police and fire civil service commissioners to be appointed by city councils.	Voss, Jacobs, Johnson, Neisen, McCarron	2248	1949	585 1978
Public employees retirement association; range municipalities and civic association to be included.	Fugina, Begich, Prahl	792	750	
Public fund expenditure; local government units to adopt annual budgets or certify tax levies only upon two-thirds vote of all its members.	Kempe, A.	1709		
Public improvement contracts; municipalities who fail to pay according to the performance contract required to pay eight percent interest.	Fudro; Lemke; Metzen; Birnstihl; Anderson, D.	808	832	278 1977
Public indebtedness; allows for a maximum rate of interest of local governments.	Clawson, Dahl, Reding, Setzepfandt	322	627	
Public land; authorizing the exchange of certain state owned lands for the interests of a county or city in certain other lands.	St. Onge	2488	2343	
Range association of municipalities and schools, describing purpose and intent.	Begich, Fugina, Battaglia	2048	2037	575 1978
Real property; cities to receive payment for lost revenue due to tax exempt real property.	Casserly, Kroening, Brandl, Tomlinson, Savelkoul	230	237	
Securities; regulation of sale of securities by municipalities subject to reverse repurchase agreements.	McEachern	1066	1028	(259) 1977
Self-insurance authorized for cities and counties, provides for insurance pooling and prescribes procedures.	Suss, Patton, Schulz, Friedrich, Brinkman	1815	1942	
Shade tree disease control; change in the size of cities eligible for grants-in-aid.	Pehler, Patton, Berg, Zubay, Pleasant	64	53	
Shade tree disease control; defines municipality to include recreation board.	Enebo, Kahn, Nelson, Clark, Dean	147	212	
Shade tree disease control; grants-in-aid to municipalities with approved control programs.	Sieben, M.; Pleasant	66	34	
Shade tree disease control; income tax credit for treatment and removal of diseased trees.	Hanson, Byrne, Wynia, Jacobs, Munger	376	278	
Shade tree disease control; income tax credit for treatment of diseased trees.	Norton, Stanton, Peterson, Pehler, Wynia	597		
Shade tree disease control; matching funds provided to municipalities for disease control programs and reforestation.	Hanson, Munger, Wynia, Jacobs, Byrne	370	279	
Shade tree disease control; matching funds provided to municipalities for disease control programs and reforestation.	Casserly, Kahn, Byrne, Stanton, Jaros	372	9	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES (Continued)					
Shade tree disease control; reimbursement by state for removing and treating diseased trees.	Hanson, Munger, Wynia, Byrne	371	277		
Shade tree disease control; tax credit based on income allowed for removal of diseased trees.	Kahn, Casserly, Voss, Berglin, Hanson	579			
Shared city administrator program created; administered by state planning agency, money appropriated.	Smogard; Kalls; Anderson, B.; Wenstrom; Langseth	1376	1228		
Special assessments; eliminating limitations on special assessments by municipalities.	Niehaus, McEachern, Schulz, Onnen, Friedrich	1921	2025		684 1978
Special laws to name affected governmental units. Local approval defined.	Fugina	985	252		
State building code application extended to all cities and counties.	Beauchamp, Battaglia, Munger, Stoa, Zubay	778			
Taxes on utility charges eliminated; state to reimburse cities for lost revenue.	Faricy	590	885		
Tax exempt property; state to reimburse cities and towns for tax exempt state owned buildings; formula prescribed.	Pehler, Johnson, Norton, Stoa, Jaros	1551			
Tax increment financing districts created to finance renewal and development projects within cities, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Pehler; Berg; Kelly, W.; Sabo; Heinitz	1191	1176		
Tort liability of cities; actions to be commenced within two years.	Novak; Simoneau; Sieben, M.	990	216		
Tourist information bureaus may be created by any statutory city. Governing officials expenses payable by city.	Begich; Battaglia; Anderson, I.	170	10		(50) 1977
Town constables to be elected or appointed by the town board.	Begich, Battaglia	2046	1989		
Town halls; authorizing loans to acquire or construct town halls. Tower authorized to issue bonds for a fire and community hall.	Begich; Battaglia; Nelsen, M.	1839	1637		(476) 1978
Unclaimed personal property to be turned over to the state treasurer by political subdivisions, procedures prescribed.	Suss; Sieben, H.; Patton	2151	2008		684 1978
Water resources; cities may be included in sewer and water districts. Special assessments allowed and accounting system provided.	Erickson, Stanton, Birnstihl, Braun, Den Ouden	1064	887		
Water resources; shoreland management procedures modified for adoption of ordinances by municipalities.	Sherwood, Skoglund, Kahn, Stanton, Lehto	294			
CITIES, SPECIFIC					
Albert Lea authorized to annex land outside the city limits.	Savelkoul	1799	1648		558 1978
Albertville, firefighters relief association; years of service for volunteer firefighters computed.	McEachern	163	117		76 1977
Alexandria, school district 206; authorizing a transfer of funds for a vocational-technical building addition.	Fjoslien	2484	2312		
Anoka, firefighters relief association; increasing service pension benefits.	Mangan	1767	1688		817 1978
Anoka school district 11 to receive certain state lands.	Mangan, Clawson, Voss, Jacobs	444	409		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Aurora to be separated from White by election.	Begich	864	769	(141) 1977
Austin, firefighters relief association; validating certain administrative expenses from the special fund.	Reding	2155	1991	579 1978
Bloomington; aerial thermal infrared surveys of energy loss to be conducted of the city.	Williamson, Abeln, Swanson, Pleasant	2819	2161	
Bloomington housing and redevelopment authority authorized to make loans and grants for home improvement, rental and financial assistance.	Abeln, Pleasant, Williamson, Swanson, Metzen	1193	1037	344 1977
Brainerd, fire chief to receive service credit in the police and fire fund for prior service.	Samuelson, Patton	1783	1793	
Brainerd, firefighters relief association; increasing service pension benefits.	Samuelson	1821	1792	622 1978
Brooklyn Center, firefighters relief association; increasing member and surviving spouse benefits.	Ellingson; Carlson, L.; Scheid	2278	2043	633 1978
Brooklyn Center police officers to be members of the public employees police and fire fund.	Ellingson; Carlson, L.; Scheid	2279	2042	684 1978
Cambridge; community college established and \$4,000,000 appropriated.	Welch; Clawson; Carlson, D.; Wenzel; McEachern	1080	870	
Centennial school district 12 to annex land from White Bear Lake school district 624.	Neisen	1652		
Centerville, firefighters relief association; years of service for volunteer firefighters computed.	Nelsen	161	111	(54) 1977
Chatfield; music library and interpretive center established in the city of Chatfield in Fillmore county, historical society to administer, money appropriated.	Redalen, Friedrich	2495		
Chisholm, police and firefighters relief association; minimum municipal obligation, contributions and trust fund management set.	Spanish, Fugina, Biersdorf, Reding, Lehto	1309	852	
Chisholm, police and firefighters relief association; reversion of funds and bonding of treasurer.	Spanish, Fugina, Begich, Battaglia, Simoneau	2025	1796	643 1978
Cloquet; Carlton county authorized to pay city of Cloquet for legal services performed by the city for the county.	Murphy; Carlson, D.	934	813	(72) 1977
Cold Spring, Sauk River dam to be repaired; \$60,000 appropriated.	Brinkman, Patton	1531	1445	
Columbia Heights, firefighters relief association; paid and volunteer divisions created and firefighters to be included in the public employees police and fire fund.	Simoneau, Fudro	1541	1475	
Columbia Heights; firefighters to be members of PERA. Comprehensive bill covering paid and volunteer personnel.	Simoneau, Fudro	1219	1011	
Columbia Heights police officers to be members of the public employees police and fire fund.	Simoneau, Fudro	411	637	374 1977
Cottage Grove authorized to train paramedics. Limited immunity granted from civil liability.	Sieben, M.	61	3	88 1977
Crystal, firefighters relief association; increasing service pension benefits and providing for a lump sum service pension option.	Adams; Carlson, L.	1760	1716	753 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Duluth and Hermantown to jointly determine necessity of ambulance service. Public health; contracts for provision of public health services with a public or private entity authorized, money appropriated.	Waldorf, Swanson, McCarron, Berkelman, Heinitz	1869	2077	762 1978
Duluth; assessments for property tax purposes made by the city assessor to be reviewed by the county assessor of St. Louis county.	Begich, Murphy	2294		
Duluth authorized to acquire, construct, maintain and finance parking facilities.	Berkelman, Jaros, Lehto, Munger	1462	828	(257) 1977
Duluth authorized to impose a two percent sales tax on certain food and drink.	Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Munger	999	830	(488) 1977
Duluth, automatic sprinkling systems required in senior citizen residences.	Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Munger	1284	853	
Duluth; bonds authorized for a housing finance program.	Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Munger	988	827	(142) 1977
Duluth, firefighters relief association; service pensions and survivor benefits set.	Berkelman, Lehto	1700	1566	
Duluth, firefighters survivor benefits; widows to receive benefits if legally married for at least one year.	Berkelman, Jaros, Lehto, Munger	1404	854	
Duluth, property tax assessments; St. Louis county assessor may review city assessor and make adjustments.	Begich, Fugina, Battaglia	1505	1351	
Duluth; restrictions on filings and recording conveyances clarified.	Lehto, Jaros, Berkelman, Munger, Spanish	1192	1090	
Eagan, firefighters relief association, volunteer; pension benefits increased.	Kempe, R.	2219	2133	673 1978
Eden Prairie school district 272 authorized to transfer land to Bloomington school district 271.	Pleasant (By Request)	1518	1454	302 1977
Ely; waste water tertiary treatment facility provided, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Begich, Kahn, Berkelman	271	195	
Eveleth, firefighters relief association; benefits increased.	Begich, Battaglia	1105	1039	(61) 1977
Excelsior, firefighters relief association may pay lump sum service pensions. Alternate liability table provided.	Searles	1099	888	171 1977
Fairmont; agricultural interpretive center designated Heritage Acres interpretive center.	Peterson, Mann, Kalis	1238	1203	
Fairmont; agricultural interpretive center designated Heritage Acres interpretive center.	Mann, Peterson, Erickson, Esau	1854	2074	
Fairmont police officers to be members of the public employees police and fire fund.	Peterson	414	337	100 1977
Fairmont solid waste management control board created for Faribault, Jackson, Martin and Watonwan counties; powers and duties prescribed.	Mann, Peterson, Suss, Kalis, Munger	1375	1125	
Faribault; state to convey land for a nature interpretative center.	Birnstihl; Biersdorf; Nelsen, M.; Sieben, H.; Jensen	791	559	245 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Fergus Falls veterans home to be established, money appropriated.	Wenstrom; Beauchamp; Langseth; Anderson, R.; Evans	2090	2194	
Fridley, Islands of Peace Park, recreation facilities for handicapped developed, Money appropriated.	Simoneau, McCarron, Scheid, Ellingson, Neisen	15	100	352 1977
Fridley police and fire fund; public safety director to be a member.	Simoneau	1493		
Fridley police officers to be members of the public employees police and fire fund.	Simoneau, McCarron	410		
Gilbert, firefighters relief association; proportionate service benefits authorized for volunteer firefighters.	Fugina	1437	1397	
Grand Rapids school district 318 to annex land from Nashwauk school district 319.	Prahl, Fugina, Fjoslien, Johnson, Byrne	1886		
Hastings; Hastings state hospital surplus lands to be conveyed to the city.	Sieben, H.	2452	2302	
Hibbing firefighters association; service pensions increased.	Spanish, Fugina, Lehto, Moe, Biersdorf	685	500	169 1977
Karlstad, firefighters relief association, volunteer; computation of years of service.	Braun, Corbid	1866	1736	627 1978
Kenyon Medical Center authorized. Bond issuance permitted.	White, Suss	27	11	(12) 1977
Lakeville, firefighters relief association; pension benefits increased.	White, Jensen	1184	1262	294 1977
Lakeville school district 194 to annex land from New Prague school district 721.	Vanasek, Jensen, White	249		
Lakeville school district 194 to annex land from New Prague school district 721.	Suss, Jensen, Vanasek	563	537	116 1977
Lakeville school district 194 to annex land from Rosemount school district 196.	Jensen; Sieben, H.; Patton; Suss; White	521	536	102 1977
Lakeville to be included in metropolitan council district 15 instead of district 16.	Jensen; White; Begich; Schuls; Sieben, H.	220	206	
Litchfield; payment provided for firefighters relief association pension plan.	Kvam	264	1831	(62) 1977
Luverne authorized to take a special federal census.	Erickson; Anderson, B.	63	50	
Mankato authorized to issue \$1 in bonds for acquisition of a municipal fire hall and city hall and may provide residential property rehabilitation loans and grants.	Cummsiskey	1565	1174	(262) 1977
Mankato police and fire chiefs to return to prior or equivalent position at the end of service as chief.	Cummsiskey, Wigley, Johnson	1120	914	(148) 1977
Mankato public transit system; public service commission prohibited from regulating rates and routes of the Mankato public transit system.	Cummsiskey	2429	2296	692 1978
Maplewood, firefighters relief association; authorizing lump sum service pension option.	Kostohryz; Neisen; Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Osthoff	1781	1707	764 1978
Marshall authorized to issue general obligation bonds for airport improvements, without an election.	Stanton	1194	1085	235 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Minneapolis, affirmative action; classified civil service certification procedure for vacancies modified, rule of three.	Berglin; Clark; Casserly; Carlson, A.; Brandl 2047	1901		511 1978
Minneapolis; assistant positions for alderman authorized.	Rice, Casserly, Enebo, Berglin 2050	1905		652 1978
Minneapolis authorized a rehabilitation loan program for commercial buildings financed through issuance of general obligation and revenue bonds.	Casserly; Clark; Carlson, A.; Rice; Kahn 697	667		(138) 1977
Minneapolis; campaign financing to be regulated by local ordinance.	Nelson; Enebo; Carlson, A.; Sarna; Berglin ... 304	213		(131) 1977
Minneapolis charter commission to propose organizational changes and report to the legislature.	Sabo, Casserly, Skoglund 700			
Minneapolis may issue certain bonds without referendum.	Berglin, Clark 1602	920		
Minneapolis; municipal employees retirement fund benefits and administration of fund revised.	Rice; Carlson, A.; Casserly; Fudro ... 640	441		
Minneapolis, municipal employees retirement fund; new employees and appointed officials of Minneapolis to be members.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Reding, Sabo 848			399 1977
Minneapolis; omnibus retirement bill affecting public employees retirement association, state retirement system, teachers retirement system and Minneapolis municipal employees retirement board.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Hanson, Reding ... 1042	181		(429) 1977
Minneapolis; park board commissioners compensation increased.	Rice, Berg, Fudro, Kroening, Casserly 2051	1909		653 1978
Minneapolis police chief authorized to appoint a supervisor of the internal affairs unit.	Casserly, Rice, Berg, Berglin, Fudro 2176	2023		580 1978
Minneapolis; police department's license inspector selection process prescribed.	Brandl; Nelson; Berglin; Skoglund; Carlson, A. 148	376		39 1977
Minneapolis police review board created, powers and duties prescribed.	Casserly, Nelson, Brandl, Kahn, Clark 929			
Minneapolis, riverfront development coordination board; allows employee interchange with other governmental units.	Kahn; Brandl; Sabo; Carlson, A.; Fudro 1911	1713		(498) 1978
Minneapolis, St. Anthony Falls historic district, money appropriated.	Kahn, Enebo, Berg, Dean, Brandl 1972	1889		
Minneapolis, small business; establishing contract set-asides of goods and services for small business.	Casserly; Carlson, A.; Nelson; Kroening; Berglin 1912	1704		(533) 1978
Minneapolis teachers; providing for early retirement, procedures prescribed.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding ... 1363	1294		
Minneapolis teachers retirement; teachers given leave of absence for military service authorized to purchase military service credit in retirement fund for teachers employed in 1974-75 school year.	Kroening, Reding, Abeln, McCollar, Adams 638	689		
Minneapolis to be represented on municipal building commission by a representative appointed by the city council.	Casserly, Kahn, Dean, Rice, Fudro 218	246		77 1977
Moorhead authorized to levy additional taxes to support the arts in that city.	Beauchamp (By Request) 1566	1019		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Moorhead; historical society to establish a Red River valley interpretive center.	Beauchamp, Langseth, Wenstrom	336	312	
Moorhead, juveniles; west central detention center to allow two children to be housed in a double unit.	Beauchamp, Wenstrom, Clark, Langseth, Fjoslien	624	1371	
Mora authorized to sell electric revenue refunding bonds.	Nelsen, M.	1063	905	(147) 1977
Mound, firefighters relief association, volunteer; increasing benefits.	Jude	1900	1799	631 1978
Mountain Iron; overpayments of proceeds of taxes imposed under mining taxes validated.	Fugina	1467		
Mountain Iron school district 703; overpayments of proceeds of taxes from mining taxes validated.	Fugina	1482		
Nashwauck, police relief association; increasing pension and survivor benefits.	Prahl	2224	2142	675 1978
New Prague to be excluded from the definition of metropolitan area and included in region nine.	Vanasek, Suss	807	712	543 1978
New Prague to be removed from the metropolitan council. Council candidates to be screened by a legislative committee.	Searles, Vanasek, Evans, Adams, Casserly	1681	1653	
Owatonna; authorizing the sale of state lands to the city for industrial purposes.	Biersdorf	1761	1589	459 1978
Park Rapids, Mill Pond dam; money appropriated for repair and reconstruction.	St. Onge	2416	2280	
Pine City to convey land for an ice skating arena. Area redevelopment administration; loan eligibility requirements changed to allow state agency to make direct loans to private enterprises.	Nelsen, M.; Beauchamp; Friedrich; Murphy; Anderson, G.	1009	1054	600 1978
Plymouth, firefighters relief association; establishing relief benefits.	Heinitz	2282	2167	685 1978
Randolph school district 195 authorized an additional levy for a community recreation program.	White	1023	974	
Red Wing school district 256, energy education center; money appropriated to remodel buildings for the center.	Schulz, Munger, White, Johnson, Norton	2265	2179	
Richfield appropriated money for Wood Lake nature center.	Swanson, Hokanson, Pleasant, Abeln, Forsythe	1340		
Robbinsdale; authorizing the city to invest in tax increment obligations of its housing and redevelopment authority.	King	2376	2250	
Rochester authorized to issue an on-sale liquor license for the Mayo civic auditorium.	Kaley, Zubay, Lemke, Friedrich, Schulz	2243	2298	677 1978
Rochester, police department; authorizing certain civilian police positions.	Kaley, Zubay, Lemke, Friedrich	2244	2069	
Rochester; providing a maximum age for employment of firefighters.	Zubay, Friedrich	2406		
St. Cloud authorized to impose a 3% hotel-motel tax.	Pehler, Patton	2105	1970	
St. Cloud; certain state property transferred to the city of St. Cloud.	Patton, Pehler	107	68	74 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
St. Cloud firefighters allowed to purchase prior service. Police, firefighters and volunteer firefighters relief association; specifying allowable administrative expenses.	Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Moe	2332	2226	690 1978
St. Cloud; firefighters widows pension benefits increased.	Patton, Pehler	106	67	270 1977
St. Cloud metropolitan transit commission authorized to include parts of municipalities in transit.	Brinkman, Patton	217	130	
St. Cloud, metropolitan transit commission; granting paratransit authority and authorizing public transit service outside the transit areas by contractual agreement.	Pehler, Patton, Brinkman, Niehaus, McEachern	1838	1859	761 1978
St. Francis school district 15 authorized to transfer property to Cambridge school district 911.	Clawson	12	4	2 1977
St. Paul and Ramsey county; provides for a division of costs to maintain the joint court house and city hall.	Tomlinson; Byrne; Kelly, R.	2379	1385	
St. Paul authorized an additional on-sale liquor license for the St. Paul Labor Centre.	Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Rose; Waldorf; Wynia	577	467	
St. Paul authorized to impose a tax on utility companies in lieu of franchise fee.	Kelly, R.; Kempe, A.; Waldorf; Tomlinson	1338	1368	
St. Paul authorized to permit payroll deductions for nonprofit entities.	Kempe, A.; Hanson; Tomlinson; Waldorf; Cohen	578	1381	(68) 1977
St. Paul; authorizing issuance of general obligation bonds for capital improvements.	Kelly, R.; Cohen; Wynia; Tomlinson; Faricy	2341	2239	788 1978
St. Paul; freeway moratorium lifted on I-35E, authorizing a four lane parkway.	Kempe, A.; Osthoff; Kostohryz; McCollier; Kempe, R.	544	543	740 1978
St. Paul housing and redevelopment employees to remain employees of the city.	Tomlinson; Norton; Kostohryz; Kelly, R.; Waldorf	862	1382	(165) 1977
St. Paul; liquor patrol limits repealed.	Kelly, R.; Waldorf; Osthoff; Byrne	1796	1729	
St. Paul, public employees retirement association; granting an election as to coverage to a certain member of the association.	Patton, Beauchamp	2520	2398	
St. Paul residential real property transfer recording system established.	Waldorf; Novak; McCarron; Cohen; Kelly, R.	865	1383	
St. Paul school district 625; severance pay provided for certain employees.	Faricy	1392	1415	(85) 1977
St. Paul school district 625 to provide transportation to pupils transferring from a closed school.	Cohen	1088		
St. Paul, teachers retirement association; allows referendum on social security coverage among members and provides for division of the association.	Patton	1047		
St. Paul teachers retirement; post retirement adjustments and recomputation of disability benefits.	Moe; Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Wynia; Hanson	2288	2306	
St. Paul to establish a public housing agency, powers and duties prescribed and functions transferred from housing and redevelopment authority.	Kelly, R.; Cohen; Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Byrne	542	1384	228 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CITIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
St. Paul to participate in experimental delayed assessment program for improved property.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Waldorf; Cohen; Wynia	708	453	
Savage; firefighters relief association authorized to pay service pensions.	Suas	1259	1271	295 1977
South St. Paul authorized an on-sale liquor license for Wakota arena.	Metzen	2175	2041	666 1978
Springfield authorized to issue bonds for education facilities.	Eckstein, Esau, Johnson	1248	1191	123 1977
Spring Lake Park, firefighters relief association; providing for service pensions.	Voss, Neisen, McCarron	1408	685	606 1978
Spring Lake Park; provides for delayed assessment of improvements to residential real estate.	McCarron	1794	1657	
Stillwater, Washington county and the town of Stillwater to jointly exercise planning and land use control powers.	Laidig	1836	1603	(504) 1978
Thief River Falls police relief association to become part of the public employees police and fire fund.	Corbid	2330	2224	689 1978
Thomson; tax levy authorized for roads and bridges.	Murphy	276	102	(246) 1977
Tower authorized to issue bonds for a fire and community hall.	Begich; Battaglia; Nelsen, M.	1839	1637	(476) 1978
Virginia, school district 706 authorized to use a surplus in the debt service fund for capital expenditures.	Fugina, Begich, Spanish	2361	1636	(527) 1978
West St. Paul authorized one additional on-sale liquor license.	Kempe, A.; Metzen	90	496	239 1977
White Bear Lake conservation district membership increased. Water surface use regulation; authorizes counties to exercise certain functions.	McCollar, Jude	860	742	(322) 1977
White Bear Lake, firefighters relief association; pension and disability payments increased.	McCollar, Neisen, George	908	782	599 1978
White Bear Lake; permitting the township to exercise the powers of a city.	McCollar, Neisen	2430	2314	
Willmar appropriated money for construction of a new district highway headquarters and maintenance building.	Gunter, Brinkman, Den Ouden	1576		
Winona chief of police to be member of public employees police and fire fund.	Stoa	492	41	
Zumbrota authorized to sell land for a senior citizens residential complex.	Schulz	1797	1916	557 1978
CIVIL ACTIONS				
Assurance of discontinuance; courts may impose civil penalties.	Neisen; Simoneau; Kelly, R.; Hanson	1206	1281	
Attorney fees in addition to costs and disbursements allowed in certain actions.	Voss, Patton, George, Simoneau, Zubay	2232	2376	
Attorney fees to be awarded in certain civil actions.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Helnitz; Anderson, I.; Brinkman	641	549	
Attorney fees to be included in judgments made by the courts for certain actions.	White; Friedrich; Adams; Sieben, H.; Casserly	603		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)				
Causes of action accruing out of state which are barred by lapse of time; action shall not continue in this state.	Dahl, Dean, St. Onge, Kostohryz, McEachern	1153	380	(187) 1977
Chicken fryers to be labeled as to state of origin, providing civil actions for violations.	Suss; Brinkman; Patton; Nelsen, B.; Lemke	1978	1948	
Child abuse; spouses who fail to report child abuse are prohibited from bringing civil actions to recover damages.	Clawson, Mangan, Hokanson, Albrecht, McCollar	1908		
Comparative fault, contribution and joint liability rules modified. Statute of limitations set for civil actions for product liability and pesticide applications.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Ewald; Brinkman; Heinitz	338	308	735 1978
Comparative negligence actions; prescribing recovery in actions under rules of comparative negligence.	Cohen	2165		
Consumer credit transactions; seller limited to repossession of goods in certain cases of nonpayment.	Casserly; Byrne; Sieben, H.; Brandl; Arlandson	878	147	(180) 1977
Corporation may defend on its own behalf unlawful detainer actions in county courts through a nonattorney. Residential leases under three months to be automatically renewed.	Casserly; Stanton; Sieben, H.; Metzen; Nelsen, M.	1010	1280	
Discrimination based on sex; clarifying the definition; providing for an appeal by the commissioner and providing for civil action.	Wynia, Casserly, Jaros, Pehler, Ewald	1015	680	408 1977
Eminent domain prepayment penalties to be treated as a separate item of damages.	Kempe, R.	1822	2277	623 1978
Environmental lawsuits; court may award attorneys fees. Certain surety bond requirements eliminated.	George, Munger, Osthoff, Dean, Braun	1561	1333	
Environmental rights actions; economic considerations to receive due consideration.	Osthoff; Enebo; Fudro; Anderson, I.; Biersdorf	1024	647	
Fences, partition; county to pay for fences and be reimbursed by property owner for building and repair costs.	Clawson, Mangan, Johnson, Murphy, Niehaus	924		
Fences, partition; provides that the benefited owner of the fence is to pay entire expense.	Laidig, Braun, Samuelson, Johnson, Wigley	1817	1965	
Financial institutions unsafe or unsound practices; banking commissioner may issue cease and desist orders, procedures prescribed for removal of officers or directors.	Kempe, A.; Farley; McCollar; Kelly, R.; Suss	342	370	544 1978
Fire and casualty insurance companies to give six month notice of termination of agency contracts or subject to civil action.	Abein; Wenzel; McCollar; Williamson; Anderson, G.	972	1346	287 1977
Good Samaritan act; person may stop on highway to aid distressed motorists.	Forsythe, Clark, Osthoff, Sarna, Esau	103	521	187 1977
Good Samaritan act; person providing emergency medical care during travel is not liable for civil damages.	Brinkman; Reding, Niehaus, Nelsen, Gunter	267	211	542 1978
Health care providers; if future damages exceed \$50,000, courts may order payment in installments.	Clawson, Heinitz, Swanson, Berkelman, Brinkman	634	548	
Indebtedness; orders for examination may be obtained from where the judgment was originally docketed.	Ellingson	1768	1824	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)				
Intoxicating liquor; third party liability removed.	Cumiskey, McCarron, Metzen, Brinkman, Fugina	403		
Judgments for the recovery of money will bear interest from the date of verdict until paid.	Sieben, H.	2152		
Liquor; liability actions for illegal sale, barter, or gift of liquor must commence within one year, maximum recovery of \$100,000.	Abeln; Casserly; Anderson, G.; Friedrich; Fugina	676	162	390 1977
Marriage; civil suits abolished for breach of promise to marry, alienation of affections, criminal conversation and seduction.	Casserly, Knickerbocker, Rice, McCarron, Osthoff	1217	997	(515) 1978
Marriage; civil suits prohibited for breach of contract to marry and alienation of affection. Adultery, fornication, and sodomy crimes abolished.	Casserly, Jaros, Corbid, Stanton, Berglin	302		
Medical malpractice; to testify in establishing standards of practice, witness must be a licensed professional.	Berkelman; Wenstrom; Vanasek; Anderson, B.; Heinitz	642	551	
Personal property; procedures prescribed for repossession, including court proceedings.	Ellingson, Cohen, Gunter, Scheid	1366	1225	
Personal representatives may be appointed by court of registrar.	Ellingson	1367	970	(155) 1977
Pesticides; civil actions resulting from application of pesticides to be commenced within two years of initial application.	Suss, Erickson, Braun, Peterson, Fjoslien	1452	1330	
Pipelines, liquid petroleum or other petroleum pipelines; landowner not liable for damages in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct.	Gunter; Anderson, G.; Wenstrom; Smogard; Kvam	879	926	
Pipelines, liquid petroleum or other petroleum pipelines; landowner not liable for damages in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct and easement grants limited.	Den Ouden; Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Albrecht; Anderson, D.	1463		
Power line right-of-way proceedings; court to award reasonable attorney fees under certain circumstances.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Brinkman	835	924	
Product liability claims; makes clarifications and changes, provides penalties for not complying and extends expiration date.	Abeln; Wynia; Heinitz; Nelsen, M.	2003	1873	644 1978
Property transfers; good faith purchasers protected.	Ellingson	1357	972	(155) 1977
Renters, unlawful detainer; procedures prescribed for the recovery of possession or termination of a lease agreement by the landlord.	Berglin; Arlandson; Jaros; Sieben, M.; Casserly	880	1123	
Renters, unlawful detainer proceedings; in actions to recover the nonpayment of rent, tenant may pay rent prior to the writ of restitution.	Casserly, Ellingson, Ewald, Scheid, Simoneau	876	1266	
Renters, unlawful detainer proceedings; summons response time extended and stay of the writ of restitution provided in hardship cases.	Berglin, Jaros, Ewald, Simoneau, Casserly	773	1265	
Rent; nonpayment authorized for tenants whose landlords have breached rental agreements, limitations set and terms defined.	Berglin; Scheid; Jaros; Arlandson; Sieben, M.	774	849	598 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL ACTIONS (Continued)				
St. Louis county; costs of collecting a judgment are not to be assessed a recipient of an award.	Begich, Battaglia, Fugina	1874	1635	(526) 1978
Security deposit; provides for the amount of damages for withholding deposits and establishes the period for which interest is payable.	Reding, Beauchamp, Jaros, Kroening, Stanton	829	950	250 1977
Security deposit recovery action; tenant may take action in county of rental property or county landlord resides in.	Cassery; Jaros; Scheid; Carlson, A.; Reding	827	166	(129) 1977
Statute of limitations on actions for damages of defective or unsafe improvements extended to material furnished for improvements.	Adams; Kempe, A.; Neisen; Fudro; Heinitz	1209	1771	
Surety bonds; court may order accounting by and judgment against surety in proceedings to settle estate.	Ellingson	1359	969	(154) 1977
Tortious acts; personal jurisdiction over nonresidents permitted for causes of action relating to tortious acts. District court reporters salary increased.	Sieben, M.; Sieben, H.; Zubay; Berglin; Cohen	2159	1862	780 1978
Tort liability immunity for school districts removed.	Kempe, A.; George; Norton; Wenzel	393	427	
Tort liability of cities; actions to be commenced within two years.	Novak; Simoneau; Sieben, M.	990	216	
Trade practices discovery proceedings; protective orders under civil procedures to apply.	Reding, Gunter, Simoneau, Lemke, Smogard	1281		
Venue for an action may occur in the county where the plaintiff lives. Jurisdiction for conciliation courts and Hennepin and Ramsey municipal courts to be state wide.	Clawson, Cohen, White, Gunter, McDonald	1948		
Worker's compensation; time limitations set in which any action for further compensation may be taken.	Anderson, B.; Anderson, G.; Stanton; Wenstrom; Smogard	2231	2177	
Worker's compensation; time limitations set in which any action for further compensation may be taken and retraining benefits limited.	Wieser, Pleasant, Friedrich, Fjostlien, Den Ouden	2325		
Wrongful death; action to commence within three years of the date of death.	Sieben, H.; Kempe, R.; Wenstrom; Carlson, L.; Pleasant	316	949	593 1978
Wrongful death or personal injury; permits evidence of sums payable to the plaintiff due to the injury or death.	Clawson; Heinitz; Abeln; Anderson, I.; Brinkman	639	550	
Wrongful death; presumption of due care in wrongful death actions repealed.	Cohen	2030	1617	(491) 1978
CIVIL DEFENSE				
Natural disaster assistance plan; division of emergency services to cooperate with the federal disaster assistance administration, money appropriated.	Jensen; Birnstihl; Eckstein; Mann; Sieben, H.	2139	1992	661 1978
Natural disasters; income tax credit authorized for tax paid on property damaged by natural disasters.	McEschern; Sarna; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Biersdorf	2061		
Weather warning system; division of emergency services to establish a warning system in conjunction with the national weather service, money appropriated.	Mann, Birnstihl, Stanton, Samuelson, Wenstrom	2140	1993	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL SERVICE					
Affirmative action, Minneapolis classified civil service certification for vacancies modified, rule of three.	Berglin, Clark; Cassery; Carlson, A.; Brandl	2047	1901	511 1978	
Affirmative action programs created for the state work force to prevent discrimination.	Nelson, Petrafeso, Moe, Berglin, Dean	1402	1364	(708) 1978	
Auditor; assistant to the state auditor to be an unclassified service position.	Sieben, H.; Patton; Lemko; Fudro; Wenzel	1782	1946		
Comprehensive revision of the state civil service system.	Nelsen, B.; McDonald; Knickerbocker; Onnen; Searle	1777			
Dakota county; sheriff's civil service commissioner may hold other office or employment.	Jensen; Metzen; Sieben, H.; White; Kempe, A.	1117	1022		
Examination standards, probations, promotions, relocation expenses, travel expenses and filling of vacancies for civil service employees revised.	Berglin, Simoneau, Neisen, Ewald, George	1186	1206		
Federal comprehensive employment and training act, CETA, employees to be placed in classified civil service.	Corbid, Samuelson	2015	1876	645 1978	
Grievance proceedings; allowing alternate remedies in grievance proceedings or civil service appeals.	Enebo, Simoneau, Skoglund, Moe, Osthoff	1790	1747	619 1978	
Handicapped persons may fill routine service positions based on a qualifying selection process or on-the-job trial work experience.	Petrafeso, McDonald, Hokanson, Jude, Beauchamp	1898	1764	630 1978	
Mandatory retirement; public service commission members excluded from mandatory provisions of state civil service law.	Reding, Beauchamp, Patton, Moe; Biersdorf	2328	2049		
Police and fire civil service commissioners to be appointed by city councils.	Voss, Jacobs, Johnson, Neisen, McCarron	2248	1949	585 1978	
Promotions and transfers are separate considerations.	Begich, Kroening, Mangan, Battaglia	536	527	333 1977	
Promotions; commissioner to determine what names may be certified as eligible for promotions.	Simoneau, Skoglund, Patton, Clark, Knickerbocker	905	768		
Public employees allowed to participate in political activities.	Osthoff, Adams, Jacobs, McEachern, Knickerbocker	192			
Public employees must meet with supervisory employees regarding terms and conditions of employment. Supervisory employees excluded from bargaining units.	Simoneau, Heinitz, Neisen	750			
Public employees; organization representing supervisory employees permitted affiliation with other employee organizations.	Byrne, Mangan, Kroening, Metzen, Jacobs	805	1311	119 1977	
Public employment; bureau of mediation services, employees of an appointing authority in the executive branch and others who negotiate on behalf of state employees are excluded from the bargaining unit.	Simoneau, Heinitz, Neisen	751	964	(206) 1977	
Ramsey county civil service commission; allowing additional members, clarifying duties and eliminating per diem for library board members.	Wynia; Byrne; Novak; Rose; Kelly, R.	1119	1496	745 1978	
St. Louis county; paralegals and office managers to be included in unclassified civil service.	Jaros, Begich, Battaglia, Lehto, Munger	2174	1984		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CIVIL SERVICE (Continued)				
Salary bill; comprehensive bill providing for state civil service employees compensation and benefits, including dental insurance.	Pehler; Sieben, H.; Beauchamp; Patton; Knickerbocker	1408	1337	(452) 1977
Testing and provisional appointment procedures for state employees modified, pilot reliability-based band width certification program established and money appropriated.	Berglin; Reding; Zubay; Sieben, H.; Welch	2082	1864	(734) 1978
Veterans employment; removal actions prohibited during probation periods.	McCarron, Hokanson, Jacobs, Kostohryz, Birnsthil	2274	2079	
CLAIMS				
Appropriations for claims against the state. Procedures established for consideration of certain claims.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1630	1521	450 1977
Appropriations for interim claims against the state:	McCarron; Carlson, D.; Arlandson	2196	2105	668 1978
Appropriations for payment of interim claims against the state.	Farley, McCarron	384	393	223 1977
Appropriation; state government supplemental appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2527		793 1978
Payment of claims; clarifying definition of "state" and "employee of the state" and setting liability limits of the state.	Arlandson, McCarron, Cassery, Kroening, Berg	2197	1954	669 1978
Rum River lumber company; settlement of claim against the state.	Mangan	1841	1252	
Timber wolf; compensation allowed for livestock losses, money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Braun; Eken; Sherwood; Carlson, D.	110		
Tort liability of cities; actions to be commenced within two years.	Novak; Simoneau; Sieben, M.	990	216	
COMMUNICATIONS				
Monitoring devices; employer prohibited from using such devices without consent of the employees.	Carlson, L.; Wenstrom; Simoneau; Kaley; Enebo	982	871	
Public broadcasting; legislative study commission on public broadcasting expiration date extended.	Beauchamp	2489	2332	
Radio; advisory task force created to study statewide public radio service, money appropriated.	Dean, Pehler, Beauchamp, Munger, Farley	859		
Radio; grants provided to noncommercial public radio stations for improved service throughout the state.	Pehler; Dean; Beauchamp; Jaros; Kelly, W.	1239	1173	
Radio; money appropriated for grants to public radio stations, board of arts to administer.	Arlandson, Hanson, Dahl, Rice, Laidig	959	859	
Radio; providing grants for noncommercial educational radio stations, state arts board to administer, money appropriated.	Beauchamp; Pehler; Dean; Arlandson; Anderson, G.	2476	2331	
Telecommunications; devices used to avoid payment of long distance services prohibited.	McCarron; Novak; Kaley; Lehto; Kempe, A.	117	201	(14) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)				
Telecommunications; public safety commissioner to administer the state criminal justice telecommunications system. Advisory council created, powers and duties defined.	Novak, Moe, Tomlinson, Kahn	1582	759	424 1977
Telephone companies and public utilities; rate changes need not have a hearing and public service commission must approve capital structure prior to security issuance.	Sieben, M.	2120		
Telephone companies; Continental telephone company certificate of authority revoked.	Nelsen, M.; Hanson; Anderson, I.; Prah; Anderson, G.	1242	1300	
Telephone companies; directory assistance charges prohibited.	Murphy; Hanson; Sieben, M.; Skoglund; Carlson, D.	515	595	
Telephone companies; intrastate rate increases limited to ten percent per year.	Clawson, Jude, Nelsen, Simoneau.	238		
Telephone companies; investigation authorized upon petition for insufficient service and consolidation of phone companies by the public service commission.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, D.; Haugerud; Nelsen; Gunter	182	1239	
Telephone companies; periodic review of certificates of authority to insure adequate service.	Nelsen, M.; Hanson; Anderson, I.; Prah; Jude	1241	1261	
Telephone companies; providing for assessment of all costs of regulating telephone companies and providing for rate case settlements without a hearing.	Hanson	2461	2081	694 1978
Telephone companies; public service commission to offer a toll free line for citizens complaints against telephone companies.	Stanton; Nelsen, M.; Den Ouden; Anderson, I.	1746	1870	
Telephone companies required to receive a permit from the public service commission and give 60 days notice before terminating service.	Lemke, Novak, Biersdorf, Stos, Clark	1014	1104	
Telephone companies service permits to be revoked when 60 percent of subscribers sign a petition requesting termination.	Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Corbid; Clawson; Anderson, I.	513	1240	
Telephone companies; territorial authority certificates to be revoked for inadequate service.	Jude; Clawson; Anderson, G.; Haugerud; Anderson, I.	477		
Telephones; automatic phone solicitation devices prohibited.	Hanson, Munger, Waldorf, Hokanson, Clawson	1747	1620	
Telephones, emergency 911 telephone system; annual recurring or modification costs to be paid by the state.	Hanson, Murphy, Reding, Welch, Cassery	2267	2123	680 1978
Telephones, emergency 911 telephone system established; procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Hanson; Jude; Sieben, M.; Pehler; Reding	385	448	(811) 1977
Telephones, emergency 911 telephone system; establishing a service fee to finance installation and operation of the system.	Hanson, Murphy, Welch, White, Cassery	2202		
Telephone service, public service commission; rescinding revised filing of Appleton exchange service area map and imposition of extended area service charges on phone calls between Milan and Big Bend.	Anderson, G.; Smogard	1247		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)				
Telephone service; sales tax to be paid by person using the service.	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Peterson; Scheid; Gunter	223	1238	363 1977
Telephones; toll free service provided to citizens to call legislators, money appropriated.	Cummiskey, Beauchamp, Stoa, Wenstrom, Sherwood	28	61	
Telephones, WATS lines; \$300,000 appropriated to serve state offices.	Cummiskey, Stoa, Peterson, Sherwood, Corbid	1100	1638	
Television, cable; authorizing extension of cable service and defining core service municipality.	Hokanson	2156		
Television, cable; authorizing extension of cable service and defining core service municipality.	Cohen	2017	2038	771 1978
Television, cable; cable communications board abolished transferring powers to the public service commission.	Patton, Brinkman, Hanson, Reding	2324	2004	
Television, cable; landlord prohibited from obstructing installation.	Cohen; Casserly; Sieben, H.; Rice; Hanson	1280	1170	
Television, cable; specifies unauthorized use as theft, prescribing penalties.	Cohen; Sieben, H.; Hanson; Moe; Anderson, R.	801	797	396 1977
Television, educational television facilities at Bemidji state university; television tower restriction eliminated.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Corbid	2068	1936	576 1978
Television; educational television facilities to be constructed at Bemidji state university, money appropriated.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Corbid; St. Onge; Eken	717	690	(320) 1977
Television, public; matching fund calculations revised. Legislative commission on public broadcasting created, money appropriated.	Beauchamp, Corbid, Pehler, Dean, St. Onge	739	1395	(445) 1977
Television; West Central Minnesota Educational Television station appropriated funds.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, D.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Gunter	2477	2878	
COMPUTERS				
Educational computing consortium board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kahn, Faricy, Norton, Dean, Erickson	961	1601	
Public data processing board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kahn, McCarron, Forsythe, Voss, Norton	960	1600	
Public welfare data processing services revolving fund created within the state treasury.	Clawson, Berkelman, McEachern, Wigley, Swanson	1827	2097	
Public welfare data processing services revolving fund established in state treasury, money appropriated.	McCarron, Pehler, Kahn, Voss, Dean	1445		
School boards, joint; authorized to acquire data processing equipment.	Swanson, Petrateso, St. Onge, Forsythe, McCarron	291	284	80 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST					
Disclosure of public officials' interests in savings associations required in certain contract situations.	Brinkman, Gunter, Corbid, Niehaus, Reding		258	170	(55) 1977
Public service commission; each commissioner to report to ethical practices board and barred for one year from employment in business regulated by the commission.	Jude, Reding, Clawson, Neisen, Simoneau		305		
State board of education to permit one teacher to serve on the board without causing a conflict of interest.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Mangan; Suss; Begich		186		
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS					
Elections; providing for the recall of elective officers.	Clawson		2533		
Eligible voters allowed to hold certain elective offices.	George, Vanasek, Arlandson, Cumiskey, Stanton		48	16	
Equal rights amendment ratification repealed.	Sherwood, Waldorf, Niehaus, Esau, Brinkman		846	764	
Equal rights under the law shall not be denied or abridged on account of sex.	Tomlinson, Moe, Novak, Dean, Byrne		2534	2235	
Federal constitutional amendments; legislature to submit the question of ratification to the people by popular vote.	Cumiskey		1570		
Highways; changing procedures for issuing highway bonds.	Stanton; Anderson, I.; Lemke; Fudro; Patton		475		
Initiative and referendum established by constitutional amendment.	Cohen		1494		
Judges may be recalled.	Wenzel, Prah, Braun, Niehaus		2535		
Judges to be nominated for office by a non-partisan judicial commission.	Begich		618	754	
Judges vacancies to be filled by appointment by the governor from judicial commission nominees.	Clawson		1949		
Legislative and congressional apportionments to be conducted by commission at least every 10 years.	Sieben, M.; Wenzel		49	425	
Legislative service from the same territory limited to ten years.	Zubay, Kaley, Reding, Friedrich, Sherwood		1454	1526	
Legislative service limited to three consecutive times as a senator and six consecutive times as a representative.	Esau; Sherwood; Kroening; McDonald; Carlson, A.		1540		
Legislature reduced to 23 senators and 69 representatives. Senators to serve staggered four year terms and length of session to be determined by joint convention.	Fugina		1615		
Legislature reduced to 33 senators and 99 representatives.	Enebo; Sieben, M.; Jaros; Simoneau; Wynia		196		
Legislature reduced to 50 senators and 100 representatives. Chief justice to appoint a commission to prescribe bounds of legislative districts.	Carlson, D.; Kelly, R.; Cohen		303	384	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Continued)				
Legislature reduced to 56 senators and 112 representatives.	Jacobs, Sarna, Hanson, Metzen, Abeln	1148		
Legislature to meet in regular session only in odd numbered years.	Kvam; Anderson, D.; Erickson; Esau; Searle	2538		
Offices of state auditor and treasurer eliminated.	Voss, Casserly, Clawson, Laidig, Corbid	1680	1550	
Parimutuel betting on races may be authorized by law.	Jensen, Patton, Birnstihl, Biersdorf, Simoneau	1758	2337	
State house of representatives to be elected for four year term.	Cummiskey, Vanasek, Brandl	1800	2395	
State laws embracing more than one subject to be invalid in all parts.	Knickerbocker	549		
State lottery authorized.	Pehler; Carlson, A.; Faricy; Osthoff; McCarron	122	12	
State lottery permitted to support education.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Adams, Metzen, Reding	194		
State senate districts to include four house of representative districts.	Cummiskey; McCarron; Rice; Faricy; Anderson, R.	1643		
State senate; half the senate to be elected every two years.	Fugina	2009		
State senate to be elected for staggered four year terms.	Carlson, D.; Kelly, R.; Setzepfandt; Friedrich; Laidig	195	264	
State senate to be elected for staggered four year terms.	Clawson, McEachern, Laidig, Cummiskey, Clark	1637	1537	
Supreme court to appoint only needed personnel.	Cohen	1818	1615	
Taconite amendment repealed.	Pehler; Kelly, W.; Skoglund; Prah	1197	149	
Taxation; limits the amount of taxes that can be raised by the state, its agencies and local government units.	McDonald, Jude, Pleasant, Heinits, Redalen	2186	2196	
Unicameral legislature established.	Lehto, Kostohryz, Rice, Osthoff, Zubay	1257	1108	
University of Minnesota to be subject to statutory law.	Voss, Fugina, Knickerbocker, Neisen, Kroening	496		
CONSUMER PROTECTION				
Advertising; coupons offered by retailers to be available to the consumer at the store.	Eckstein, McCarron, Hanson, Metzen, McEachern	1185		
Collection agencies regulations and licensing revised; prohibits unfair, deceptive or unreasonable methods of collecting debts.	Arlandson; Casserly; Sieben, M.; Kroening; Ewald	787	789	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)				
Collection agencies to be licensed, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Casserly; Adams; Beauchamp; Simoneau; Carlson, L.	243	415	
Consumer services transferred from commerce department to the attorney general.	Haugerud, Simoneau, Zubay, Hanson, Reding	1848	1003	
Credit; maximum finance charges computed, prepayment authorized with no penalties, rebates allowed on overpayments and penalties prescribed.	George, Hanson, Novak, Clark, Berkelman	183	106	
Credit, open end credit sales; finance charge based on average daily balance, including only purchases billed previously and unpaid remaining balance.	Neisen, Simoneau, Murphy, Voss, Biersdorf	1013	1216	
Credit reporting agencies to give notice to individuals of any change in credit ratings.	Williamson, Arlandson, Metsen, Hanson	1645		
Credit transactions; seller limited to repossession of goods in certain cases of nonpayment.	Casserly; Byrne; Sieben, H.; Brandt; Arlandson	878	147	(180) 1977
Credit transactions; standard form agreements to be readable. Leases of real property for residential purposes to be readable.	Hanson	2443	2291	
Credit transactions, territorial application; Minnesota law to apply in transactions when the customer is a resident of the state.	Ellingson	1749	6	
Electronic funds transfer facilities authorized; powers and duties of the commissioner of banks revised and privacy and security of consumers protected.	Hanson, Suss, Corbid, Abeln, Ewald	1180	1062	469 1978
Farm equipment advertising; requiring a warning of the purchaser's use tax liability.	White	2354	1154	
Farm equipment advertising; requiring purchaser to be notified of use tax liability on equipment for use in Minnesota.	Langseth, Beauchamp, Corbid, Wenstrom, Smogard	378	206	
Farm-value disclosure program established, grocers to provide consumers with farm price information.	McDonald, Scheid, Redalen, King, Albrecht	2302		
Fire and liability insurance to be available in all parts of a city, prohibiting redlining.	Casserly, Berglin, George, Clark, Norton	189	588	
Fire and related insurance; policy cancellation conditions set, requiring notice of reason for cancellation.	Nelson; Anderson, G.; Norton; Heinits; Farley	1943	1618	769 1978
Food items to be individually labeled in stores using electronic scanners to read pricing.	Jacobs; Hokanson; Hanson; Carlson, A.; Adams	87	303	737 1978
Food products; customers may verify declared weight of certain products.	Byrne	2121	1690	
Home solicitation; public opinion poll takers to identify employer and purpose of the poll.	Carlson, L.; King; Enebo; Corbid; Scheid	858	323	
Home solicitation salespersons prohibited from representing themselves as survey or opinion takers, penalty prescribed.	Carlson, L.; Abeln; Adams; Scheid; Kroening	284	263	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)				
Home solicitation salespersons required to be licensed, procedures and penalties prescribed.	Cummiskey, Jaros, Metzen, Vanasek, Adams	184		
Industrial gas container requirements set and terms defined.	Dean, Fudro, Berg, Sarna, Hanson	1011	968	(152) 1977
Insulation, residential efficiency standards established, omnibus energy bill; provides for consumer protection and industry specifications for home insulation products and energy agency powers modified.	Munger, Voss, Hanson, Wynia, Dean	2261	1706	786 1978
Insurance; credit life, accident and health insurance; requiring notice of right to cancel and receive a refund.	Brinkman, Wynia, Vanasek, Abeln, George	1995	1861	641 1978
Insurance policies and contracts required to be readable and understandable. Readability of insurance policies act.	George, Corbid, Norton, Dean Ellingson	1201	1435	845 1977
Insurance; senior citizens may cancel insurance within seven business days after purchase.	Scheid, Ellingson	1559	96	(178) 1977
Invention development services; regulations prescribed for contract terms and disclosures to customer; terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Arlandson; Nelsen, M.; Adams; Ewald; Sieben, M.	1017	1245	288 1977
Invention rights; prohibits employment contracts assigning certain invention rights to employers.	Fudro; Sarna; Laidig; Nelsen, M.; Birnstihl	763	208	47 1977
Mechanics liens; contractor to give owner written notice of possible liability.	Simoneau, Cummiskey, Biersdorf, Neisen	1578	828	(708) 1978
Motor vehicle fuel price discrimination prohibited.	Pehler, Voss, Adams, Hanson, Scheid	722		
Motor vehicle insurance; refund required on unearned premium when insurance is cancelled.	Kelly, R.; McCollar; Anderson, G.; Corbid; Eken	259	406	866 1977
Motor vehicle insurers required to provide readable policies and coverage for car rentals. Non-renewal or cancellation regulations to apply to private passenger vehicle insurance.	Ellingson; Wynia; Arlandson; Kempe, A.; Heinitz	529	702	
Motor vehicle repair shops; storage fees prohibited unless written notice is given.	Simoneau, Birnstihl, Mann, Neisen	2078	1591	
Motor vehicles; manufacturers required to provide replacement parts within 48 hours and to have parts available for seven years.	Simoneau, Novak, Niesen, Pleasant, Corbid	560	807	
Motor vehicles; new pickup trucks to carry same price information labels as new automobiles.	Frahl, Stanton, Neisen, Biersdorf	562		885 1977
Open contract sales regulation providing statement of obligation returned to purchaser.	Clark; Arlandson; Neisen; Sieben, M.; Pleasant	118	42	
Personal property; procedures prescribed for repossession, including court proceedings.	Ellingson, Cohen, Gunter, Scheid	1866	1225	
Policyholder security act; insurers to maintain a policyholder security account, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Brinkman; Kempe, A.; Friedrich; George; Fudro	1538	1494	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)				
Prepayment for goods or services constitutes a lien.	Neisen; Simoneau; Kelly, R.; Hanson	1207	1246	
Product liability and pesticide applications; statute of limitations set for civil actions. Comparative fault; contribution and joint liability rules modified.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Ewald; Brinkman; Heinitz	338	303	738 1973
Product liability claims; makes clarifications and changes, provides penalties for not complying and extends expiration date.	Abeln; Wynia; Heinitz; Nelsen, M.	2008	1873	644 1973
Product liability placement facility and joint underwriting association law; insurers to cooperate in fairly distributing risks of loss on the basis of total premiums written in the state.	Abeln, Wynia, Schulz, Fjoellien, Brinkman	1481		
Public utilities; consumer interests to be represented by the consumer services section of the department of commerce. Residential utility services board created. money appropriated.	Sieben, M.; Stanton; Sieben, H.; Hanson; Dean	1181	939	746 1973
Smoke detecting devices required in certain residential housing.	Knickerbocker, Petrascio, Clark, Rose, Pehler	41	123	333 1977
Smoke detectors; fire insurance premium reduction or credit for installation of smoke detectors.	Kempe, A.; Brinkman; Tomlinson; McCollar; Kempe, R.	788	795	
Smoke detectors required in hotels.	Langseth; Wenstrom; Smogard; Anderson, G.; Evans	440	1367	
Smoke detectors required in multiple unit residential buildings.	Pleasant, Kostohryz, Dean, Jaros	239		
Telephones; automatic phone solicitation devices prohibited.	Hanson, Munger, Waldorf, Hokanson, Clawson	1747	1620	
Tents and sleeping bags required to be flame resistant, effective date extended.	George; Corbid; Sieben, H.; Laidig; Hanson	115	76	(13) 1977
Truth in repairs act; repair shops required to inform customer of service call charges, give estimates, furnish invoices and return replaced parts.	Simoneau, Scheid, Novak, Byrne, Neisen	1344	1468	(710) 1973
Unit pricing of commodities required.	Faricy; Sieben, M.; Wynia; Pleasant; Hanson	8	116	
CONTRACTS				
Administration commissioner to centralize management and review of all state contracts.	Reding, Beauchamp	1108	762	430 1973
Arbitration in public employees labor relations; expanding the use to new contracts, setting time deadlines for bargaining procedures, providing for mediation and permitting strikes by public employees.	Vanasek; Wenzel; Corbid; Kelly, R.; Rose	2373		
Arbitration, public employees labor relations; mediation director to determine those matters not agreed upon.	Peterson; Laidig; Albrecht; Carlson, A.; Fjoellien	1954		
Certificate of value on contracts for deed filing requirements to transfers of property modified.	Eken; Johnson; Waldorf; Cassery; Kelly, W.	1923	1766	567 1973

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONTRACTS (Continued)				
Certificate of value on contracts for deed, specifying applicable sales.	Faricy	2059		
Certificate of value on contracts for deed to begin with contracts after January 1, 1978.	Ewald	1963	1816	
Cities; contract letting provisions revised.	Kalis, Fudro, Reding, Forsythe, Lemke	368	218	(182) 1977
Cities; local improvement contracts required to be let within one year.	Clawson	467	1285	(518) 1978
Contracts for deed; providing for certification of taxes paid before recording deeds.	White; Metzen; Jensen; Kempe, R.	2410	2390	
Contracts for deed; requires that certain details and notices be contained in contracts, requires registration of contracts and provides remedies for vendees.	Arlandson; Waldorf; Kempe, R.; Cohen; Kempe, A.	1672	2392	
Credit unions authorized to contract with other credit unions to furnish services.	Suss, Simoneau, Norton, George, Friedrich	785	716	(71) 1977
Fair trade act repealed.	Hanson, Jacobs	1882	1647	478 1978
General contractors to pay proportionate amounts to subcontractors.	Biersdorf; Sarna; Adams; Reding; Nelsen, B.	1513		
Government insurance contracts; lowest responsible bidder defined.	Abein, McCollar, Johnson, Heinits, Brinkman	1094	1074	848 1977
Hennepin county permitted to contract for goods and services for up to seven years.	Brandl, Clark, Heinits, Petrafeso, Berglin	926	640	(69) 1977
Insurance for governmental units; bidding restricted to one bid per insurer, unless the bids are based on identical rate structures offered by the insurer.	Voss, Jacobs, Vanasek, Suss, McCarron	2212	1979	
Insurance policies and contracts required to be readable and understandable. Readability of insurance policies act.	George, Corbid, Norton, Dean, Ellingson	1201	1435	345 1977
Invention development services; regulations prescribed for contract terms and disclosures to customer, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Arlandson; Nelsen, M.; Adams; Ewald; Sieben, M.	1017	1245	288 1977
Invention rights; prohibits employment contracts assigning certain invention rights to employers.	Fudro; Sarna; Laidig; Nelsen, M.; Birnsthil	763	208	47 1977
Joint tenancy may be created between spouses when one person is sole owner.	Wenzel, Welch, Caaserly, Clark, Biersdorf	2013	1763	
Municipalities, contracts with public officers; deletes requirement that requires finding if the service is available in the government unit.	Brinkman, Gunter, Corbid	2049	1963	651 1978
Open contract sales regulation providing statement of obligation returned to purchaser.	Clark; Arlandson; Nelsen; Sieben, M.; Pleasant	113	42	
Preference; administration commissioner to grant contract preference to American products.	Anderson, I.; Sarna; Simoneau; Johnson; Sieben, H.	2233	2111	583 1978
Preference; administration commissioner to grant contract preference to American products.	Enebo, St. Onge, Battaglia, Begich, Jacobs	2333		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CONTRACTS (Continued)				
Preference; administration commissioner to grant contract preference to American products.	St. Onge, Berg, Enebo	2369		
Preference; administration commissioner to grant contract preference to American products.	Fugina, Prah, McEachern, Murphy, Enebo	2398		
Public health; contracts for provision of public health services with a public or private entity authorized, money appropriated. Duluth and Hermantown to jointly determine necessity of ambulance service.	Waldorf, Swanson, McCarron, Berkelman, Heinitz	1869	2077	762 1978
Public improvement contracts; municipalities who fail to pay according to the performance contract required to pay eight percent interest.	Fudro; Lemke; Metzen; Birnsthil; Anderson, D.	808	832	278 1977
School employees; all contract negotiations to become binding before any public school opens.	Kelly, R.; McEachern; Byrne; Williamson; Begich	86	95	
School transportation; removes requirement that education commissioner approve contracts for transporting children to and from school.	Welch; Redalen; Murphy; Anderson, B.	2207	1855	
Small businesses and minority businesses; performance bonds regulated in letting state contracts, money appropriated.	Cassery; Nelson; Pleasant; Anderson, G.; Norton	772	691	394 1977
Small business, Minneapolis; establishing contract set-asides of goods and services for small businesses.	Cassery; Carlson, A.; Nelson; Kroening; Berglin	1912	1704	(533) 1978
Standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance; regulating annuity contracts, insurance policy reserves and minimum nonforfeiture benefits.	Abeln, George, Voss, Suss, Forsythe	2146	1983	662 1978
Transportation construction contracts; small business definition revised.	Cassery, Berglin, Norton, Pleasant, McCarron	2071	1955	(506) 1978
Transportation department; contractors to submit to value analysis of building contracts, terms defined.	Dean; Sieben, H.; George; Forsythe; Ellingson	478	541	(251) 1977
COOPERATIVES				
Cooperative associations; authorizing election of directors by mail votes.	Battaglia, McDonald, Begich	2350	2238	
Cooperative associations; block voting by producers eliminated, dairy promotion council representation changed and maximum fees established.	Wenzel, Braun, Stanton, Fjoslien, Langseth	2415	2307	
Cooperative associations exempt from grain warehouse regulations.	Kalis; Eken; Gunter; Redalen; Anderson, G.	2387		
Cooperative corporations to be eligible to receive loans and mortgages. Housing finance agency to assist local governments and residency applicants in housing rehabilitation programs.	Berglin, Clark, Sabo, Norton, Jaros	1012	890	
Cooperative electric associations deleted from definition of public utility.	Stanton; Anderson, G.; Anderson, B.; Smogard; Erickson	155	52	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COOPERATIVES (Continued)				
Cooperative electric associations exempt from rate setting authority of the public service commission unless an election to continue regulation is made.	Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Kelly, W.; Fjoslien; Kalis	830	715	795 1978
Property tax; condominiums and cooperatives of type I and II construction assessed valuation set at 25% of market value from date of start of construction.	Tomlinson	1417	1969	
CORPORATIONS				
Agriculture; vertical integration restricted, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Pehler, McCarron, Lemke, Dahl, Stanton	1237	1223	
Community development corporations to receive funds from commissioner of economic development to assist businesses and purchase new business ventures, procedures and rules prescribed.	Berglin; Hanson; Arlandson; Norton; Anderson, D.	723	675	391 1977
Cooperative corporations to be eligible to receive loans and mortgages. Housing finance agency to assist local governments and residency applicants in housing rehabilitation programs.	Berglin, Clark, Sabo, Norton, Jaros	1012	890	
Corporate income tax; "exempt function income" of a "homeowners association" are not included in definition of gross income.	Kaley; Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Novak; Knickerbocker	1337	1379	298 1977
Corporate takeovers; target company definition revised.	White, Metzen, Jensen, Friedrich	2306	2039	
Detainer actions; corporation may defend on its own behalf unlawful detainer actions in county courts through a nonattorney. Residential leases under three months to be automatically renewed.	Casslerly; Stanton; Sieben, H.; Metzen; Nelsen, M.	1010	1280	
Domestic corporation filing fees modified.	Jaros; Berkelman; Sieben, M.; Anderson, R.; Hanson	2072	1830	(587) 1978
Domestic corporations to file a biennial report with secretary of state, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Arlandson; Sieben, H.; Kahn; Rose; Novak	1175	1020	
Domestic corporations to file an active status report, money appropriated.	Cohen	2076	1611	(712) 1978
Family corporation excluded from worker's compensation coverage requirements.	Wenstrom; Corbid; Smogard; Johnson; Anderson, R.	795	821	
Family farm corporations excluded from worker's compensation.	Langseth, Smogard, Eken, McDonald, Gunter	1224	877	
Family farm corporations; revising farming definitions.	Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Eken; Langseth; Fjoslien	1931	2002	722 1978
Family farms, family farm corporations and business owner's to be covered by worker's compensation.	Wenstrom; Lemke; McDonald; Wenzel; Sieben, H.	1098	943	
Health service corporations, nonprofit; minimum financial requirements prescribed.	Brinkman, Suss, Wynia, Heinitz	971	818	405 1977
Health service plan corporations; retained surplus requirement set.	McCollar, Brinkman, Suss, Johnson, Heinitz	1179	1087	(261) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORPORATIONS (Continued)				
Income tax; adoption of internal revenue code as amended effective after 1975 in determining gross income and makes other changes affecting small business corporations and the sale of homes.	Kelly, W. (For the Committee on Taxes)	437	513	376 1977
Income tax; "exempt function income" of a "homeowners association" are not included in definition of gross income.	Kaley; Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Novak; Knickerbocker	1337	1379	298 1977
Income tax; net income redefined, carry-over and carryback provisions changed and partnership income and expense provisions revised.	Jacobs; Vanasek; Kelly, W.; Savelkoul; Casserly	1686	1561	
Income tax rate reduced and arithmetic average eliminated from the formula used for apportionment of trade or business income among states.	Jacobs; White; Evans; Kelly, W.; Anderson, I.	2382	1773	
Income tax to be based on progressive tax rates.	Erickson; Schulz; Anderson, G.; Evans; Searles ...	154	585	
Income tax to be based on progressive tax rates.	Pleasant; Neisen; Abeln; Anderson, R.; Kaley	656	650	
Income tax to be imposed on federal tax liability, "piggyback" tax; for individuals and corporations. Agricultural electricity credit removed and gasoline tax refund authorized.	Jacobs; Kelly, W.	1684	768	
Inheritance tax; alternate valuation provided for family farm or business property.	Savelkoul, Vanasek, Eken	1232	666	
Legal service plan corporations, nonprofit authorized; providing for their formation and regulation.	Faricy, Brinkman, Norton, Abeln, Rose	2225	2108	735 1978
Legal services corporation act; comprehensive bill creating a state legal services corporation, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Arlandson; Sieben, H.; Moe; Ellingson; Kempe, A.	1695	1049	
Nonprofit corporations eligible for grants to encourage the practice of medicine in underserved areas, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Begich; Welch; Anderson, B.	2370	2227	
Nonprofit corporations for dependent children; reimbursement procedures for adoption services modified.	Berg, Faricy, Clark, Niehaus, Clawson	2166	1602	(523) 1978
Professional corporations; architects, engineers and land surveyors included within definition of professional service.	Adams, Arlandson, Casserly, King	1442	1373	549 1978
Public corporations, institute for analysis of public choices created; designed for long range planning in state government, money appropriated.	Faricy; Brandt; Carlson, A.; Searle; Patton	1435	1171	
Revised uniform limited partnership act adopted.	Sieben, M.	881	746	
Successor clauses provided in collective bargaining agreements. Successor employers to assume certain obligations.	Enebo, Osthoff, Byrne, Simoneau, Williamson	7	63	
Tourism corporations; clarifying the allocation of tourism grants to tourism corporations.	St. Onge, Pahl; Anderson, R.; Sherwood; Kahn	2070		
Trade names to be filed with secretary of state, terms and renewal procedures prescribed.	Casserly; Carlson, L.; Vanasek; Adams; Sieben, M.	237	437	(688) 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORRECTIONS				
Convicted persons to be released pending appeal of a misdemeanor.	Cohen	2136	2009	
Convictions; authorizing convictions to be set aside, providing for the nullification or expungement of criminal records.	Kempe, A.; Jacobs; Tomlinson; McCollar; Anderson, I.	2413		
Correctional facilities, county; corrections commissioner to credit counties for costs of offenders whose legal penalty exceeds five years.	Jaros; McCarron; Carlson, D.; Moe; Samuelson	2308	2206	
Correctional facilities to be licensed, introduction of contraband or weapons into a correctional facility prohibited. Group homes for delinquent children included in definition of correctional facility.	Jaros, Welch, Clark, Nelson, Esau	2124	1926	778 1978
Correctional institutions, manufactured products; incentive commission rates permitted for sale of products.	Corbid, Voss, St. Onge	1975	1723	
Corrections authority abolished; corrections commissioner's duties defined. Procedures prescribed for withdrawal from community corrections programs.	Clark, Moe, Nelson, Laidig, Novak	728	470	392 1977
Crime victim crisis centers to be created, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Moe, Nelson, Forsythe, Kaley, Novak	516	514	(314) 1977
Crime victims reparations board; clarifying definition of dependent and clarifying procedures allowing the board to pay the cost of mileage for witnesses appearing before the board.	Nelson, Berg, Moe, Arlandson, Dean	727		
Crime victims reparations; increasing the amount of reparations paid to claimants suffering economic loss, money appropriated.	Carlson, A.; Clark; Esau; Samuelson; Farley	83	918	856 1977
Crime victim support services to be offered by counties and advisory task force created.	Arlandson, Moe, Lehto, Nelson	2128	2016	
Criminal history, motor vehicle and drivers license records to be classified as private.	Clark	1933		
Criminal history records classified as private.	Welch, Wenzel, Clark, Nelson, Kaley	1974	2182	
Criminal history records, discrimination based on criminal records prohibited.	Clark; Enebo; Simoneau; Carlson, A.; Nelson	1987	1827	
Criminal history records to be collected by the bureau of criminal apprehension except for juvenile records and minor offenses, money appropriated.	Novak, Arlandson, Simoneau, Clark, Pehler	441	1931	
Criminal history records to be sealed five years after parole or three years after probation upon petition by the person convicted.	Cohen, Scheid, Clark, Ellingson	884	508	
Criminal justice advisory committee created to study reorganization of the system, money appropriated.	Byrne	1427		
Determinate sentencing, felony convictions; court to sentence persons to presumptive terms equal to maximum sentence authorized if during the crime a death or bodily injury occurred, parole prohibited.	Heinitz	1516		
Determinate sentencing; mandatory minimum sentencing and felony sentencing, supreme court to promulgate guidelines.	Kempe, A.; Moe; McCarron; Savelkoul; Arlandson	1020		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORRECTIONS (Continued)					
Determinate sentencing; mandatory sentence terms prescribed for various crimes. Minnesota corrections board abolished, powers transferred to commissioner of corrections.	Faricy; Kempe, A.; Kelly, R.; Laidig; Cohen		43		
Determinate sentencing; mutual agreement program created. Minnesota corrections board abolished, powers transferred to commissioner of corrections.	Faricy; Kelly, R.; Kempe, A.; Laidig; Cohen		386	65	(723) 1978
Determinate sentencing; prohibits parole until the minimum sentence has been served and allows convicted felons option of paying up to three times the amount of victims' loss instead of serving sentence.	Wenzel; Begich; Knickerbocker; Vanasek; Sieben, H.		788	1408	
Determinate sentencing; sentencing commission established to set guidelines for sentencing convicted persons and juveniles, corrections board abolished.	Arlandson; Kempe, A.; Cohen; Nelson		1346		
Education of inmates; responsibility transferred from corrections commissioner to the school districts, providing for funding.	Welch, McEachern, Nelson		2310		
Education or treatment for drug dependency of prisoners to be continued.	Stoa		2496		
Fishing license exemptions extended to inmates of city or county institutions.	Nelson		1810	1772	
Hennepin county adult correctional facility; land transferred from Minneapolis to Hennepin county and money appropriated for remodeling and rehabilitation of the facility.	Clark, Rice, Brandl, Enebo, Dean		1532		
Juveniles; court to appoint probation officers to perform correctional services, procedures prescribed.	Suss; Hokanson; Sieben, H.; Vanasek; Jensen		914	1112	281 1977
Juveniles; detention up to 48 hours allowed if no regional or county detention facilities exist.	Beauchamp, Wenstrom, Langseth, Fjoslien, Jaros		623	1370	
Juveniles, prostitution; corrections commissioner to study and research, report to legislature and establish a pilot program for prevention and treatment.	Clark; Nelson; Kempe, A.; Lehto; Carlson, A.		1086	1163	
Juveniles; revising delinquent and dependent children definitions and requiring dependent children taken into custody to be placed in a shelter care facility.	Mangan, Nelson, Clawson, Zubay, Fugina		2125		
Juveniles to be tried as adults; conditions prescribed and program developed for care, treatment and custody.	Novak; Tomlinson; Laidig; Sieben, M.		1277	1119	
Juveniles; west central detention center at Moorhead to allow two children to be housed in a double unit.	Beauchamp, Wenstrom, Clark, Langseth, Fjoslien		624	1371	
Omnibus appropriations for health, welfare and corrections.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)		1553	1416	(453) 1977
Penalties for various misdemeanors and other similar offenses to be made uniform.	Moe, Clark, Cohen, Novak		2131	151	
Post conviction hearing; petitioner may be ordered to be present at the hearing.	Kempe, A.; Arlandson; Berg; Clark; Kempe, R.		1084	466	(190) 1977
Probation and parole; counties to be reimbursed for specified probation and parole services provided to wards of the state.	Lemke, Schulz		1018	921	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CORRECTIONS (Continued)					
Probation officers; county boards to set salaries.	Corbid, McCarron, Samuelson, Hanson, Forsythe		2079	1663	
Probation officers, Washington county; authorizing appointment and compensation of probation officers.	Sieben, M.; George; Laidig		2432	2311	693 1978
Psychiatric unit established for corrections inmates who become mentally ill, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Corbid, Samuelson, Nelson, Moe, Laidig		1210	1073	(707) 1978
Status offense; juvenile detention procedures after adjudication modified.	Byrne, Tomlinson, Mangan		2080	1958	657 1978
Status offense; juvenile detention procedures before adjudication modified.	Nelson, Clark, Kaley, Novak		1973	2096	637 1978
Stillwater state prison, establishing a program for converting diseased elm trees into railroad ties for use in rail line rehabilitation.	Stanton, Dean, Kahn, Casserly		2360		
COUNTIES					
Armories; counties authorized to dispose of unused armories.	Jacobs, Kostohryz, Osthoff, Biersdorf, McCarron		2006	1698	(477) 1978
Business days and hours for county offices and emergency closings to be established by the county board.	Clawson, Cummiskey, Munger, Reding, Searles		1377	784	
Cartways; county board to act as the town board in an unorganized township in providing cartways to access a public road.	Fugina, Begich, Battaglia, Berkelman		1604		551 1978
Conveyances to be subject to approval by a county planning and zoning officer.	Setzepfandt, Schulz, Smogard, Gunter, Dahl		325	442	1977
Correctional facilities, county; corrections commissioner to credit counties for costs of offenders whose legal penalty exceeds five years.	Jaros; McCarron; Carlson, D.; Moe; Samuelson		2308	2206	
County administrators may be appointed without referendum.	McEachern, Berg, Wenstrom, Friedrich, Smogard		1796	975	(462) 1978
County agricultural societies; providing for tort liability insurance and a tax to pay premiums.	Brinkman; Clawson; Carlson, D.; Welch; Anderson, D.		2089	1721	659 1978
County agricultural societies to reimburse agriculture commissioner for expenses incurred while examining the records.	King; Mann; Nelsen, B.; Gunter; Eckstein		1006	1156	121 1977
County attorney prosecution responsibilities and disposition of fines and fees established.	Clawson; Carlson, D.; Simoneau		265		
County attorney to prosecute persons arrested by highway patrol outside cities of the first class.	Nelsen, Clawson, Mangan, Novak		246	1538	
County boards; judicial ditches administration transferred to county boards, interest rate limit raised to eight percent on ditch lien statements, if repair costs exceed benefits, benefits redetermined.	Johnson, Mann, Kalis, Gunter, Biersdorf		745	730	
County boards; number of members on board set.	George; McCarron; Patton; Sieben, H.		548	424	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
County boards to set salaries of probation officers.	Corbid, McCarron, Samuelson, Hanson, Forsythe	2079	1663	
County fund investment procedures modified and business days and hours set for county offices. Kandiyohi county board authorized to construct a diversion structure from ditch 1 to Big Kandiyohi lake.	McEachern, Schulz, Niehaus, Adams	2246	2154	678 1978
County junk yard limitation act.	Biersdorf, Sarna, Osthoff, Battaglia, Munger	1837	1907	
County official control compliance date extended.	McDonald, Suss	698	628	(197) 1977
County turnback accounts may fund town road bridges, funds not to be classified as surplus.	Lemke	2505	2192	
County welfare boards to provide mental health services.	McCollar, Clawson, Mangan, Wigley, Fugina	2101		
Crime victim support services to be offered by counties and advisory task force created.	Arlandson, Moe, Lehto, Nelson	2123	2016	
Energy survey costs; authorizing city and county expenditures outside of levy limits.	Vanasek, Johnson, Munger, Wigley, Birnsthil	2380	2127	
Environmental impact statements; local government units may assess costs against private developers.	Patton, Skoglund	2464	1982	
Feedlot pollution control application permits; counties to assume responsibility for approval of permits.	Anderson, B.; Anderson, G.; Anderson, D.; Anderson, I.; Anderson, R.	2320	2164	
Fire departments; municipalities may assign revenues from the fire department to the farmers home administration to repay building loan.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Corbid; Murphy	1118	1127	(210) 1977
Grand juries allowed to be drawn from more than one county.	Nelson	1347	1051	(208) 1977
Hazardous wastes; requires reports from state agencies, establishes a legislative committee, suspends development of a waste facility, authorizes counties to designate disposal sites, appropriates money.	Eckstein, Vanasek, Jensen, Kostohryz, Biersdorf	1164	1106	(728) 1978
Highway construction and improvement contracts; counties who fail to pay according to the contract required to pay eight percent interest.	Birnsthil; Lemke; Metzen; Anderson, D.; Fudro	821	833	(144) 1977
Highways, county; reversion to towns must have a hearing before the county board.	Niehaus, Patton, Pehler, Sherwood, Albrecht	145	1180	460 1978
Highways, county state-aid highway system; revising allocation of apportionments. Bridges; providing for the expenditure of certain portions of the county turnback account.	Fudro; Lemke; Birnsthil; Anderson, D.	2299	2117	686 1978
Levy increase authorized where new construction has increased the assessed value of the area.	Samuelson; Nelsen, M.	619	391	
Library boards; authorizes membership increases with staggered terms.	Mann, Kalis, Erickson, Lemke, Stanton	1851	1957	624 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Mental health; counties to prepare annual plans for mental health services which are to be reflected in the state plan prepared by the public welfare department.	Mangan; Clawson; St. Onge; Heinitz; Carlson, L.	2039	2057	
Nursing committees, county; school superintendents authorized to designate other persons to serve in their place.	Stoa, Lemke, Wieser	1410	1282	(517) 1978
Partition fences; county to pay for fences and be reimbursed by property owner for building and repair costs.	Clawson, Mangan, Johnson, Murphy, Niehaus	924		
Payments in lieu of taxes to the county by the state on certain tax exempt land.	Sherwood; Munger; Anderson, I.; Eken; Nelsen, B.	92	158	
Planning; subdivision regulation permitted, penalties prescribed.	Setzepfandt; Schulz; Smogard; Dahl; Carlson, D.	88		
Probation and parole services; counties to be reimbursed for specified services provided to wards of the state.	Lemke, Schulz	1018	921	
Probation or court services vehicles to have passenger vehicle license plates.	Anderson, R.; Wenstrom; Evans; Reding; Langseth	2114		
Property tax; counties to have option on receiving property tax payments from state owned land, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Begich; Anderson, I.	617	62	
Property tax; counties to receive property tax payments from the state for state forest lands. Forest lands to be appraised and state board of appraisal appeal created, money appropriated.	Wieser, Lemke, Schulz	135	262	
Public fund expenditure; local government units to adopt annual budgets or certify tax levies only upon two-thirds vote of all its members.	Kempe, A.	1709		
Public indebtedness; allows for a maximum rate of interest of local governments.	Clawson, Dahl, Reding, Setzepfandt	322	627	
Public land acquisition limited to approval by the county board if more than half of the county land area is owned by the government.	Battaglia, Begich, Osthoff, Fugina	2487	2375	
Public land; authorizing the exchange of certain state owned lands for the interests of a county or city in certain other lands.	St. Onge	2488	2343	
Salaries and names of county employees prohibited from being published.	Jaros, Ewald, Berglin, Lehto, Munger	850	677	
Self-insurance authorized for cities and counties, provides for insurance pooling and prescribes procedures.	Suss, Patton, Schulz, Friedrich, Brinkman	1815	1962	
Sewer and water districts; authorizing the inclusion of cities, allowing certain special assessments and providing a flexible accounting system for multicounty projects.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, I.; Braun	1166	1029	(442) 1977
Snowmobiles; county may permit snowmobiles on county state aid highways.	Brinkman, Samuelson, Eken	558	257	81 1977
Snowmobiles; county may permit snowmobiles on county state aid highways.	Battaglia; Prah; Anderson, I.; Begich	816	751	
Social services title XX; formula established for allocation of funds to counties.	Eckstein, Vanasek, Peterson, Cumiskey, Johnson	1188	896	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES (Continued)				
Social services, title XX; formula established for allocation of funds to counties. . .	McCarron, Pehler, Kaley	2033	2189	
Southern Minnesota river basin area II counties authorized to levy an additional tax to match funds of the state soil and water conservation board.	Stanton, Esau, Eckstein, Smogard	1876	1737	
State building code application extended to all cities and counties.	Beauchamp, Battaglia, Munger, Stos, Zubay	778		
Tax forfeited land classification to be made by county if city fails to act within one year.	Hanson, Cohen, Norton	991		
Tax forfeited land; procedures for classification as agricultural land by county board modified.	Corbid; Braun; Eken; Evans; Kelly, W.	2342		
Tax incentives for new industry; counties authorized to provide delayed assessments.	Reding, Hanson, White, Erickson, Jensen	1124		
Tax levy authority extended for counties.	McEachern	1330	1132	
Town halls; authorizing loans to acquire or construct town halls. Tower authorized to issue bonds for a fire and community hall.	Begich; Battaglia; Nelsen, M.	1839	1637	(476) 1978
Township levy errors; counties to reimburse townships for errors caused by the county auditor.	Nelsen, B.; Schulz; Langseth; McDonald	2183	2029	
Tree distribution program established from state and county lands.	Cummiskey	1755		
Unclaimed personal property to be turned over to the state treasurer by political subdivisions, procedures prescribed.	Suss; Sieben, H.; Patton	2151	2003	664 1978
Veterans service officer to be appointed by all counties, except Clay county.	Suss; Vanasek; Sieben, H.; Laidig; Rice	1857	1786	625 1978
Voter registration; county exemption from registration system removed, address change procedure established, money appropriated.	Cummiskey, Simoneau, Reding, Beauchamp	789	519	395 1977
Voter registration; county exemption from registration system removed and regulations on how long registration places to remain open eliminated.	Cummiskey	488		
Water resources; counties authorized to exercise powers regarding surface water use upon approval of city or lake conservation district.	Searles, Knickerbocker, McDonald, George.	1536	1418	
Watershed district improvements to be paid by issuing county bonds.	Petrafeso, Ellingson, Arlandson, Knickerbocker, Munger	609	522	
Watershed districts; county bonds authorized to pay for improvements.	Nelsen, Petrafeso, Jensen	1295		
Water surface use regulation; authorizes counties to exercise certain functions. White Bear Lake conservation district membership increased.	McCollar, Jude	860	742	(322) 1977
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC				
Aitkin county authorized to sell tax forfeited lakeshore property.	Nelsen, M.; Patton; Kroening	836	142	
Aitkin county; state to convey land called Battle Point to the county.	Nelsen, M.	1457	1836	422 1977
Anoka county airport; department of military affairs prohibited from constructing a national guard flight facility or armory.	McCarron, Voss, Nelsen, Novak	2275	2335	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Anoka county airport prohibited from expanding.	McCarron, Voss, Neisen, Simoneau, Novak	1841	2337	
Anoka county allowed to use an accrual accounting system for purchase of goods and services.	McCarron, Simoneau, Neisen, Clawson, Jacobs	1165	684	(70) 1977
Anoka county to create a housing and redevelopment authority, procedures and rules prescribed.	Simoneau, Fudro, McCarron, Neisen, Clawson	696	682	(464) 1978
Anoka county to develop scenic areas; providing local review before area is designated.	Voss, Neisen, Fudro, McCarron, Clawson	646	683	(198) 1977
Anoka county to have a seven member board of commissioners.	McCarron, Voss, Simoneau, Jacobs, Mangan	2171	2345	
Anoka county; validating the acquisition and payment of certain real estate in the county.	McCarron, Clawson, Mangan, Sarna, Jacobs	1873	1660	565 1978
Anoka-Hennepin, school district 11, state demographer to certify the population estimate of the district which is to be used for computation of community education aid and levy limitations.	Mangan	1653	1572	
Becker county; occupation tax on gravel removed from the county.	Evans	598	475	117 1977
Becker county; sales ratification of tax forfeited lands.	Evans	162	48	(3) 1977
Beltrami and Clearwater counties to assess a county law library fee on petty misdemeanor penalties.	St. Onge, Eken	1138	1301	
Beltrami county; per capita proceeds from tax forfeited lands increased for promotional use.	St. Onge	433	567	
Beltrami county; state to convey land in county to Harvey Seibel and Vivian Ness.	St. Onge	1766	1745	555 1978
Beltrami county; state to convey land to the county to extinguish a reverter.	St. Onge	2096	1968	
Beltrami county; state to convey to town of Hines an easement for dam construction in Blackduck lake.	Anderson, I.	293	494	367 1977
Blue Earth county; increases expenditure limitations for improvement of county ditch 27.	Wigley, Johnson	1722	1575	
Carlton county authorized to pay city of Cloquet for legal services performed by the city for the county.	Murphy; Carlson, D.	934	813	(72) 1977
Carver county court judges, retirement pension set.	McDonald, Patton	1780	1805	
Chisago county authorized to issue revenue bonds for a county apartment building for senior citizens.	Clawson; Carlson, D.	1415	1286	
Chisago county authorized to issue revenue bonds for construction of county nursing home apartment units.	Carlson, D.; Munger; Kahn	447	947	377 1977
Chisago county board granted power to regulate animals.	Claswon	2172	2260	
Clay county; veterans service officer to be appointed by all counties, except Clay county.	Suss; Vanasek; Sieben, H.; Laidig; Rice	1857	1786	625 1978
Clearwater county to assess a county law library fee on petty misdemeanor penalties.	Eken	1087		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)					
Cook county authorized to construct county highway department building by issuing bonds.	Battaglia, Begich		171	104	(23) 1977
Dakota county; administrative assistant to the sheriff to be an unclassified position.	Sieben, H.; Metzen; Jensen; White		323	113	221 1977
Dakota county commissioner to serve on state zoological board.	Kempe, R.; Jensen; Sieben, H.; White		315	1267	368 1977
Dakota county housing and redevelopment authority; powers established and commissioners compensation set.	Jensen; Sieben, H.; White; Metzen; Kempe, A.		1265	1276	
Dakota county; sheriff's civil service commissioner may hold other office or employment.	Jensen; Metzen; Sieben, H.; White; Kempe, A.		1117	1022	
Dakota county; towns to be granted powers of statutory cities.	White; Jensen; Vanasek; Friedrich; Sieben, H.		543	880	(145) 1977
Dodge county; Wasioja Seminary to be restored, money appropriated to historical society.	Biersdorf, Friedrich		824	517	
Fillmore county; music library and interpretive center established in the city of Chatfield in Fillmore county, historical society to administer, money appropriated.	Redalen, Friedrich		2495		
Freeborn county; money appropriated for the restoration of Fountain and Albert Lea lakes to improve water quality.	Savelkoul, Searle, Kalis		892	790	
Hennepin and Ramsey counties; juvenile offender program established for violent or hardcore offenders, money appropriated.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Berg; Osthoff; Cohen		388		
Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts are juvenile courts. Referees and judicial officers; prescribing and limiting their duties and requiring supreme court to make a report to the legislature.	Norton, Kahn, Munger, Faricy		1734	2378	750 1978
Hennepin county adult correctional facility; land transferred from Minneapolis to Hennepin county and money appropriated for remodeling and rehabilitation of the facility.	Clark, Rice, Brandl, Enebo, Dean		1532		
Hennepin county allowed to appropriate money to permit sheriff to patrol the roads and highways of the county.	Petrufeso, Pleasant, Berg, Forsythe, Brandl		928	1103	(158) 1977
Hennepin county attorney included in definition of candidate and required to make campaign expense reports.	Skoglund, Enebo, Clark, Berglin, Brandl		2486	2387	
Hennepin county court judges to be elected on uniform municipal election day.	Clark		1356	150	
Hennepin county; Elm Creek conservation and protection district, Communities in Hennepin county authorized to levy an additional one mill tax for administrative purposes.	Heinitz, Jude, Searles, Mangan		1527		
Hennepin county medical center appropriated money for neurogenic bladder dysfunction research.	Jude, Berg, Voss, Savelkoul, Samuelson		1174	1036	
Hennepin county municipal court; authorizing suburban court locations.	Jude, Enebo, Berg, Heinitz, Arlandson		2223	2281	784 1978
Hennepin county municipal employees to have tenure after six months of service.	Enebo		501	556	(191) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Hennepin county park reserve; allows board to increase levy and issue bonds without a vote of the people.	Skoglund, Knickerbocker, Jude, Petrafeso, Heinitz	861	978	
Hennepin county park reserve district to receive the Big Island Veterans camp.	Fudro, Kostohryz, Jude, Searles, Enebo	2454	2220	
Hennepin county permitted to contract for goods and services for up to seven years. .	Brandl, Clark, Heinitz, Petrafeso, Berglin	926	640	(69) 1977
Hennepin County; personnel board to fill vacancies by persons with the top ten examination scores.	Nelson, Berglin, Petrateso, Dean, Berg	616		
Hennepin County; personnel board to fill vacancies by persons with the top ten examination scores.	Carlson, A.; Clark; Williamson; Carlson, L.; Nelson	652	875	(325) 1977
Hennepin county; self-insurance authorized against claims of liability.	Brandl, Heinitz, Ellingson, McDonald, Rice	2002	2322	
Hennepin county soil and water conservation employees to be members of public employees retirement association.	Jude, Ewald, Hokanson, Sarna, Searles	1187	993	
Houston county; state to convey land in county to the production credit association of St. Charles.	Wieser	1038	1018	283 1977
Itasca county; authorizing the exchange of tax forfeited riparian land for certain privately owned non-riparian land.	Prahl, Munger, Clark, Scheid, McCollar	1910	1912	638 1978
Itasca county; authorizing the lease of state lands by the Itasca Ski and Outing Club, Inc.	Prahl, Scheid, Sherwood, McCollar	2028	1911	
Itasca county, Oxhide lake and the reservoir on O'Brien creek; natural resources commissioner to acquire public access through eminent domain proceedings.	Prahl	2450		
Itasca county; state to convey land in the county to Bjorn and Aasta Vegheim.	Anderson, I.	1107		290 1977
Kandiyohi county board authorized to construct diversion structure from ditch 1 to Big Kandiyohi lake. County fund investment procedures modified and business days and hours set for county offices.	McEachern, Schulz, Niehaus, Adams	2246	2154	678 1978
Kittson county; authorized to collect gravel tax for use in the county road and bridge fund.	Braun, Corbid, Eken	326	173	112 1977
Koochiching and Pennington county law libraries to be supported by judicially imposed fee charges on civil and criminal cases.	Anderson, I.	1914	1884	765 1978
Lac Qui Parle and Big Stone counties; boundary line changed between the two counties.	Smogard; Anderson, G.	809	952	48 1977
Lake of the Woods county authorized to issue one off-sale liquor license.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Mann; Fjoslien	65	23	(26) 1977
Le Sueur county permitted to appoint a judicial officer for each judge not learned in the law.	Vanasek, Johnson, Birnstihl	2436	2828	
Lincoln county; natural resources commissioner to convey certain land to Frank E. and Laurel Dombek in exchange for non-riparian lands owned by them.	Stanton	691	699	229 1977
Lincoln-Pipestone and Rock county rural water systems; costs to be assessed only against benefited property.	Stanton; Anderson, B.; Erickson	1792	1626	458 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)					
Lyon county authorized to increase levy to provide library services to county residents.	Stanton	1168	1088		
Nicollet county board authorized to publish the official proceedings of its session.	Cummiskey	1414	1332		
Norman county; validation of funds transferred from county school tax fund to the county revenue fund.	Eken	651	569		(58) 1977
Olmsted county authorized to finance sidewalk improvements through special assessment.	Friedrich, Kaley, Zubay, Lemke, Haugerud	1267	1164		(161) 1977
Olmsted county hospital; authorizing the county board to finance an addition to the hospital.	Zubay; Kaley; Lemke; Friedrich; Sieben, H.	2474	2342		(509) 1978
Ottertail county; state to convey land in county to correct boundary errors.	Evans	1434	1939		608 1978
Pennington county law library to be supported by judicially imposed fees.	Corbid	2045	1532		
Pipestone county authorized to transfer county nursing home equipment to private nursing homes.	Anderson, B.	1550	1417		
Polk county; state to convey land in county to farmers union association.	Eken	1544	1423		(166) 1977
Ramsey county and the city of St. Paul; provides for a division of costs to maintain the joint court house and city hall.	Tomlinson; Byrne; Kelly, R.	2379	1885		
Ramsey county appropriated money for the treatment of storm water flowing into Lake Phalen.	Waldorf; Kostohryz; Kelly, R.	1062	885		
Ramsey county authorized to issue general obligation bonds for construction of a county nursing home.	Kostohryz; Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Neisen; Rose	1793	1863		484 1978
Ramsey county authorized to set expense allowances for board members and county agencies.	Tomlinson, Kostohryz, Rose	935			481 1978
Ramsey county board; codifying existing laws relating to the board, prescribing procedures.	Novak, McCollar, Kostohryz, Neisen, Tomlinson	1129	1403		291 1977
Ramsey county; changing the day of county board meetings.	McCarron, Kostohryz, Osthoff	2425	2234		
Ramsey county civil service commission; allowing additional members, clarifying dates and eliminating per diem for library board members.	Wynia; Byrne; Novak; Rose; Kelly, R.	1119	1496		745 1978
Ramsey county; clarifying application of certain laws and removing certain restrictions.	Osthoff, McCarron	2339			
Ramsey county; deletion and rearranging of obsolete provisions relating to welfare in the Ramsey county code.	McCollar	933			743 1978
Ramsey county; deletion of obsolete provisions relating to parks and recreation in the Ramsey county code.	Cohen, Moe, Waldorf	937	1499		425 1977
Ramsey county; deletion of obsolete provisions relating to the printing of the Ramsey county code.	Waldorf, Osthoff	932			
Ramsey; county ditch law to be inserted into the Ramsey county code.	Novak, Byrne	931	1498		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
Ramsey county health care; authorizing separate paramedic services, providing joint purchase of supplies with St. Paul and makes other changes.	Kostohryz, McCarron	2406		
Ramsey county; health insurance for retired employees, eligibility requirements changed.	Osthoff; McCarron; Kempe, A.	2340		
Ramsey county hospital renamed Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center.	Kelly, R.; Hanson; Byrne; Cohen; Waldorf	1225	1997	545 1978
Ramsey county law librarian exempt from membership in the public employees retirement association.	Faricy, Norton	1868	1742	
Ramsey county; population references deleted, county building fund authorized, ambulance services provided and issuance of library bonds authorized.	Byrne	1622		
Ramsey county power to levy taxes and appropriate money for county extension work deleted and references in setting sheriff's fees eliminated.	Byrne	1623		
Ramsey county, public employees retirement association; authorizing purchase of prior service and repayment of refunds by certain elected officials.	Biersdorf	2421		
Ramsey county, Rice Creek watershed district; money appropriated for improvement of Long Lake chain of lakes.	Novak, Nelsen, George	1895		
Ramsey county sheriff's personnel to receive public employees retirement fund benefits. .	Waldorf, Rose, Kostohryz, Wynia	1151	1497	
Ramsey county to apportion money for construction of necessary highway improvements on Lexington avenue.	Hanson, Osthoff, Rose, Novak	938		402 1977
Ramsey county to establish a system of fees for county services. County board to set fees for clerk of district court, coroner and county recorder.	Wynia, Moe, Waldorf, Rose	936		
Rice county; King's Mill dam replaced, money appropriated.	Birnstihl, Schulz	1971	1852	
Rock and Nobles county court district authorized two county court judges.	Erickson, Anderson, B.	1768	1686	
St. Louis county assessor may review Duluth assessor and make adjustments.	Begich, Fugina, Battaglia	1505	1851	
St. Louis county assessor to review assessments for property tax made by Duluth's city assessor.	Begich, Murphy	2294		
St. Louis county commissioner automobile expenses increased.	Lehto, Battaglia, Jaros, Begich, Murphy	957	855	(60) 1977
St. Louis county; commission established to prepare and submit a proposal to voters on division of the county.	Fugina, Begich	699		
St. Louis county; costs of collecting a judgment are not to be assessed a recipient of an award.	Begich, Battaglia, Fugina	1874	1685	(526) 1978
St. Louis county courthouse commission enlarged.	Begich, Munger	1327		
St. Louis county; paralegals and office managers to be included in unclassified civil service.	Jaros, Begich, Battaglia, Lehto, Munger	2174	1984	
St. Louis county; school district 710 to be a separate election district.	Fugina, Murphy, Spanish, Battaglia, Begich	966	845	(92) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTIES, SPECIFIC (Continued)				
St. Louis county; sixth judicial district judges to appoint domestic relations referees to the county.	Lehto, Jaros, Fugina, Spanish, Berkelman	952	850	241 1977
St. Louis county; state to convey land to the county, proceeds to go to county historical society.	Jaros, Spanish, Murphy, Lehto, Berkelman	979	849	81 1977
St. Louis county to increase fees for tax search certificates.	Fugina	1065	851	468 1978
Stearns county appropriated \$47,000 for installation of a box culvert to connect Big Cedar and Little Cedar lakes for recreational watercraft.	Brinkman	667	344	
Steele county; state to convey land to the county for temporary and permanent highway easements.	Biersdorf	1487	1387	(64) 1977
Swift county appropriated funds to pay for special assessments against the state for construction of a Lateral "A" to county ditch 7.	Anderson, D.; Anderson, G.	2478	2367	
Todd county; state to convey land called Battle Point to the county.	Nelsen, B.; Fjoslien	796	72	(52) 1977
Wabasha county authorized to sell Buena Vista sanitarium.	Lemke, Schulz	216	99	(128) 1977
Waseca county authorized to participate in the mental health services program at Owatonna.	Searle	1328	1272	
Washington county court judges authorized to order defendants to undergo evaluation at an alcohol/drug survival project.	Sieben, M.; George; Laidig	1278	1035	
Washington county; interstate 94 to use the existing highway 12 corridor to complete the freeway.	Hanson; George; Laidig; Kostohryz; Kelly, R.	1965	2031	569 1978
Washington County, probation officers; authorizing appointment and compensation of probation officers.	Sieben, M.; George; Laidig	2432	2311	693 1978
Washington county; public safety commissioner may appoint a drivers license agent. Multi-use trail prohibited until completion of a comprehensive plan by the department of natural resources.	Sieben, M.	1878	2278	628 1978
Washington county, the city of Stillwater and the town of Stillwater to jointly exercise planning and land use control powers.	Laidig	1386	1603	(504) 1978
Washington county to have seven commissioners, establishing commissioner districts and prescribing their terms of office.	George; Sieben, M.	1740	1966	
Wright county historical society to publish a book honoring Hubert H. Humphrey, money appropriated.	McEachern, Jude, McCarron, Welch, Sarna	1932		
Yellow Medicine county to participate in mental health services program.	Smogard; Stanton; Setzepfandt; Anderson, G.	168	168	24 1977
COUNTY OFFICIALS				
County attorney; court clerks no longer required to make cost and disbursement reports to county attorney.	Jude	1489	719	(199) 1977
County attorney for Hennepin county included in definition of candidate and required to make campaign expense reports.	Skoglund, Enebo, Clark, Berglin, Brandt	2486	2387	
County attorney prosecution responsibilities and disposition of fines and fees established.	Clawson; Carlson, D.; Simoneau	265		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COUNTY OFFICIALS (Continued)				
County attorney to prosecute persons arrested by highway patrol outside cities of the first class.	Neisen, Clawson, Mangan, Novak	246	1538	
County attorney to prosecute persons passing worthless checks.	Niehaus, Birnstihl; Carlson, D.; Brinkman; Esau	459		
County auditor; counties to reimburse townships for levy errors made by the county auditor.	Nelsen, B.; Schulz; Langseth; McDonald	2183	2029	
County auditor; decrees or judgments conveying land to be presented to county auditor prior to recording.	Jensen, Lemke	1478	1091	
County auditor to be presented with transfers of undivided interests deed	Jensen, Lemke	1479	1196	
County commissioner; number of members on county board set.	George; McCarron; Patton; Sieben, H.	548	424	
County commissioner; Washington county to have seven commissioners, establishing commissioner districts and prescribing their terms of office.	George; Sieben, M.	1740	1966	
County official control compliance date extended.	McDonald, Suss	693	623	(197) 1977
County recorder not required to list judgments affecting real estate titles.	Lemke, Jensen	1514	1193	
County recorder not required to prepare lists of mortgages on real estate in the county. ..	Lemke, Jensen	1511	1092	
County registrar, instruments filed with registrar; specific charge per folio eliminated.	Lemke, Jensen	1512	1194	(500) 1973
Sheriff; Hennepin county allowed to appropriate money to permit sheriff to patrol the roads and highways of the county.	Petrufeso, Pleasant, Berg, Forsythe, Brandl	923	1103	(158) 1977
Sheriffs; fees and mileage allowances revised.	Clawson; Suss; Mangan; Schulz; Anderson, B.	324	395	338 1977
Sheriff's right to appeal to district court on salary and budget matters repealed.	Voss, Suss	2246	2175	
Sheriff's salaries to be set by the county board of each county.	Clawson, Dean, White, Suss, Laidig	650	620	
COURTS				
Appellate division of the district court established; provides for election of judges, money appropriated.	Clawson, Voss, Beauchamp, Battaglia, George	2021		
Attorney fees in addition to costs and disbursements allowed in certain actions.	Voss, Patton, George, Simoneau, Zubay	2232	2376	
Attorney fees to be included in judgments made by the courts for certain actions.	White; Friedrich; Adams; Sieben, H.; Casserly	603		
Carver county court judge, retirement pension set.	McDonald, Patton	1780	1805	
Causes of action accruing out of state which are barred by lapse of time; actions shall not continue in this state.	Dahl, Dean, St. Onge, Kostohryz, McEachern	1153	330	(187) 1977
Child support; court may collect continuing payments from certain persons able to pay. County courts granted powers to bring suit.	Dahl; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Clawson; Niehaus	916	662	282 1977
Civil actions against health care providers; if future damages exceed \$50,000 courts may order payment in installments.	Clawson, Heinitz, Swanson, Berkelman, Brinkman	634	548	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)					
Civil actions; permits evidence of sums payable to the plaintiff due to the personal injury or wrongful death.	Clawson; Heinritz; Abeln; Anderson, I.; Brinkman		633	550	
Clerks of court no longer required to make cost and disbursement reports to county attorney.	Jude		1489	719	(199) 1977
Commitment proceedings; authorizing sealing of all judicial records in commitment proceedings.	Wynia, Cohen, Zubay, Berglin, Farley		2518	1804	696 1978
Comprehensive bill modifying procedures, compensation and personnel for state courts, money appropriated.	Voss, Berg, Clawson, Kroening, Fehler		457	311	(432) 1977
Court administrator; providing for appointment, term and other conditions.	Suss; Vanasek; Sieben, H.		2161		
Court fees increased.	Cummiskey, Kvam		1627	1548	(730) 1978
Court services or county probation vehicles to have passenger vehicle license plates. ...	Anderson, R.; Wenstrom; Evans; Reding; Langseth		2114		
District court contributions to the law library increased.	Kaley, Berg, Arlandson, Murphy, Savelkoul		1665	1695	553 1978
District court reporter salaries increased. .	Patton; Sieben, H.; Eckstein; Norton; Jaros		2162	1877	
District court reporters; salary range established and fees charged for transcripts by court reporters and hearings reporters. ...	Patton, Zubay		2222		
District; sheriff's right to appeal to district court on salary and budget matters repealed.	Voss, Suss		2245	2175	
Electronic transcription of trial proceedings authorized.	Zubay, Voss, Petrufeso, Haugerud, Begich		314	1009	386 1977
Eminent domain, court appointed commissioner; attorneys who have represented anyone in eminent domain proceedings four years preceding the hearing are disqualified from acting as a commissioner.	Nelson, Petrafeso, Skoglund, Clark, Dean		1035	825	
Hearing examiner allowed to subpoena witnesses and records and to contract for court reporter services.	Sieben, H.; Patton; Beauchamp; Kaley; Suss		1101		
Hennepin county municipal court; authorizing suburban court locations.	Jude, Enebo, Berg, Heinritz, Arlandson		2223	2281	784 1978
Judges, certain unclassified employees, constitutional officers and legislators salaries set.	Sieben, H.; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Norton; Voss		639	483	(35) 1977
Judges; comprehensive bill providing additional judges and judges insurance, limiting referees jurisdiction and providing for payment of court administrator expenses, money appropriated.	Voss, Berg, Ellingson, Beauchamp, Clawson		2831		
Judges; constitutional amendment allowing judges to be recalled.	Wenzel, Prah, Braun, Niehaus		2535		
Judges, disqualification of a presiding judge allowed without a showing of prejudice. ...	Jude, Moe, Arlandson, Cohen, Biersdorf		2024	2008	647 1978
Judges eligible for combined service annuities.	Beauchamp, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe		688	656	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)				
Judges eligible for combined service annuities.	Beauchamp, Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Moe	1306	1088	
Judges; mileage allowance to be the same as other state employees.	Savelkoul; Laidig; Sieben, M.; Faricy	976	841	
Judges pay raise not effective until judges submit agreements to their pension plans. .	Faricy; Norton; Patton; Savelkoul; Sieben, H.	1555	1479	
Judges, probate and tax court; retirement adjustments authorized. Highway patrol survivor benefits increased. Federal comprehensive employment and training act, CETA, excluded from public pensions.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	1859	1809	720 1978
Judges; removal proceedings conducted by the Supreme court not to be confidential. .	Jude, Cohen, Biersdorf	2016	1613	(475) 1978
Judges retirement; allowing fractional years of service for computation and providing refunds to surviving spouses.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Reding, Faricy	1865	1726	626 1978
Judges retirement; authorizing refunds to surviving spouses.	Patton, Moe, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	2285	2162	
Judges retirement; combined service annuities authorized for tax court judges.	Patton	2234		
Judges retirement; increasing benefits of former probate judges and authorizing payment by the state retirement system.	Kalis, Patton, Reding, Beauchamp	2286	2165	
Judges retirement; judicial service credit authorized for judges who served as referees in juvenile court.	Cohen	2287		
Judges; salary increased for county court judges not learned in law.	Johnson, Vanasek, St. Onge, Sherwood	2284	2283	
Judges survivors benefits option to continue.	Dahl, McEachern	686	1055	79 1977
Judges to be nominated for office by a non-partisan judicial commission authorized by constitutional amendment.	Begich	613	754	
Judges vacancies to be filled by appointment by the governor from judicial commission nominees.	Clawson	1949		
Judicial districts; increasing judges for Hennepin and Ramsey judicial districts.	Voss, Berg, Beauchamp, Clawson, Ellingson	2402	1586	
Judicial standards board to appoint an executive secretary.	Jude	2026	1614	(713) 1978
Jurors for probate court to be selected the same way as jurors in district court.	Jude	1491	722	(201) 1977
Jurors; uniform selection and service act adopted.	Cummiskey	954	891	286 1977
Jury selection; allows for an alternative method of selection upon judge's approval. .	Jude	1492	718	
Law clerks authorized to assist district court judges.	Kempe, A.; Suss; White; Kempe, R.; Anderson, I.	1220		
Medical malpractice civil actions; to testify in establishing standards of practice, witness must be a licensed professional.	Berkelman; Wenstrom; Vanasek; Anderson, B.; Heinitz	642	551	
Post conviction hearing; petitioner may be ordered to be present at the hearing.	Kempe, A.; Arlandson; Berg; Clark; Kempe, R.	1084	466	(190) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS (Continued)				
Public defenders; providing for compensation of assistant public defenders.	Jude	2501	2183	(540) 1978
Public safety department; courts not required to forward petty misdemeanor violations to department and department is not to keep records of petty misdemeanor convictions.	Brinkman; Samuelson; Pehler; Osthoff; Anderson, I.	832		
Referee positions to be retained and authorizing additional judges to replace referees.	Wynia, Helnitz, Begich, Adams, Williamson	2423	1845	
Referees and judicial officers; prescribing and limiting their duties and requiring Supreme court to make a report to the legislature. Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts are juvenile courts.	Norton, Kahn, Munger, Faricy	1784	2373	750 1978
Supreme court; reports of decisions to be published.	Beauchamp, Voss, Stoa, Rose, Clawson	2419	1952	589 1978
Tax court administration revised. Judges to be members of the public employees retirement association.	Suss	2218	1885	672 1978
Tax court to be a full time court. Small claims division created, penalties prescribed.	Suss; Kelly, W.; Savelkoul; Haugerud; Sieben, H.	68	160	(807) 1977
Tortious acts; personal jurisdiction over nonresidents permitted for causes of action relating to tortious acts. District court reporters salary increased.	Sieben, M.; Sieben, H.; Zubay; Berglin; Cohen	2159	1862	780 1978
Uniform conciliation court forms prescribed.	Sherwood; Wenstrom; Reding; Wieser; Nelsen, B.	1185	1014	(175) 1977
Venue for an action may occur in the county where the plaintiff lives. Jurisdiction for conciliation court and Hennepin and Ramsey municipal courts to be state wide.	Clawson, Cohen, White, Gunter, McDonald	1948		
COURTS, COUNTY				
Child support; court may collect continuing payments from certain persons able to pay. County courts granted powers to bring suit.	Dahl; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Clawson; Niehaus	916	662	282 1977
Clerk of county court may solemnize marriages.	Sieben, H.	2019	1951	(496) 1978
Corporation may defend on its own behalf unlawful detainer actions in county courts through a nonattorney. Residential leases under three months to be automatically renewed.	Casserly; Stanton; Sieben, H.; Metzger; Nelsen, M.	1010	1280	
County courts jurisdiction revised and expanded to include title to real estate cases.	Clawson; Kroening; Welch; Sieben, M.; Savelkoul	794		
County courts to have jurisdiction over trusts.	Jude; Sieben, M.; Dean; Haugerud; Arlandson	363	254	(184) 1977
Hennepin and Ramsey county juvenile judges to serve only two year terms.	Byrne, Clark, Kahn, Casserly	602	193	
Hennepin and Ramsey municipal courts and conciliation courts jurisdiction to be state wide. Venue for an action may occur in the county where the plaintiff lives.	Clawson, Cohen, White, Gunter, McDonald	1948		
Hennepin county court district; proportionate annuity for district court employees by public employee retirement association.	Arlandson, Petrufeso	164	119	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS, COUNTY (Continued)				
Hennepin county court; fee exclusions clarified.	Arlandson, Petrufeso	851	709	(321) 1977
Hennepin county court judges to be elected on uniform municipal election day.	Clark	1856	160	
Judges; salary increased for county court judges not learned in law.	Johnson, Vanasek, St. Onge, Sherwood	2284	2283	
Rock and Nobles county; district authorized two county court judges.	Erickson; Anderson, B.	1768	1686	
St. Louis county court; district boundaries changed.	Lehto, Spanish, Fugina, Begich, Battaglia	953	860	(204) 1977
Washington county court judges authorized to order defendants to undergo evaluation at an alcohol/drug survival project.	Sieben, M.; George; Laidig	1278	1035	
COURTS, DISTRICT				
Appellate division of the district court established; provides for election of judges, money appropriated.	Clawson, Voss, Beauchamp, Battaglia, George	2021		
District court reporters salary increased. Personal jurisdiction over nonresidents permitted for causes of action relating to tortious acts.	Sieben, M.; Sieben, H.; Zubay; Berglin; Cohen	2159	1862	786 1978
District court reporter salaries increased.	Patton; Sieben, H.; Eckstein; Norton; Jaros	2162	1877	
District court reporters salary deductions may be made by the county auditor.	Corbid, Eken, Prah	1311		
District court reporters; salary range established and fees charged for transcripts by court reporters and hearings reporters.	Patton, Zubay	2222		
Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts are juvenile courts. Referees and judicial officers; prescribing and limiting their duties and requiring supreme court to make a report to the legislature.	Norton, Kahn, Munger, Faricy	1734	2373	750 1978
Law clerks authorized to assist district court judges.	Kempe, A.; Suss; White; Kempe, R.; Anderson, I.	1220		
Sheriff's right to appeal to district court on salary and budget matters repealed.	Voss, Suss	2245	2175	
Sixth judicial district judges to appoint domestic relations referees for St. Louis county.	Lehto, Jaros, Fugina, Spanish, Berkelman	952	850	341 1977
State hospital discharge of patients with dangerous or psychopathic personalities; appeals to be held in district court.	Dahl; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Kallis; Heinitz	1112		
COURTS, JUVENILE				
Courts authorized to direct public agencies to offer appropriate human services to child or family if they are willing.	Beauchamp, Wenstrom, Langseth, Fjoslien, Jaros	623	1370	
Courts authorized to direct public agencies to offer appropriate human services to child or family if they are willing.	Nelson, Tomlinson, Kaley, Welch, Arlandson	622	876	
Court to appoint probation officers to perform correctional services, procedures prescribed.	Suss; Hokanson; Sieben, H.; Vanasek; Jensen	914	1112	281 1977
Court to determine detrimental relationships involving children, penalties provided.	Nelson, Novak, Lehto, Laidig, Kaley	1022	2202	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
COURTS, JUVENILE (Continued)					
Delinquency petitions to be made before judicial authorities and based on probable cause.	Clark; Moe; Carlson, A.; McCarron; Novak	519			
Delinquent children to submit to counselling program and make restitution for property damage.	Nelson, Clark, Novak, Kaley, Byrne	1187	2050		
Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts are juvenile courts. Referees and judicial officers; prescribing and limiting their duties and requiring Supreme court to make a report to the legislature.	Norton, Kahn, Munger, Farley	1784	2378		750 1978
Hennepin and Ramsey county juvenile judges to serve only two years.	Byrne, Clark, Kahn, Casserly	602	193		
Judges retirement; judicial service credit authorized for judges who served as referees in juvenile court.	Cohen	2287			
Juvenile adjudicated for a third offense to have name disclosed to the media.	Begich; Battaglia; Osthoff; Cohen; Kelly, R.	517	755		
Juvenile court adoption fee repealed.	Jude	1490	720		(200) 1977
Juveniles to be tried as adults; conditions prescribed and program developed for care, treatment and custody.	Novak; Tomlinson; Laidig; Sieben, M.	1277	1119		
COURT, SUPREME					
Justices retirement; modifying age, service and deferral of benefits.	Patton	2158			
Personnel; only needed personnel to be appointed, a constitutional amendment	Cohen	1818	1615		
Reports of decisions to be published.	Beauchamp, Voss, Stoa, Rose, Clawson	2419	1952		589 1978
Supreme court to make a report to the legislature on referees and judicial officers, duties prescribed and limited. Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts are juvenile courts.	Norton, Kahn, Munger, Farley	1784	2378		750 1978
Supreme court to promulgate guidelines in felony sentencing and provide mandatory minimum sentencing.	Kempe, A.; Moe; McCarron; Savelkoul; Arlandson	1020			
COURTS, MUNICIPAL					
Hennepin and Ramsey municipal courts and conciliation courts jurisdiction to be statewide. Venue for an action may occur in the county where the plaintiff lives.	Clawson, Cohen, White, Gunter, McDonald	1948			
Hennepin county municipal court; authorizing suburban court locations.	Jude, Enebo, Berg, Heinitz, Arlandson	2223	2281		784 1978
CREDIT					
Bank credit cards; one and one-half percent per month finance charge authorized.	Anderson, G.; McCollar; Brinkman; Ewald; Abeln	2272	2058		
Banks allowed to make second mortgages in federal disaster areas.	Erickson, Brinkman, Johnson, Mann, Niehaus	531	1115		103 1977
Banks to compute finance charges on the closing balance for extensions of credit. ..	Ellingson	840	224		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CREDIT (Continued)				
Collection agencies regulations and licensing revised. Prohibits unfair, deceptive or unreasonable methods of collecting debts.	Arlandson; Casserly; Sieben, M.; Kroening; Ewald	737	739	
Collection agencies to be licensed, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Casserly; Adams; Beauchamp; Simoneau; Carlson, L.	243	415	
Consumer credit; maximum finance charges computed, prepayment authorized with no penalties, rebates allowed on overpayments and penalties prescribed.	George, Hanson, Novak, Clark, Berkelman	133	106	
Consumer credit transactions; seller limited to repossession of goods in certain cases of nonpayment.	Casserly; Byrne; Sieben, H.; Brandt; Arlandson	373	147	(180) 1977
Consumer credit transactions; standard form agreements to be readable. Leases of real property for residential purposes to be readable.	Hanson	2443	2291	
Consumer credit transactions, territorial application; Minnesota law to apply in transactions when the customer is a resident of the state.	Ellingson	1749	6	
Cooperative corporations to be eligible to receive loans and mortgages. Housing finance agency to assist local governments and residency applicants in housing rehabilitation programs.	Berglin, Clark, Sabo, Norton, Jaros	1012	390	
Credit life, health and accident insurance regulated.	Ellingson; Kelly, R.; Abeln; Fjoslien; Wynia	530	330	332 1977
Credit reporting agencies to give notice to individuals of change in credit ratings.	Williamson, Arlandson, Metzen, Hanson	1645		
Credit unions; advance lines of credit may be approved by the credit committee.	Skoglund, Brinkman, Norton, Ewald, Corbid	2147	2153	663 1973
Credit unions authorized to accept deposits of public funds.	Skoglund, Simoneau, Jude	394	334	
Credit unions authorized to contract with other credit unions to furnish services.	Suss, Simoneau, Norton, George, Friedrich	735	716	(71) 1977
Credit unions authorized to hold money in trust for prearranged funeral plans.	Jude, Skoglund, Neisen, Pudro	395	2060	
Credit unions authorized to rent out safe deposit boxes.	Kelly, R.; Skoglund, Jude	393	336	(34) 1977
Credit unions chartered by the state to have same privileges as federally chartered credit unions.	Simoneau, Skoglund, Brinkman	341	372	(315) 1977
Credit unions; merger procedures modified.	Simoneau; Neisen; Ewald; Abeln; Anderson, G.	293	377	(16) 1977
Credit unions; reserve fund requirements modified.	Simoneau; Voss; Anderson, G.; Abeln; Anderson, R.	1993	2170	642 1973
Credit unions, savings banks and savings associations authorized to accept deposits of public funds.	Adams, George, Pehler, Pleasant, Voss	1227	1130	747 1973
Family farm security program; certain interest earned on a family farm security loan excluded from gross income.	Ellen; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Biersdorf; Gunter	100	251	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CREDIT (Continued)				
Family farm security program; seller-sponsored loans excluded from gross income. . .	Anderson, G.; Wenstrom; Eken; Friedrich; Nelsen, M.	1881	2001	763 1978
Foreclosures; comprehensive bill defining mortgagor's responsibilities and authorizing appointment of a receiver.	George; Brinkman; Wenzel; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.	1029	767	(202) 1977
Indebtedness; orders for examination may be obtained from where the judgment was originally docketed.	Ellingson	1763	1824	
Loans; authorizing the making and purchase of conventional home loans, terms defined.	Norton, George, Brinkman, Novak, Ewald	450		
Mortgage loans; reverse mortgage loans defined and authorizing financial institutions and insurance companies to invest in them, providing a tax deduction on accrued interest.	Casserly, Norton, Pleasant, Swanson, George	2149	1837	
Open contract sales regulation providing statement of obligation returned to purchaser.	Clark; Arlandson; Nelsen; Sieben, M.; Pleasant	118	42	
Open end credit sales authorized to charge an additional one-half percent finance charge.	Adams; White; Anderson, G.; Friedrich; Pleasant	514	347	
Open end credit sales; finance charge based on average daily balance, including only purchases billed previously and unpaid remaining balances.	Nelsen, Simoneau, Murphy, Voss, Biersdorf	1013	1216	
Rehabilitation loans and grants allowed outside urban renewal areas.	Metzen	1549	1481	
Usury, conventional mortgage loans; allows credit unions to make such loans, provides for relative loan yield, modifies private mortgage insurance requirement, gives attorney general investigative powers.	George; Sieben, H.; Dean; Voss; Corbid	1997	2229	
Usury; 12 percent simple interest allowed on second mortgages, exempts banks, savings associations and loan companies.	George, Metzen, Ewald, Ellingson, Voss	1146		
CRIME				
Adultery, fornication and sodomy crimes abolished. Civil suits prohibited for breach of contract to marry and alienation of affection.	Casserly, Jaros, Corbid, Stanton, Berglin	302		
Arrest procedures for nonresidents; authorizing release of offenders upon written promise to appear in court, specifying procedures for nonappearance and providing for reciprocal agreements among states.	Cohen	2433		
Arson; acts constituting arson specified, including destruction of real or personal property.	Novak; McCarron; Simoneau; Kelly, R.	1590	2269	
Bail bond; ten percent of the bail to be retained as bail bond costs.	Nelson, Arlandson, Moe	1021	307	
Battered women, domestic abuse; authorizing judicial intervention to provide protection and prescribing penalties.	Kahn, Casserly, Stanton, Adams, Clark	2479	1925	
Battered women; pilot program providing shelter and support services.	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Corbid; Haugerud; Stanton	366	124	(428) 1977
Battered women; requiring mandatory data collection from social services and health agencies and providing immunity from liability, money appropriated.	Kahn, Zubay, Corbid, Samuelson, McCarron	1904	1689	(732) 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Battered women; spouse abuse defined as a crime, penalties prescribed and a "crisis team" authorized to deal with domestic quarrels.	Cohen, Lehto, Wynia, Evans, Novak	883	818	(724) 1978
Battered women, spouse assault; permitting arrests on probable cause in cases of spouse abuse.	Kahn, Stanton, Casserly, Adams, Clark	2481	1927	
Battered women, spouse assault; requiring judicial review of bail for persons charged with spouse assault.	Kahn, Stanton, Casserly, Adams, Forsythe	2480	1928	
Betting; penalties prescribed for engaging in betting activities.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs; Wenzel; Kempe, R.	1211		
Burglar proofing a residence to be allowable income tax deduction.	Kelly, R.; Pehler; Waldorf; McDonald; Novak	225	294	
Checking accounts; persons passing worthless checks to be prosecuted by county attorney.	Niehaus; Birnathl; Carlson, D.; Brinkman; Esau	459		
Checking accounts; worthless checks procedures and penalties prescribed.	Abeln; Clawson; Anderson, I.; Wieser; Osthoff	190	298	
Checking accounts, worthless checks; remedies provided for worthless checks and procedures prescribed for opening of checking accounts.	Stanton	2145		
Child abuse cases; venue to be in county where child is found or where alleged abuse occurred.	Nelson	1588	1291	(212) 1977
Child abuse defined to include aggravated assault. Welfare agencies to report abuse to police and penalties prescribed for failure to report child abuse.	Hokanson, Casserly, Norton, Forsythe, Nelson	1136	1068	
Commitment of prisoners; authorizing continuation of education or treatment for drug dependency.	Stoa	2496		
Complaint and warrant proceedings modified.	Eckstein, Lemke, Esau, Biersdorf, Gunter	2359	658	
Contingent fund established to purchase contraband for law enforcement agencies, money appropriated.	Kelly, R.; Novak; McCarron; Anderson, G.; Sherwood	11	461	
Contraband or weapons; prohibiting introduction into a correctional facility. Correctional facilities to be licensed. Group homes for delinquent children included in definition of correctional facility.	Jaros, Welch, Clark, Nelson, Esau	2124	1926	778 1978
Controlled substances dissemination prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Byrne, Savelkoul, Novak, Tomlinson, Suss	236		
Controlled substances on the premises of elementary, middle and secondary schools prohibited, double penalties prescribed.	Voss, Neisen, Jude	2271	2180	
Controlled substances; sale prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Kempe, A.; Jaros; Osthoff	892		
Convicted persons to be released pending appeal of a misdemeanor.	Cohen	2126	2009	
Convictions; authorizing convictions to be set aside, providing for nullification or expungement of criminal records.	Heinitz, Nelson	2481		
Crime control planning board created to provide a statewide comprehensive plan for law enforcement and criminal justice administration, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Berg; Savelkoul; Anderson, I.; Nelson	1200	1077	(260) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Crime victim crisis centers to be created, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Moe, Nelson, Forsythe, Kaley, Novak	516	514	(814) 1977
Crime victims reparations board; clarifying definition of dependent and clarifying procedures allowing the board to pay the cost of mileage for witnesses appearing before the board.	Nelson, Berg, Moe, Arlandson, Dean	727		
Crime victims reparations; raising the amount of reparations paid to claimants suffering economic loss, money appropriated.	Carlson, A.; Clark; Esau; Samuelson; Faricy	83	918	856 1977
Crime victim support services to be offered by counties and advisory task force created.	Arlandson, Moe, Lehto, Nelson	2128	2016	
Criminal history, motor vehicle and drivers license records to be classified as private.	Clark	1933		
Criminal history records classified as private.	Welch, Wenzel, Clark, Nelson, Kaley	1974	2182	
Criminal history records to be collected by the bureau of criminal apprehension except for juvenile records and minor offenses, money appropriated.	Novak, Arlandson, Simoneau, Clark, Pehler	441	1931	
Denying access to liquor if there is reason to believe the person is intoxicated.	Kelly, R.; Schulz; Abeln; Wynia	1893	1825	
Determinate sentencing, felony convictions; court to sentence persons to presumptive terms equal to maximum sentence authorized if during the crime a death or bodily injury occurred, parole prohibited.	Heinitz	1516		
Determinate sentencing; mandatory sentence terms prescribed for various crimes. Minnesota corrections board abolished, powers transferred to commissioner of corrections.	Faricy; Kempe, A.; Kelly, R.; Laidig; Cohen	43		
Determinate sentencing; mutual agreement program created. Minnesota corrections board abolished, powers transferred to commissioner of corrections.	Faricy; Kelly, R.; Kempe, A.; Laidig; Cohen	386	65	(723) 1978
Determinate sentencing; prohibits parole until the minimum sentence has been served and allows convicted felons option of paying up to three times the amount of victims' loss instead of serving sentence.	Wenzel; Begich; Knickerbocker; Vanasek; Sieben, H.	738	1408	
Determinate sentencing; sentencing commission established to set guidelines for sentencing convicted persons and juveniles, correction board abolished.	Arlandson; Kempe, A.; Cohen; Nelson	1346		
Determinate sentencing; Supreme court to promulgate guidelines for mandatory minimum sentencing and felony sentencing.	Kempe, A.; Moe; McCarron; Savelkoul; Arlandson	1020		
Drivers license revocation procedures to be held as soon as practicable.	Novak, Jude, Moe, Jaros, Nelson	518		
Drivers licenses; prohibiting motor vehicle operation before license has been reinstated, penalties prescribed.	Clawson; Sieben, M.; Haugerud; Pehler; Waldorf	480	756	
Driving; penalty prescribed for inattentive operation.	Schulz, Lemke, Hanson, Braun, Patton	1581	1458	
Driving while under the influence of alcohol; allowing trial by jury.	Sieben, M.	391		
Driving while under the influence of alcohol; definition revised to include blood alcohol content of .075 percent or more.	Pehler, Beauchamp, Patton, Welch, Samuelson	290		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Driving while under the influence of an alcoholic beverage; arrest authorized for suspicion.	Schulz, Lemke, King, Biersdorf, Setzepfandt	10		
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; blood alcohol content of .10 percent or more to be prima facie evidence, providing for license suspension, receipt procedures and minimum sentencing.	Cohen	1703		
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; implied consent law revised, penalties prescribed.	Arlandson; Sieben, M.; Moe; Nelson; Albrecht	1515	804	(727) 1978
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; implied consent provisions and penalties revised.	Ellingson, Arlandson	1530	892	
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; mandatory minimum sentence of two days and license revoked for 30 days.	Moe, Arlandson, Johnson, Esau, Sherwood	1517	1433	
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; requires chemical testing and allows for arrest on probable cause.	Sherwood; Johnson; Savelkoul; Kempe, A.; Arlandson	1676	1562	
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or narcotic drug; right to legal counsel before taking chemical test.	Anderson, B.; Sieben, M.; Cohen; Clawson; Erickson	1212		
Firearms, peace officers; authorizing use of deadly force.	Moe, Casserly, McCarron	2517		
Firearms, peace officers; authorizing use of deadly force.	Nelson, Casserly, Lehto, Clark, Norton	387	2361	(786) 1978
Firearms; peace officers justified in discharging a firearm when suspect is resisting arrest.	Nelson, Casserly	245		
Firearms; pistol permits required in cities of the fourth class or larger. B B guns excluded from definition of pistol and definition of "Saturday night special" revised.	Fugina; Begich; Samuelson; Anderson, I.; Esau	797		
Firearms; short-barreled shotgun prohibited, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Brandl; Jaros; Wynia; Carlson, A.; Cohen	1556	766	(255) 1977
Firearms; transfers of pistols to be reported to police. Police to check transferees and prohibit transfers to certain persons, penalties prescribed.	Berg, Faricy, Vanasek, Jaros, Dean	800	781	849 1977
Gambling devices and records prohibited, minimum sentences provided for gambling felonies.	McCarron, Novak	1539	726	
Gambling; public utilities to discontinue service to places transmitting gambling information.	McCarron, Novak, Cohen	1591	728	
Gambling violations; penalty to include suspension of liquor license.	Novak, McCarron, Cohen	1597	727	
Game and fish; license ineligibility and length of revocation described for violation of regulations.	Wieser, Sherwood, Reding, Kahn, Biersdorf	188	138	110 1977
Interpol; international exchange of data on individuals to Interpol prohibited. Emergency classifications on confidential data on individuals extended for one year.	Beauchamp	2466	2274	790 1978
Intoxicated persons may be transferred to the nearest secure or lockup facility for detention.	Sherwood, Reding, Zubay, St. Onge, Langseth	2309	2145	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)				
Juvenile adjudicated for third offense to have name disclosed to the media.	Begich; Battaglia; Osthoff; Cohen; Kelly, R.	517	755	
Juvenile offender program established for violent or hardcore offenders for Hennepin and Ramsey counties, money appropriated.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Berg; Osthoff; Cohen	388		
Juveniles; court to determine detrimental relationships involving children, penalties provided.	Nelson, Novak, Lehto, Laidig, Kaley	1022	2202	
Juveniles; parental liability for damages caused by a child increased to \$300.	Kempe, A.; Nelson; Kempe, R.; Jaros	442	546	
Juveniles; revising delinquent and dependent children definitions and requiring dependent children taken into custody to be placed in a shelter care facility.	Mangan, Nelson, Clawson, Zubay, Fugina	2125		
Juvenile traffic offenders to be prosecuted as adults.	Sieben, M.	390	428	
Littering; \$25 reward for information leading to arrest and conviction of litterers, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia, Sarna	448	525	
Littering prohibited; litter bags required in all motor vehicles, litter license fee imposed on businesses, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Begich; Anderson, I.; Sabo; St. Onge; Biersdorf	1254	665	
Marijuana; retroactively reducing past convictions to petty misdemeanors.	Clark; Moe; Jude; Carlson, A.; Nelson	1977	1946	689 1978
Misdemeanors and petty misdemeanors; maximum fines increased.	Ellingson	1579	842	
Murder in the first degree includes death of a person while committing a burglary.	Wenzel	1481		
Obscenity defined in the first and second degree, prescribing minimum sentencing.	Waldorf, Savelkoul, Johnson, Wenstrom, McDonald	1780	1697	
Omnibus crime act; comprehensive bill lowering age of juvenile offenders, providing determinate sentences and authorizing certain arrests without warrants.	Novak; Jaros; Sieben, M.	1674	1427	
Parking violations not considered a crime.	Kelly, R.; Cohen; Kempe, A.; Hanson; Rose	1085	1202	
Pecuniary gain limits raised in categorizing violations as a felony.	Stanton; Carlson, A.; Cassery; Nelson	82	189	355 1977
Penalties for various misdemeanors and other similar offenses to be made uniform.	Moe, Clark, Cohen, Novak	2131	151	
Pornography; dissemination of obscene material depicting minors in scenes of offensive sexual conduct prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Nelson, Wenstrom, Arlandson, Faricy, Clark	843	1012	371 1977
Pornography; minors prohibited from being employed as models in sexual performances in an obscene work.	Nelson, Clark, Arlandson, McCarron, Kaley	1425	1354	
Power lines; state to reimburse local governments for extraordinary expenses incurred while maintaining order in a confrontation over the construction of a power line.	Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Niehaus; Brinkman	883	1700	
Prostitution defined in the first, second and third degree; safe house pilot programs established, money appropriated.	Arlandson	2078		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	
CRIME (Continued)				
Prostitution, juvenile; corrections commissioner to study and research, report to legislature and establish a pilot program for prevention and treatment.	Clark; Nelson; Kempe, A.; Lehto; Carlson, A.	1086	1163	
Prostitution penalties increased and public solicitation prohibited. Municipal ordinances against prostitution prohibited.	Kahn; Casserly; McCarron; Carlson, A.; Nelson	185	857	
Prostitution; penalties set for promoting and receiving earnings from prostitution and for engaging and inducing persons under 18 into prostitution.	Nelson	1343	2257	
Radar detecting equipment prohibited.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Novak; Langseth; Waldorf	32		
Radar detecting equipment prohibited.	Kelly, R.; Clark; Neisen; Novak; Wigley	233	141	
Railroad employees; certain acts against employees and property prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Arlandson, Osthoff, Pehler, Haugerud, Savalkoul	159	143	(179) 1977
School buses, failure to stop; authorizing peace officers to make arrests on probable cause and makes owner and operator of vehicle liable.	Wenzel; McCarron; Hokanson; Waldorf; Kempe, R.	2127	2216	
School buses; failure to stop is a gross misdemeanor.	Wenzel, Prahl, McDonald, Murphy, Vanasek	1884	2215	629 1978
Sexual conduct statutes corrected.	Berglin, Kahn	799	188	(130) 1977
Shoplifting defined as retail theft; prescribing penalties.	Sieben, M.; Novak; Battaglia; Jacobs; Kaley	288	445	
Status offense; juvenile detention procedures before adjudication modified.	Nelson, Clark, Kaley, Novak	1973	2096	637 1978
Status offense; juvenile detention procedures after adjudication modified.	Byrne, Tomlinson, Mangan	2080	1958	657 1978
Stolen property; allows bureau of criminal apprehension to auction stolen property after 90 days.	Cohen	2123		
Stolen property; crime of receiving or buying stolen goods defined.	Jaros, McCarron, Clark, Nelson, Laidig	1426	694	
Telecommunications; devices used to avoid payment of long distance services prohibited.	McCarron; Novak; Kaley; Lehto; Kempe, A.	117	201	(14) 1977
Telecommunications; public safety commissioner to administer the state criminal justice telecommunications system. Advisory council created, powers and duties defined.	Novak, Moe, Tomlinson, Kahn	1582	759	424 1977
Telephone; automatic phone solicitation devices prohibited.	Hanson, Munger, Waldorf, Hokanson, Clawson	1747	1620	
Television, cable; specifies unauthorized use as theft, prescribing penalties.	Cohen; Sieben, H.; Hanson; Moe; Anderson R.	801	797	396 1977
Theft; second and subsequent theft offenses designated as gross misdemeanor. Authorizing arrest upon reasonable cause for retail theft.	Kempe, A.	481		
Traffic offenses; comprehensive bill decriminalizing certain offenses, administration procedures prescribed.	Cohen; Kelly, R.; Knickerbocker; Arlandson; Ellingson	1349	1075	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
CRIME (Continued)					
Traffic signs; possession prohibited.	Lemke; Fudro; Hokanson; Anderson, D.; Samuelson		1976	1882	638 1978
Trespassing on agricultural land for recreational purposes prohibited without permission of the owner. Discharge of firearms limited to within 500 feet of an occupied building.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; Welch; Schulz; Friedrich		669	1769	794 1978
Trespassing prohibited on public or private cemeteries.	Wigley, Osthoff, Kvam, Voss, McCarron		678	194	(512) 1978
Welfare fraud penalties prescribed.	Wieser, Heinitz, Swanson, Samuelson, Abeln		461	101	225 1977
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES					
Big Island Veterans camp transferred to the Hennepin county park reserve district.	Fudro, Kostohryz, Jude, Searles, Enebo		2454	2220	
Certificate of value on contract for deed, specifying applicable sales.	Faricy		2059		
Certificate of value on contracts for deed filing requirements to transfers of property modified.	Eken; Johnson; Waldorf; Casserly; Kelly, W.		1923	1766	567 1978
Certificate of value on contracts for deed to begin with contracts after January 1, 1978.	Ewald		1968	1816	
Contracts for deed; providing for certification of taxes paid before recording deeds.	White; Metzen; Jensen; Kempe, R.		2410	2390	
Contracts for deed; requires that certain details and notices be contained in contracts, requires registration of contracts and provides remedies for vendees.	Arlandson; Waldorf; Kempe, R.; Cohen; Kempe, A.		1672	2392	
Conveyances to be subject to approval by a county planning and zoning officer.	Setzepfandt, Schulz, Smogard, Gunter, Dahl		325	442	(189) 1977
County recorder not required to prepare lists of mortgages on real estate in the county.	Lemke, Jensen		1511	1092	
Decrees or judgments conveying land to be presented to county auditor prior to recording.	Jensen, Lemke		1478	1091	
Duluth; restrictions on filings and recording conveyances clarified.	Lehto, Jaros, Berkelman, Munger, Spanish		1192	1090	
Hastings state hospital surplus lands to be conveyed to the city of Hastings.	Sieben, H.		2452	2302	
Instruments filed with registrar; specific charge per folio eliminated.	Lemke, Jensen		1512	1194	(500) 1978
Joint tenancy may be created between spouses when one person is sole owner.	Wenzel, Welch, Casserly, Clark, Biersdorf		2013	1763	
Owatonna; authorizing the sale of state lands to the city for industrial purposes.	Biersdorf		1761	1589	459 1978
Pine City to convey land for an ice skating arena. Area redevelopment administration; loan eligibility requirements changed to allow state agency to make direct loans to private enterprises.	Nelsen, M.; Beauchamp; Friedrich; Murphy; Anderson, G.		1009	1054	600 1978
Probate deeds of distribution exempt from conveyance recording requirements.	Ellingson		1380	1175	(268) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)				
Registration of title for real property; registration procedures revised.	Berg, Arlandson, Dahl, Savelkoul	156	86	(21) 1977
St. Paul; residential real property transfer recording system established.	Waldorf; Novak; McCarron; Cohen; Kelly, R.	865	1883	
State to convey land called Battle Point to Todd county.	Nelsen, B.; Fjosalien	796	72	(52) 1977
State to convey land in Aitkin county to Gary Verrips.	Nelsen, M.	1457	1836	422 1977
State to convey land in Beltrami county to Harvey Seibel and Vivian Ness.	St. Onge	1766	1745	555 1978
State to convey land in Beltrami county to the county to extinguish a reverter.	St. Onge	2096	1968	
State to convey land in Houston county to the production credit association of St. Charles.	Wieser	1038	1018	238 1977
State to convey land in Itasca county to Bjorn and Aasta Vegheim.	Anderson, I.	1107		290 1977
State to convey land in Lincoln county to Frank E. and Laurel Dombek in exchange for non-riparian lands owned by them.	Stanton	691	699	229 1977
State to convey land in Ottertail county to correct boundary description errors.	Evans	1434	1939	608 1978
State to convey land in Polk county to the farmers union association.	Eken	1544	1423	(166) 1977
State to convey land to Faribault for a nature interpretative center.	Birnstihl; Biersdorf; Nelsen, M.; Sieben, H.; Jensen	791	559	245 1977
State to convey land to St. Louis county, proceeds to go to county historical society.	Jaros, Spanish, Murphy, Lehto, Berkelman	979	849	81 1977
State to convey land to Steele county for temporary and permanent highway easements.	Biersdorf	1487	1387	(64) 1977
State to convey to town of Hines an easement for dam construction on Blackduck lake.	Anderson, I.	298	494	367 1977
Transfers of undivided interests, deed to be presented to county auditor.	Jensen, Lemke	1479	1195	
Uniform conveyance forms; present forms approved until superseded by forms adopted by commissioner of securities.	Petraseso	2281	2120	
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED				
Advisory council appointments for braille and deaf schools; effective date changed.	Mangan, McEachern, Metzen, White, Reding	187		
Barrier free design board created for handicapped persons, powers and duties prescribed.	Heinitz; Swanson; Faricy; Carlson, L.; Neisen	1134	1392	
Barrier free design needs of handicapped people; architects, engineers and landscape architects to demonstrate knowledge of such needs before being licensed.	Berkelman, Nelsen, Waldorf, Lehto, Brandl	1728	1789	488 1978
Blind; adult regional library for the blind to remain within the department of public welfare.	Waldorf; Tomlinson; Mangan; Biersdorf; Kempe, R.	1525		
Blind students tuition waived at state universities.	St. Onge, Cummiskey, Pehler, Stos, Beauchamp	1115	961	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)					
Blind vending operators allowed to use state commuter vans.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Patton; Lemke; Kaley		908	772	107 1977
Children, handicapped; school services extended to area vocational-technical institutes.	Mangan, Jacobs, McEachern, Tomlinson, Knickerbocker		160	571	
Children, mentally retarded, epileptic and emotionally handicapped; parents may be required to reimburse county.	Samuelson, Swanson		1547	1384	(281) 1977
Council for the handicapped allowed to appeal state building code decisions concerning handicapped persons.	Brandt, Wynia, Heinitz, Nelson, Dahl		1522	1446	520 1978
Daytime activity centers; board of directors to consist of parents and professional persons involved with the mentally retarded and expenditures eligible for state assistance limited.	Waldorf, Swanson, Scheid, Niehaus, Berkelman		1320	1485	
Daytime activity centers; loans for construction and capital improvements guaranteed, money appropriated.	Samuelson; Mangan; Clawson; Anderson, I.; Corbid		1438		
Daytime activity centers renamed developmental achievement centers.	Sieben, M.; Kaley; Jacobs		319	672	337 1977
Daytime activity centers to provide activities appropriate to participants' needs, admission, suspension and appeal procedures revised.	Samuelson, Voss, Clawson, Wigley, Fugina		919	898	
Deaf or mute persons; court to appoint a qualified interpreter so deaf person can give and receive testimony.	Prahl; Reding; White; Smogard; Anderson, R.		1406	1491	
Deaf persons with guide dogs to have same rights as blind persons with guide dogs, including income tax deductions.	Forsythe, Clawson, Scheid, Kaley, Clark		208	223	(247) 1977
Drivers licenses; disabled or senior citizens may apply for half year registration.	Spanish, Simoneau, Rice, Cummiskey, Fudro		2457	2317	
Education; establishing a formula for the funding of secondary vocational education programs for handicapped children.	Kostohryz, Stanton, Eken, Knickerbocker, Tomlinson		2208	2147	
Education; handicapped pupils to be exempted from the deduction of school aid allowances.	Kostohryz, Birnstihl, McEachern, Mangan, Esau		740	659	
Education; interpreters for the deaf to be licensed by the board of teaching.	Mangan, Faricy, Bergich, Welch, Knickerbocker		482		
Education; nonresident pupil costs to be paid by district of residence.	Cummiskey, Mangan, Jaros		395	361	
Education; regular teachers provided in-service training on procedures involved in educating the handicapped, money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Norton, Berg, Johnson, Knickerbocker		248	242	
Elections; polling places required to be accessible to senior citizens and physically handicapped voters.	Neisen, King, Reding, Simoneau, Heinitz		1096	1208	(38) 1977
Elections; precinct caucuses to be accessible to disabled and senior citizens.	Lehto, Neisen, Zubay, Stoa, Knickerbocker		1562	1506	
Elections; voter registration may occur on election day, procedures prescribed, Assistance provided to physically handicapped and persons who don't speak English.	Osthoff, Kostohryz, Knickerbocker, Neisen, Lehto		1181	1346	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)				
Employment, civil service; handicapped persons may fill routine service positions based on a qualifying selection process or on-the-job trial work experience.	Petrafeso, McDonald, Hokanson, Jude, Beauchamp	1898	1764	630 1978
Fishing licenses issued free to disabled persons receiving benefits under the railroad retirement act of 1974.	Brinkman, George, St. Onge, Eckstein	1450		
Game and fish; disabled and senior citizens authorized to hunt or fish without a license.	Spanish, Sherwood, Simoneau, Biersdorf	2449	2332	
Health maintenance organizations and health insurance companies to provide interpreters for the deaf and mute in connection with medical treatment.	Abeln; Carlson, L.; Neisen; McCollar; Kempe, R.	1055		
Home care program for senior citizens and disabled to include residents from two metropolitan counties and two out-state counties and to provide nursing care services to the needy at home.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Dahl; Petrafeso; Heinitz	572	629	
Housing finance agency to study housing needs of the handicapped, money appropriated.	Kroening, Hokanson, Cassery, Hanson, Jaros	1748	1640	
Hunting; handicapped persons with a special permit may take deer of either sex.	Petrafeso, Byrne	2366	2244	
Income-adjusted homestead credit increased for persons over 65 or disabled.	Anderson, R.	73	937	
Income tax credit allowed for dependent care of disabled and handicapped dependents.	Prahl; Fugina; Anderson, G.; Berg; Anderson, I.	274	286	
Income tax credit; deaf persons eligibility standards altered for tax credit.	Abeln, Mangan, Hokanson, Berg, Pehler	172	292	
Income tax credit for disabled dependents, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Wynia, Clark, Jaros, Murphy	554	341	
Income tax credit of \$25 to senior citizens and disabled persons for heating charges of a residential unit.	Prahl; McCollar; Novak; Scheid; Anderson, I.	812	874	
Insurance, group health care plans; employee allowed to continue participation after disability or retirement.	Brinkman; Anderson, D.; Swanson; Vanasek; Wynia	1996	1770	
Islands of Peace Park; recreation facilities for handicapped developed, money appropriated.	Simoneau, McCarron, Scheid, Ellingson, Neisen	15	100	352 1977
Islands of Peace Park; recreation facilities to be acquired for the handicapped, money appropriated.	Simoneau, McCarron, Voss	1811	1656	(528) 1978
License plates for the handicapped authorized for passenger vehicles and motorized bicycle operator permit fees established.	Kelly, R.; Kalis; Neisen; Kahn; Anderson, B.	2254	1777	
Medical assistance authorized for certain aged, blind and disabled persons.	Heinitz; Anderson, R.; Eckstein; Nelsen, B.; Sarna	693		
Medical assistance; homestead exemption provided for aged, blind or disabled persons in computing eligibility for medical assistance.	Berglin, Jacobs, Dahl, Rice, Clawson	858	778	
Mentally handicapped adults; school districts to provide special instruction and services.	Samuelson, McCollar, Berglin	1249	560	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED (Continued)					
Parking; nonhandicapped persons prohibited from parking in designated handicapped parking spaces, penalty prescribed.	Neisen, McEachern, Reding, Erickson, Kostohryz	798	922	(205) 1977	
Parking privileges for physically handicapped extended to temporary disabilities.	Wigley, Kvam, Neisen, Kalis, Hokanson	175	48	(22) 1977	
Personal allowance permitted to disabled persons drawn from earnings in an employment rehabilitation program.	King; Carlson, L.; Berglin; Carlson, D.; Samuelson	205	1081		
Property tax assessment freeze extended to blind or disabled persons.	Abeln, Metzen, Jacobs, Pleasant, Fugina	178			
Property tax assessment freeze extended to disabled persons.	Jacobs, Byrne, McEachern, Sarna	2054	1833		
Property tax assessment valuation procedures changed for residential and commercial property. Homestead base values for the handicapped increased. Assessment-sales ratio to be adjusted by assessors.	Tomlinson, Novak, White, Scheid, Searles	1502			
Property tax; changing class 3cc for homesteads of certain disabled persons.	Scheid, Jaros, Tomlinson, Ablen, Evans	1961	1778		
Property tax, disabled persons; reduced homestead classification continued for surviving spouses.	Brinkman, Vanasek, Pehler, Peterson, Fugina	1503	389		
Property tax exemption for real or personal property installed in a residence for the benefit of the handicapped.	Novak, Kostohryz, Cohen, Swanson, Neisen	1418	1028		
Property tax; extending class 3cc to homesteads of persons receiving private disability pensions.	Petrufeso	1917	1649		
Property tax; extending class 3cc to include property owners with disabled dependents.	Simoneau, Neisen, Enebo, Clawson, St. Onge	1960	2262		
Property tax; hardship special assessment deferral expanded to persons whose property falls within class 3cc.	Rose	2110			
Property tax; homestead base values revised for disabled persons.	Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Jaros; Skoglund; Pleasant	1000	735		
Public hearings required before residential facilities for children or handicapped are licensed.	Forsythe, McCarron, Pleasant, Swanson, Hokanson	1818	1455		
Public welfare commissioner's duties specified concerning handicapped persons. The term "physically handicapped" defined.	Stanton, Faricy, Adams	692	313		
Retirement; private pension plans of disabled persons to be eligible for class 3cc property tax treatment.	Knickerbocker	2060			
Retirement, survivors and disabilitants; annual benefit adjustments authorized.	Clawson, Patton, Reding, Beauchamp, Biersdorf	2163	2032	665 1978	
Retirement; workers compensation benefits deduction eliminated from disability retirement benefits.	Patton, Moe, Biersdorf, Pehler, Beauchamp	811			
School aids increased for handicapped children in residential facilities.	Nelsen, B.; Mangan; Carlson, L.; McEachern; Esau	1993			
School aids increased to schools with programs for the handicapped, declining enrollments, adult education and mandated desegregation. School employees covered by PERA; state to pay employees contribution.	Kostohryz, McEachern, Metzen, Novak, Peterson	834	540		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description (Continued)	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
Sheltered workshops: price determination standards set for products and services purchased from work activity programs. . . .	Faricy, Osthoff, McDonald, Zubay	54	221	94 1977
Social security taxes to be excluded from gross income for income tax purposes.	Pleasant, Schulz, McDonald, Knickerbocker	94	574	
Special Olympics, Inc. appropriated funds to provide competition for mentally retarded children and adults.	Laidig; Jude; Dean; Sieben, M.; Rice	2203	2384	
State buildings and state meetings to be accessible to the handicapped.	Berkelman, Brandl, Waldorf, Byrne, Murphy	1736	1595	751 1978
State buildings required to be remodeled to improve accessibility for disabled and senior citizens.	Nelson; Petrafeso; Wenstrom; Carlson, L.; Heinitz	1523	1374	
University of Minnesota to establish a program for behavioral intervention in developmental disabilities, money appropriated. . . .	Clark; Enebo; Sieben, M.; Rice; Dean	1263	1089	
Vocational education programs created for handicapped and disadvantaged persons. . . .	Mangan; Suss; Nelsen, B.; Nelsen, M.; Fugina	951		
Vocational education to be extended to handicapped and disadvantaged persons. Programs to be conducted by local school districts and vocational-technical institutes, money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Stanton, Norton, McEachern, Knickerbocker	779	966	
Vocational rehabilitation department to supervise a new office of special services to serve severely handicapped persons.	Stanton; Adams; Dahl; King; Carlson, L.	204	163	
Wheelchair: international wheelchair symbol to be displayed uniformly in white on a field of blue.	Berkelman, Waldorf, Osthoff, Murphy, Byrne	1729	1596	
Wheelchair securement devices required in vehicles used to transport wheelchair users, providing for inspection and prescribing other safety measures.	Berkelman, Mangan, Brandl, Novak, Byrne	1744	1790	752 1978
Worker's compensation during retraining not to be greater than an amount equal to that payable for the injury as compensation for temporary or permanent disability.	Anderson, B.; Kelly, R.; Stanton; Wenstrom; Smogard	2230		
Worker's compensation; employer required to remodel employee's home to accommodate for handicaps.	Murphy	1607	23	(177) 1977
DRAINAGE				
County ditch 7 in Swift county; appropriating funds to pay for special assessments against the state for construction of Lateral "A".	Anderson, D.; Anderson, G.	2478	2367	
County ditch 9; Yellow Medicine county board authorized to repair the ditch without advertising for bids or entering into a contract.	Smogard, Den Ouden	2242	2018	584 1978
County ditch 27; Blue Earth county to increase expenditure limitations for improvement of the ditch.	Wigley, Johnson	1722	1575	
Ditches; engineers reports to include wild-life and flood control improvements, land that has been assessed benefits entitled to an outlet and further defines benefits. . . .	Biersdorf, Sarna, Osthoff, Eckstein, Searle	2088	2094	
Ditches; judicial administration transferred to county boards; ditch bond interest rates increased, assessment levies for repair limited and redetermination of benefits provided.	Corbid; Wenstrom; Biersdorf; Sherwood; Kelly, W.	569	498	(135) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRAINAGE (Continued)				
Ditches; judicial administration transferred to county boards, interest rate limit raised to eight percent on ditch lien statements and benefits may be redetermined.	Johnson, Mann, Kalis, Gunter, Biersdorf	745	730	
Ditches; obstructions on state lands to be removed within 60 days.	Fjoslien; Anderson, G.; Neisen, B.; Mann; Kelly, W.	1025	1224	
Ditch law to be inserted into the Ramsey county code.	Novak, Byrne	931	1498	
Drainage systems to transfer ditch fund surplus to the governing body responsible for repair and maintenance of drainage system.	Schulz, Lemke	525	566	115 1977
Highways; private landowners permitted to install drainage tiles along highway right-of-way.	Kvam, Lemke, Birnsthil, Eckstein, Wigley	2348	2339	
Kandiyohi county board authorized to construct diversion structure from ditch 1 to Big Kandiyohi lake. County fund investment procedures modified; and business days and hours set for county offices.	McEachern, Schulz, Niehaus, Adams	2240	2154	678 1978
Public water designation; venue for actions by or against the natural resources commissioner to be conducted in county or judicial district where the water is located.	Eckstein, Birnsthil, Johnson, Biersdorf, Peterson	1142	1120	(729) 1978
Storm sewer reserve funds created. Cities to levy taxes for storm sewer capital improvement.	Neisen, Hehnitz, Simoneau, Pleasant	576	749	
Watershed district improvements to be paid by issuing county bonds.	Petrafeso, Ellingson, Arlandson, Knickerbocker, Munger	609	522	
Watershed districts; county bonds authorized to pay for improvements.	Neisen, Petrafeso, Jensen	1295		
Watershed districts; various amendments regarding bonding, administration, establishing funds and fees.	Jensen; Anderson, G.; Braun; Friedrich; Sarna	838	322	518 1978
DRUGS				
Chemical dependency discrimination prohibited.	Carlson, A.; Rice; Swanson; Samuelson; McDonald	244	509	
Chemical testing office established; providing for review and evaluation of chemical testing projects, money appropriated.	Fugina	2526		
Commitment of prisoners; authorizing continuation of education or treatment for drug dependency.	Stoa	2496		
Controlled substances dissemination prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Byrne, Savelkoul, Novak, Tomlinson, Suss	286		
Controlled substances on the premises of elementary, middle and secondary schools prohibited, double penalties prescribed.	Voss, Neisen, Jude	2271	2180	
Controlled substances; sale prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Kempe, A.; Jaros; Osthoff	392		
Drivers licenses; permitting limited licenses for attendance at a chemical dependency program.	Sieben, M.	389	426	
Driving while under the influence of alcohol; allowing trial by jury.	Sieben, M.	391		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
DRUGS (Continued)				
Driving while under the influence of alcohol; arrest authorized for suspicion.	Schulz, Lemke, King, Biersdorf, Setzepfandt	10		
Driving while under the influence of alcohol; definition revised to include blood alcohol content of .075 percent or more.	Pehler, Beauchamp, Patton, Welch, Samuelson	290		
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; blood alcohol content of .10 percent or more to be prima facie evidence, providing for license suspension, receipt procedures and minimum sentencing.	Cohen	1703		
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; drivers' license revoked for one year upon second conviction. License required to purchase automobiles.	McDonald	77	369	
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; implied consent law revised, penalties prescribed.	Arlandson; Sieben, M.; Moe; Nelson; Albrecht	1515	804	(727) 1978
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; requires chemical testing and allows for arrest on probable cause.	Sherwood; Johnson; Savelkoul; Kempe, A.; Arlandson	1675	1562	
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; right to legal counsel before taking chemical test.	Anderson, B.; Sieben, M.; Cohen; Clawson; Erickson	1212		
Drug sales prohibited if not approved by federal food, drug and cosmetic act, penalties prescribed.	Swanson; Carlson, L.; Berkelman; Clawson; Heinits	463		
Health insurance policies to provide benefits for chemically dependant persons on an in-patient or out-patient basis.	Metzen; Sieben, M.; Carlson, A.; Brinkman; Sarna	1109	1275	
Health or accident insurance discrimination against persons who have successfully completed treatment for alcohol or chemical dependency prohibited.	McDonald; Casserly; Metzen; Carlson, A.; Heinits	1302		
Lactrile permitted for use as a drug.	McCollar; Anderson, G.; Lehto; Wigley; McDonald	1261	1010	
Law enforcement; contingent fund established to purchase contraband for law enforcement agencies.	Kelly, R.; Novak; McCarron; Anderson, G.; Sherwood	11	461	
Marijuana; retroactively reducing past convictions to petty misdemeanors.	Clark; Moe; Jude; Carlson, A.; Nelson	1977	1946	639 1978
Vitamins with iron supplements required to have safety caps and to be sold only by prescription.	Heinits	1609		
EASEMENTS				
Pipelines, liquid petroleum or other petroleum; landowner not liable for damages in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct and easement grants limited.	Den Ouden; Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Albrecht; Anderson, D.	1453		
Power lines; terms and conditions of easements specified.	Clawson	1430		
Registration of title for real property; registration procedures revised.	Berg, Arlandson, Dahl, Savelkoul	156	86	(21) 1977
State to convey to town of Hines in Beltrami county an easement for dam construction in Blackduck lake.	Anderson, I.	293	494	367 1977
Steele county; state to convey land to the county for temporary and permanent highway easements.	Biersdorf	1487	1387	(64) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT				
Area redevelopment administration; loan eligibility requirements changed to allow state agency to make direct loans to private enterprises. Pine City to convey land for an ice skating arena.	Nelsen, M.; Beauchamp; Friedrich; Murphy; Anderson, G.	1009	1054	600 1978
Community development corporations to receive funds from commissioner of economic development to assist businesses and purchase new business ventures, procedures and rules prescribed.	Berglin; Hanson; Arlandson; Norton; Anderson, D.	728	675	391 1977
Domestic corporation filing fee modified.	Jaros; Berkelman; Sieben, M.; Anderson, R.; Hanson	2072	1880	(537) 1978
Domestic corporations to file a biennial report with secretary of state, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Arlandson; Sieben, H.; Kahn; Rose; Novak	1175	1020	
Domestic corporations to file an active status report, money appropriated.	Cohen	2076	1611	(712) 1978
Economic development region 3; regional service center abolished.	Voss; McCarron; Kahn; Corbid; Anderson, D.	1970		
Economic impact statement required on proposed administrative rules, terms defined.	McDonald	55	343	
Environmental impact statements; petitioners to be adult residents or real property owners of the affected area and economic considerations are to be given due consideration.	Osthoff; Haugerud; Stoa; Anderson, I.; Biersdorf	1027	646	
Environmental rights actions; economic considerations to receive due consideration.	Osthoff; Enebo; Fudro; Anderson, I.; Biersdorf	1024	647	
Excise tax exemption increased for business, paper and ink used by newspapers exempted from sales tax, and occupation taxes on iron ore to be estimated and paid quarterly.	Kelly, W.	587	761	
Fair trade act repealed.	Hanson, Jacobs	1832	1647	473 1978
Franchise fees and regulations revised; includes the right to market malt beverages in the definition of franchise.	Arlandson; Sieben, M.; Adams; Pleasant; Casserly	1132	1070	(328) 1977
Human and economic development committee created, duties prescribed.	Adams, Sarna, Friedrich, White, Metzen	2249	1728	
Indian business assistance program; money appropriated.	Berglin; Nelson; Anderson, I.; Fugina	1245	1260	
Industrial development bonds; requirement of approval of economic development commissioner removed.	White; Hanson; Sieben, H.; Anderson, R.; Casserly	1283	1426	420 1977
Minneapolis authorized a rehabilitation loan program for commercial buildings financed through issuance of general obligation and revenue bonds.	Casserly; Clark; Carlson, A.; Rice; Kahn	697	667	(138) 1977
Small business advisory task force and operating unit created within the department of economic development.	White; Wenstrom; Samuelson; Anderson, R.; Evans	1446	1450	(709) 1978
Small businesses and farm owners may elect to be covered by worker's compensation, define small business.	Anderson, G.; Johnson; Wenzel; Wenstrom; Smogard	1819	1758	757 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Small business and farm owners may elect to be covered by worker's compensation. . . .	Gunter; Den Ouden; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Lemke	2158	1914	
Small business and minority business; performance bonds regulated in letting state contracts, money appropriated.	Casserly; Nelson; Pleasant; Anderson, G.; Norton	772	691	394 1977
Small business definition revised for transportation construction contracts.	Casserly, Berglin, Norton, Pleasant, McCarron	2071	1955	(506) 1978
Small business development act; creating a small business development consortium and advisory task force at St. Cloud state university.	Pehler; Patton; Sieben, H.; Faricy; Heinitz	1849	1988	
Small business development authority established to aid small state businesses, revenue bonds authorized and money appropriated.	Peterson; Anderson, G.; Metzen; Faricy; Anderson, R.	80		
Small business, Minneapolis; establishing contract set-asides of goods and services for small business.	Casserly; Carlson, A.; Nelson; Kroening; Berglin	1912	1704	(533) 1978
Small business; permitting an allowance for collection of the sales tax.	Wenzel, Braun, Pehler, Niehaus	1420		
Small business; second party bonding allowed.	Casserly; Suss; Norton; Stanton; Anderson, G.	681	555	44 1977
Small business; transportation construction contracts to be awarded to socially or economically disadvantaged operators of small businesses.	Casserly; Norton; Carlson, A.; Arlandson; Nelson	339	238	222 1977
Tax incentives for new industry; counties authorized to provide delayed assessments.	Reding, Hanson, White, Erickson, Jensen	1124		
Tax increment financing districts created to finance renewal and development projects within cities, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Pehler; Berg; Kelly, W.; Sabo; Heinitz	1191	1176	
Tourism grants; clarifying the allocation of funds to tourism corporations.	St. Onge; Prah; Anderson, R.; Sherwood; Kahn	2070		
Uniform commercial code; proceeds of bulk transfers appropriated, payment of creditors defined.	Hanson	1577	1258	
Uniform commercial code; secured transaction filings to be made with the secretary of state.	Casserly; Carlson, L.; Arlandson; Brinkman; Ellingson	377		
Wholesalers and manufacturers; sales discrimination prohibited, wholesale price schedule revised.	Brinkman; Fudro; Nelsen, M.; Metzen; Patton	1342	1076	
EDUCATION				
Advisory council appointments for braille and deaf schools; effective date changed.	Mangan, McEachern, Metzen, White, Reding	187		
American Indian language and culture education act; granting powers and duties to the state board of education, establishing a task force and appropriating money.	Berglin, Lehto, Nelson, Kahn, Clark	784	455	(312) 1977
Athletic coaches; providing due process rights.	Waldorf, Mangan, Scheid, Berkelman, Knickerbocker	1447	1551	550 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Athletics and extracurricular activities; permitting limited separation on the basis of sex and establishing a state board of high school interscholastic athletics and extracurricular activities.	Kahn, Casserly, Voss, Osthoff, Wynia	2482	2886	
Banning the sale of non-nutritious or carogenic foods or beverages on school premises during school hours.	Dean, Munger, Metzen, Brandl, Pleasant	2530	2197	
Bilingual education pilot program; bilingual education advisory task force created, education board granted powers and duties, money appropriated.	Stanton; Nelson; Kempe, A.; Savelkoul; Suss	345	120	(306) 1977
Board of education; limitations set on number of and length of duration for advisory task forces.	Nelsen, M.; Johnson; Brandl; Langseth; Mangan	1428	1284	(163) 1977
Board of education terminated, continuation determined by proof of public need. Sunset bill.	Beauchamp, Eken, Patton, McEachern, Ewald	975		
Board of education to permit one teacher to serve on the board without causing a conflict of interest.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Mangan; Suss; Begich	186		
Career education; state board of education to prepare a long range state plan for career education, money appropriated.	Johnson, Kroening, Fugina, Petrafeso, Heinitz	1583	2134	
Career guidance program established by the higher education coordinating board for all eleventh grade students, money appropriated.	King, Fugina, Faricy, Erickson, Dean ..	2170	1933	782 1978
Competency assessment, basic education skills act; minimal basic standards set and statewide testing in basic skills to be conducted by the department of education.	Nelson; Brandl; Tomlinson; Carlson, A.; Petrateso	1641	1531	
Competency assessment of state pupils established and remedial assistance provided, department of education to administer, money appropriated.	Peterson; Kostohyzy; Mann; Kempe, R.; Carlson, A.	118		
Competency assessment; reading standards and tests of reading achievement to be established by commissioner of education, money appropriated.	Sieben, M.; Wenzel; Dean; Nelson; Faricy	44	35	
Competency standards to be set by the state board of education and remedial education aid authorized.	Byrne (For the Subcommittee on Educational Standards and Services)	2813	2203	
Daytime activity centers; board of directors to consist of parents and professional persons involved with the mentally retarded and expenditures eligible for state assistance limited.	Waldorf, Swanson, Scheid, Niehaus, Berkelman	1320	1485	
Daytime activity centers; loans for construction and capital improvements guaranteed, money appropriated.	Samuelson; Mangan; Clawson; Anderson, I.; Corbid	1438		
Daytime activity centers renamed developmental achievement centers.	Sieben, M.; Kaley; Jacobs	319	672	837 1977
Daytime activity centers to provide activities appropriate to participants' needs, admission, suspension and appeal procedures revised.	Samuelson, Voss, Clawson, Wigley, Fugina	919	893	
Demonstration educational grant act for public and nonpublic schools; model program created and money appropriated.	Pehler, Hanson, Osthoff, Den Ouden, Wieser	1449	1466	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Drivers education course to be provided by each school district. Additional motor vehicle registration tax authorized to fund the program.	McEachern, Jacobs	1177		
Drivers education income tax deduction for expenses.	White, Ewald, Begich, Jaros, Hokanson	712		
Drivers education income tax deduction for tuition and textbooks removed.	Voss; Suss; Simoneau; Anderson, D.	2253	1832	
Early childhood education; department of education to develop plan to strengthen the role of the family, maximize a child's education and involve families in the learning process, money appropriated.	Peterson; Carlson, A.; Rose	802		
Educational computing consortium board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kahn, Farley, Norton, Dean, Erickson	961	1601	
Enrichment programs for high potential children created, terms defined and money appropriated.	Hanson; Kempe, R.; Farley; Brandl; Searle	484	512	
Environmental education board; transferring the jurisdiction of the board to the department of natural resources and requiring the board to submit a study to the legislature.	Reding, Voes, Zubay	1940	2090	768 1978
Environmental education program expanded.	Kelly, R.; Stanton; Mangan; Metzen; McEachern	2081	2080	578 1978
Erroneous, ambiguous, omitted and obsolete statutory references concerning education corrected.	Byrne	1611	912	(706) 1978
Experimental school district pairing; district 328, Sioux Valley and 516, Round Lake to participate.	Erickson, Mann	1752	1702	
Fire safety instruction to be provided in all elementary and secondary schools at least twice a year.	Kostohryz, McEachern, Knickerbocker, Esau, Tomlinson	2130		
Guidance counselling required in all public schools grades eight through twelve.	Carlson, D.; Clawson; Mangan	1140		
Handicapped adults; school districts to provide special instructions and services.	Samuelson, McColiar, Berglin	1249	560	
Handicapped children; establishing a formula for the funding of secondary vocational education programs.	Kostohryz, Stanton, Eken, Knickerbocker, Tomlinson	2208	2147	
Handicapped children; school services extended to area vocational-technical institutes.	Mangan, Jacobs, McEachern, Tomlinson, Knickerbocker	160	571	
Handicapped pupils; nonresident pupil costs to be paid by district of residence.	Cummiskey, Mangan, Jaros	895	361	
Handicapped pupils; providing in-service training of regular teachers in procedures in educating the handicapped, money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Norton, Berg, Johnson, Knickerbocker	248	242	
Handicapped pupils to be exempted from the deduction of school aid allowances.	Kostohryz, Birnstihl, McEachern, Mangan, Esau	740	659	
Health, comprehensive school health education act; rules and procedures prescribed, money appropriated.	McColiar; Tomlinson; Welch; Adams; Carlson, D.	2311		
Health, dental; establishing a voluntary school-based fluoride rinse program, money appropriated.	Stoa, Laidig, King, Wieser, Berglin	2510	2007	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Health education consortium and higher education coordinating board to cooperate in health education programs, money appropriated.	Fugina, Williamson, St. Onge, Stanton, Beauchamp	1059	1508	
Health; nurses to take throat cultures for the detection of infection in students, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Scheid; Wenstrom; Heinitz	761	624	
Inmate education; authorizing continuation of education or treatment for drug dependency.	Stoa	2496		
Inmate education; responsibility transferred from corrections commissioner to the school districts, providing for funding.	Welch, McEachern, Nelson	2310		
Legislative commission created to study school finances, money appropriated.	Johnson, Birnstihl, Esau, Tomlinson, Mann	743	602	
Memorial to Congress and the President to equalize federal education aids between the states.	Wenzel; Waldorf; George; Jaros; Anderson, I.	1557		
Metrics advisory council created to assist the state in the transition to the metric system, money appropriated.	Laidig, Hanson, Voss, Dean, Knickerbocker	346		
Midwestern education compact adopted and implemented.	Fugina, Johnson, Berglin, Sabo, Savelkoul	2040	1849	(718) 1978
Montessori schools excluded from day care regulations.	Berglin, Mangan, Brandl, Kvam, Petraseso	420	185	
Montessori schools to be licensed; minimum requirements and procedures for licensing set. Minnesota Montessori act.	Mangan, Williamson, Brandl, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz	1178	233	
Nonpublic school aid; money appropriated.	Pehler, Wenstrom, Farley, Savelkoul, Wenzel	1750	1722	(788) 1978
Occupational information system board revolving fund established to assist students and counselors, \$50,000 appropriated.	Kroening, Swanson, Fugina	1477		
Omnibus appropriation for education and higher education.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1510	1452	449 1977
Parental rights act; school board to furnish parents access to pupil records, tests and instruction material.	Esau; Sherwood; Carlson, A.; McEachern; Nelsen, B.	1545		
Quality education council; duties and powers expanded and defined.	Stanton; Suss; Carlson, A.; Brandl; Casserly	967	40	404 1977
Radio; providing grants for noncommercial educational radio stations, state arts board to administer, money appropriated.	Beauchamp; Pehler; Dean; Arlandson; Anderson, G.	2476	2381	
Red Wing school district 256, energy education center; money appropriated to remodel buildings for the center.	Schulz, Munger, White, Johnson, Norton	2265	2179	
School aids; adult vocational students to be included in average daily membership.	Fugina; Begich; Nelsen, B.	2134	1692	
School aids and levy adjustments provided for abatements in school districts.	Byrne, Metzen, McEachern, Osthoff, Tomlinson	2463	2019	
School aids; foundation aid formula adjusted for decreasing enrollment, definition of pupil unit changed and money appropriated.	Rose; Redalen; Nelsen, B.; Erickson; Laidig	1852	1828	
School aids; foundation aids increased.	Peterson, Searle, Den Ouden, Erickson, Knickerbocker	1985		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
School aids; foundation aids increased and school district levy authority changed. . .	Den Ouden; Anderson, B.; Friedrich; Fjoslien; Anderson, R.	1285		
School aids; foundation aids increased, pupil units revised, school board election dates changed, districts allowed to charge for co-curricular activities and "pupil fair dismissal act" repealed.	Cohen	1731		
School aids; foundation and computation revised, school lunch aid provided, duties of school districts changed and outdated definitions and references corrected.	Tomlinson, McEachern, Langseth, Metzen, Knickerbocker	1287		
School aids; foundation and formula, "wealth factor" and levy limitation set for school districts.	Peterson, Albrecht, Esau, Wigley, Erickson	783		
School aids increased \$10 per pupil unit for "instructional materials".	Forsythe, Mangan ..	1723		
School aids increased for handicapped children in residential facilities.	Nelsen, B.; Mangan; Carlson, L.; McEachern; Esau	1993		
School aids increased for isolated districts as defined by the education commissioner.	Fugina; Battaglia; Begich; Spanish; Murphy	1990		
School aids increased to districts based on teachers' levels of training.	Arlandson, Petrafeso, Novak, Williamson, Kostohryz	628	487	
School aids increased to districts with decreased assessed valuation.	Fugina, Begich, Prahl	671	621	
School aids increased to schools with programs for the handicapped, declining enrollments, adult education and mandated desegregation. School employees covered by PERA; state to pay employers contribution.	Kostohryz, McEachern, Metzen, Novak, Peterson	834	540	
School aids; increasing foundation aids.	Zubay, Kaley, Reding	2418	2038	
School aids; negative foundation aid for iron range schools, prescribing adjustment procedures.	Begich, Fugina, Battaglia	2133	2087	
School aids; omnibus appropriation.	Eken, Johnson, Tomlinson, Esau, Berg	550	481	447 1977
School aids provided to schools employing teachers with masters degrees.	Abeln, Hokanson, Jacobs, Novak	394	704	
School aids; pupil unit computation changed for districts with declining enrollments.	Kostohryz, Birnstihl, McEachern, Mangan, Esau	741	601	
School aids; pupil unit redefined in areas of declining enrollment.	Arlandson, Petrafeso, Novak, Metzen, Knickerbocker	627	486	
School aids; school district tax levy decreased.	Albrecht; Anderson, G.; Onnen; Friedrich; Eckstein	2206		
School aids; supplemental appropriation.	Eken, Tomlinson, Johnson, Esau, Berg	1885	1781	764 1978
School boards authorized to appoint a student advisory member.	Jensen; Sieben, M.; Suss; Stanton; Kalis	888	1168	106 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)					
School board task force; providing for removal of planning task force members, ..	Suss, Redalen	2446			
School board task force to serve at the pleasure of the school board, correcting and eliminating obsolete provisions,	Suss	1754	1703		616 1978
School business officers to be licensed, procedures prescribed and money appropriated,	Johson, Metzen, Jensen, Nelson	1660	1544		
School districts 158, 161, 217, 220, 351, 354, 649, 650, 782, 783, 893 and 896 authorized discontinuance of grades 7 through 12 and transferred to another district,	Setzepfandt; Braun; Eken; Kalis; Anderson, D.	247	492		
School districts; consent by the district in detachment or annexation of property by landowners eliminated,	Birnstihl, Jensen, Biersdorf	780			
School districts joint administration authorized,	Langseth, Stanton, Knickerbocker, Corbid, Mangan	781	301		
School districts; landowners option of receiving benefits of another school district repealed,	Niehaus; Johnson; Wigley; Esau; Kempe, R.	1751			
School districts not required to maintain elementary and secondary schools, grades one through twelve,	Langseth, Stanton, Knickerbocker, Corbid, Mangan ..	782	926		
School districts reorganized; comprehensive bill prescribing procedures and appropriating money,	Cummiakay, Fugina, Jaros, Voss, Norton	670	156		
School districts restricted in entering into agreements without approval granted by a majority of the electors voting on the question at a school election,	Voss	2462	2360		
School districts to establish nutrition program under the jurisdiction of a state nutrition coordinator,	Jaros, Berglin, Berkelman, McEachern, Mangan	625	1509		
School districts to provide a course in highway safety and driver education without charge, tax imposed and money appropriated for the program,	McCollar, Tomlinson, Beauchamp, Nelson, Pleasant	950	1357		
School districts tort liability immunity removed,	Kempe, A.; George; Norton; Wenzel ..	393	427		
School employees; all contract negotiations to become binding before any public school opens,	Kelly, R.; McEachern; Byrne; Williamson; Begich	86	95		
Special creation theory to be presented on an equal basis with the evolution theory,	Sherwood; Savelkoul; Kelly, R.; Esau; Kempe, R.	1753			
Springfield authorized to issue bonds for education facilities,	Eckstein, Esau, Johnson	1248	1191		128 1977
Students, married; higher education coordinating board may provide financial assistance to married students,	Mangan, Berglin, Fugina, Forsythe, St. Onge	1787	1919		
Taconite occupation taxes, increasing distribution of tax proceeds to certain school districts,	Fugina	2471	2391		
Taconite tax distributed to school districts, limits foundation aid reduction,	Fugina	2205	2174		
Teachers discharge; continuing contract teachers to be discharged for failure to renew teaching certificate,	Patton, Niehaus	630	531		
Teachers; life licenses abolished,	Suss, Stanton, Tomlinson, Eken ..	1448			

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EDUCATION (Continued)				
Television, educational television facilities at Bemidji state university; television tower restriction eliminated.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Corbid	2068	1936	576 1978
Television; educational television facilities to be constructed at Bemidji state university, money appropriated.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Corbid; St. Onge; Eken	717	690	(320) 1977
Television, public; matching fund calculations revised. Legislative commission on public broadcasting created, money appropriated.	Beauchamp, Corbid, Pehler, Dean, St. Onge	739	1395	(445) 1977
Textbooks; sales tax exemption changed.	Cummiskey	2440		
Trade schools; commissioner of education need not regulate certain arts courses. ...	Johnson, Savelkoul, Sabo, Pehler, Norton	889	600	(59) 1977
Transportation aid authorized for joint educational programs in adjacent school districts.	Johnson; Albrecht; McEachern; Tomlinson; Anderson, D.	742	628	
Transportation aids permitted for transporting any students between districts for joint classes.	Redalen; Nelsen, B.; McDonald	2497	2059	
Transportation; authorizing school districts to provide buses for nonpupils attending school events in other districts. ...	Anderson, G.; Gunter; Johnson; Peterson; Smogard	2086	1941	
Transportation base cost adjustments allowed for changes in transportation patterns caused by a schoolhouse opening. ...	Suas	1992	1910	
Transportation of pupils by private contractors, limiting tort liability.	Kostohryz, St. Onge, McEachern, Brinkman, Esau	2082		
Transportation of pupils by private contractors, performance bond requirement eliminated.	Kostohryz, Knickerbocker, St. Onge, McEachern, Berg	2083	1854	
Transportation; removes requirement that education commissioner approve contracts for transporting children to and from school.	Welch; Redalen; Murphy; Anderson, B.	2207	1855	
Vocational education programs; schools to be reimbursed for joint programs with industry.	Brinkman, Patton, Niehaus	1089	948	
Vocational education to be extended to handicapped and disadvantaged persons. Programs to be conducted by local school districts and vocational-technical institutes, money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Stanton, Norton, McEachern, Knickerbocker	779	966	
Vocational rehabilitation department to supervise a new office of special services to serve severely handicapped persons.	Stanton; Adams; Dahl; King; Carlson, L.	204	163	
Vocational-technical education; bond issue authorized for improvements, money appropriated.	Nelsen; Anderson, B.; Evans; Lemke; Kostohryz	1288	1198	
Vocational-technical education; industrial arts consultant to be employed by board of education, money appropriated.	Pehler	1250	2366	
ELECTIONS				
Aurora to be separated from White by election.	Begich	864	769	(141) 1977
Ballot challenges and election contests; revising procedures.	Cohen	1816	1609	
Ballot identification to be made with stamp or seal and initials of the clerk.	Enebo, Clark, Sarna, Berg, Dean	1946	1610	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Ballot preparation provisions revised.	Lehto, Stoa, Enebo, Osthoff, Biersdorf	357	744	(725) 1978
Board of education for special school district No. 1, Minneapolis; directors of the board to be elected for four year terms.	Enebo, Sarna, Kahn, Sabo, Berg	1808	1748	559 1978
Campaign expenditures; income tax checkoff increased.	Stoa	1676		
Campaign financing; attorney included in definition of candidate and required to make campaign expense reports.	Skoglund, Enebo, Clark, Berglin, Brandl	2486	2887	
Campaign financing; disclosure require- ments clarified for public officials and candidates for public office.	Knickerbocker; Nelsen, B.; Onnen; Dean; McDonald	1895		
Campaign financing limits set.	Berg; Sieben, H.; Savelkoul; Rice; George	2091		
Campaign financing; prohibiting certain uses of campaign funds.	Brandl; Osthoff; Lehto; Nelsen, B.; Samuelson	2896	1888	
Campaign financing, state ethical practices board; revising income tax checkoff and con- tribution limitations, makes other changes. .	George; Petrafeso; Anderson, I.; Rice; Cummiskey	404	1006	468 1978
Campaign fund distribution procedures re- vised; deletes party designation of income tax checkoff.	Knickerbocker	974	1121	
Campaign practices; penalties prescribed for infiltration and sabotage of opponent's cam- paign.	Skoglund, Munger, Brandl, Jaros, Kaley	1521	1310	
Campaign practices to apply to local elec- tions in cities over 20,000. Allows for cam- paign expenditures to be an income tax de- duction, requires financial reports and statements of economic interests.	Rice, Osthoff, Tomlinson, Sarna, Knickerbocker	600	1005	
Campaign workers allowed admission to mul- tiple family dwellings.	Abeln, Jensen, Mangan, Clark, Skoglund	790	1480	
Candidates for public office protected from discrimination by employers.	Adams, Osthoff, Abeln, White, McCarron	123	77	
Certificates of election to legislature to be sent to chief clerk of house or secretary of senate.	Johnson; Sieben, M.; Smogard; Biersdorf; Anderson, B.	21	82	32 1977
Comprehensive election bill; covering elec- tion officers, counts and recounts, school events, duties of secretary of state.	Sherwood; Prahli; St. Onge; Carlson, D.	18	51	(91) 1977
Congressmen to file expenses and other in- formation with the secretary of state.	Heinitz, Redalen, Swanson, Scheid, Johnson	1947	1935	
Constitutional amendment providing for the recall of elective officers.	Clawson	2533		
Cooperative associations; authorizing elec- tion of directors by mail votes.	Battaglia, McDonald, Begich	2350	2238	
County library boards; authorizes member- ship increases with staggered terms.	Mann, Kalis, Erickson, Lemke, Stanton	1851	1957	624 1978
Dates for filing for municipal office to be published two weeks prior to the first day to file affidavits of candidacy.	Lehto, Kostohryz, Stoa, Savelkoul, Cummiskey	1433	1353	
Election judges allowed to vote by absentee ballot and town boards to appoint judges in towns and city clerk to appoint judges in cities.	Forsythe, Scheid, Pleasant, McCarron, Simoneau	455	335	(133) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTION (Continued)				
Election judges to be trained in their duties by the secretary of state, money appropriated.	Lehto, Stoa, McDonald, Rice, Osthoff	848	266	(308) 1977
Election judges; town treasurer permitted to be election judge in municipalities with more than one election precinct.	Searle; Samuelson; Biersdorf; Anderson, I.; McDonald	51	122	
Election judges; town treasurer permitted to be election judge in municipalities with only one election precinct.	McDonald; Nelsen, B.; Johnson; Niehaus; Murphy	125	473	
Election judges; town treasurer permitted to be election judge in municipalities with only one election precinct.	Niehaus, Neisen, Albrecht, Schulz, Evans	124		
Eligible voters allowed to hold certain elective offices.	George, Vanasek, Arlandson, Cummiskey, Stanton	48	16	
Hennepin county court judges to be elected on uniform municipal election day.	Clark	1356	150	
Income tax credit for political contributions extended to candidates for any public office.	Clark, Tomlinson, Pleasant, Rice, Fudro	197	245	
Income tax credit for political contributions extended to candidates for local offices.	Carlson, A.	34	1079	
Judges to be nominated for office by a non-partisan judicial commission authorized by constitutional amendment.	Begich	618	754	
Judicial election incumbency indications eliminated.	McCarron, Enebo, Voss, Knickerbocker, Pehler	20	474	
Liquor sale prohibition removed on election day.	Pleasant, Fudro, Faricy, Abeln, Begich	240	1299	
Liquor sale prohibition removed on election day.	Osthoff	1659	1529	
Metropolitan council; appointment procedures modified.	Suss, McDonald, Reding, Jude, White	547	439	
Metropolitan council members to be elected and four additional members-at-large appointed by the governor.	Rose, Voss, Osthoff, Hanson	222		
Metropolitan council members to be elected commencing in 1976 and 1978 general elections.	Jacobs, Kroening, Hanson, Mangano, Abeln	5		
Metropolitan council members to be elected commencing in 1977 and 1979 general elections.	George, Voss, Dean, Novak, Berg	4	27	
Metropolitan council members to be elected commencing in 1978 and 1980 general elections.	Adams; Carlson, L.; McCollar; Scheid; Knickerbocker	131	31	
Metropolitan council members to be elected commencing in 1978 and 1980.	Kempe, A.	188		
Metropolitan council members to be elected commencing in 1981 and 1983 general elections.	George, Ellingson, Brandl, Wynia, Hokanson	184	8	
Metropolitan council members to be elected, procedures prescribed.	Searles	182	29	
Metropolitan council members to be elected, procedures prescribed.	Voss, Dean, George, Berg, Casserly	1698	1552	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Minneapolis; campaign financing to be regulated by local ordinance.	Nelson; Enebo; Carlson, A.? Sarna; Berglin	304	218	(121) 1977
Municipal elections; providing for voting hours, candidacy procedures, filing fees, printing of ballots and publication and posting of sample ballots.	McEachern, Berg, Kostohryz, Schulz, Biersdorf	2010	2139	572 1978
Political rights of public employees; prohibiting denial of the right to engage in political activities.	Pehler, Cummiskey, Jaros, Vanasek	2426	2316	(541) 1978
Polling places allowed to open at 8:00 A.M.	Hokanson, Suss, Osthoff, White, Forsythe	582	456	
Polling places; legal newspapers to publish list of polling places for elections and a map showing location of polling places and precinct boundaries.	Stoa, Kostohryz, Cummiskey	1662		
Polling places; more than one polling place authorized in a district.	Osthoff, Lehto, Kostohryz, Hokanson, Knickerbocker	1182		
Polling places required to be accessible to senior citizens and physically handicapped voters.	Neisen, King, Reding, Simoneau, Heinitz	1096	1208	(88) 1977
Precinct boundaries; procedures revised in annexing unincorporated areas.	Osthoff	1032	916	(149) 1977
Precinct caucuses; providing for the use of public facilities for precinct caucuses.	Novak, Dean, Simoneau	2451	2308	591 1978
Precinct caucuses to be accessible to disabled and senior citizens.	Lehto, Neisen, Zubay, Stoa, Knickerbocker	1562	1505	
President and Vice President of the United States; memorial to Congress to amend the federal Constitution for direct popular election.	Stoa, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Lehto, Faricy	636	824	
Presidential primary established.	Jude, Biersdorf, Osthoff, Sarna, McCarron	19		
Presidential primary; special advisory committee established to study effects, money appropriated	Williamson; Nelsen, B.? Osthoff; Rice; Anderson, I.	121	933	
Public service commission members to be elected, procedures prescribed.	Wenzel, Jude, Schulz, Niehaus	1390		
Recounts to be omitted if candidate requests.	Knickerbocker	406		
St. Louis county; commission established to prepare and submit a proposal to voters on division of the county.	Fugina, Begich	699		
St. Louis county, school district 710, to be a separate election district.	Fugina, Murphy, Spanish, Battaglia, Begich	966	845	(92) 1977
School board election dates changed, foundation aids increased, pupil units revised, districts allowed to charge for co-curricular activities and "pupil fair dismissal act" repealed.	Cohen	1781		
Schools; election district petitions and boundary requirements revised.	Voss, Jacobs, Tomlinson, Eken, McEachern	2204	1874	581 1978
Schools; separate election district elections to be held only once per year.	Hanson, Rose, Neisen, Novak, Kostohryz	1351	1533	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)				
Special election; state to reimburse local government unit for costs incurred in special elections.	Samuelson; Eken; Beauchamp; Nelsen, B.; Setzepfandt	50	157	
Special election; state to reimburse local government unit for costs incurred in special elections.	Gunter, Brinkman, Biersdorf, Smogard	454		
Special elections time schedule revised.	Samuelson; Corbid; Wenstrom; Eken; Kelly, W.	1303	1247	
Special primary election and special election for election of a United States senator, money appropriated.	Savelkoul, Weiser, Rose, Knickerbocker, Heinitz	1896		
State senate; half the senate to be elected every two years.	Fugina	2009		
Students not considered residents of city where they attend school.	Niehaus; Schulz; McDonald; Carlson, D.; Erickson	453		
Uniform election day extended to all political subdivisions except towns, comprehensive bill defining terms and procedures.	Abeln, McCollar, Osthoff	748	350	
Vacancies in United States house of representatives and Minnesota legislature filled by special election.	Skoglund, Tomlinson, Stoa, Enebo, Biersdorf	17	304	
Vacancies in United States senate filled by special election.	McCarron; Osthoff; Anderson, I.; Rice; Lehto	1033		
Vacancies in United States senate filled by special election.	Rice (For the Committee on General Legislation and Veterans Affairs)	1500		456 1978
Vacancies in United States senate filled by special election, procedures prescribed.	Knickerbocker, Pleasant, Cohen ..	52		
Vacancies in United States senate filled by special election, procedures prescribed.	Sieben, H.; Wenzel; Rice; Faricy; Abeln	1097		
Vacancies in United States senate filled by special election, procedures prescribed and appointments allowed in certain cases.	Sarna, Osthoff, Sabo, Savelkoul, Rice	599	708	
Vacancies; nominating petitions to be filed during the filing period preceding the election at which the vacancy is to be filled.	Novak	2435	2313	
Voter registration; county exemption from registration system removed and regulations on how long registration places to remain open eliminated.	Cummiskey	488		
Voter registration; county exemption from registration system removed, address change procedure established, money appropriated.	Cummiskey, Simoneau, Reding, Beauchamp	789	519	395 1977
Voter registration; department of public safety to notify the county auditor of name or residence changes so revisions can be made in the voter registration file.	Kaley, McCarron, Lehto, Kostohryz, Knickerbocker	2217	2119	
Voter registration locations; special hours provision eliminated.	Osthoff, Metzen, Murphy, Rose, Biersdorf	300	480	96 1977
Voter registration may occur on election day, procedures prescribed. Assistance provided to physically handicapped and persons who don't speak English.	Osthoff, Kostohryz, Knickerbocker, Neisen, Lehto	1181	1345	
Voter registration; permitting oath to prove voter has no documents to prove residence.	Knickerbocker	533	714	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTIONS (Continued)					
Voter registration safeguards and absentee ballot procedures revised.	Cummiskey; Knickerbocker; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Novak	1894	1630	(714) 1978	
Voting registration, information pamphlet and constitutional amendments to be sent to every household two weeks before a general election, money appropriated.	Kostohryz; Anderson, I.; Voss; Savelkoul; Rice	1397	1248		
Voting systems, elections; permitting preliminary tabulation and making it available to the public.	Williamson, Cummiskey, Jensen, Knickerbocker, Scheid	534	882		
Voting systems; electronic voting systems authorized for absentee voters.	Williamson, Cummiskey, Jensen	535	881		
Voting systems; secretary of state to prescribe uniform system readable by an optical scanner.	Osthoff	1432	1186		
ELECTRICITY					
Atikokan, Ontario electrical generating facility; resolution to the President and Congress to take action to insure that adequate environmental safeguards are used.	Fugina; Anderson, I.; Munger; Battaglia; Savelkoul	1732	2086		
Cities containing utility plants exempt from per capita levy limitations.	McEachern, McCollar	2180	1891	(719) 1978	
Cooperative electric associations deleted from definition of public utility.	Stanton, Anderson, G.; Anderson, B.; Smogard; Erickson	155	52		
Cooperative electric associations exempt from rate setting authority of the public service commission unless an election to continue regulation is made.	Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Kelly, W.; Fjoslien; Kalis	830	715	795 1978	
Customer to have service option if homestead includes more than one service area.	Stanton; Jaros; Kahn; Anderson, G.	337	289	99 1977	
Gross earnings tax imposed in lieu of ad valorem taxes on electric utilities.	Skoglund; Vanasek; McCollar; Pehler; Kelly, W.	1273			
Gross earnings tax imposed on electric utilities.	Pehler	658	387		
Gross earnings tax imposed on electric utilities in lieu of ad valorem taxes.	Pehler, Tomlinson, Pleasant, Casserly, Jacobs	711	573		
Income tax credit for sales tax paid on home heating fuel, gas and electricity by senior citizens.	Wynia, Jaros, Skoglund, Niehaus, King	2107			
Lifeline quantity and base usage rates set for electricity and natural gas to encourage conservation.	Pehler, Petrafeso, Jaros, Adams	1243	97		
Lifeline quantity rates for electricity to be set for residences to encourage conservation, public service commission to administer.	Petrafeso, Hanson, Arlandson, Faricy	241			
Lifeline quantity rates to be set for basic services needed to sustain life, powers and duties of the public service commission prescribed.	Petrafeso, Hanson, Arlandson, Heinitz, Faricy	1082			
Lifeline rate break credit program established for low income persons, money appropriated.	Petrafeso, Adams, Moe, Faricy, Novak	2074	2088		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ELECTRICITY (Continued)				
Power lines; analysis of economic impact to include loss of productive farm land, costs of generation and transmission and present and future power needs.	Patton; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Wenstrom; Brinkman	668	127	
Power lines; changing distribution of tax revenues for power line property.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Anderson, G.; Wenstrom	2470		
Power lines; eminent domain law study commission established to study eminent domain laws with respect to electric utilities, particularly large electric generating plants. .	Nelson; Anderson, D.; Brinkman; Wenstrom; Munger	2326	2310	
Power lines; eminent domain powers of public utilities modified.	Anderson, D.; Johnson; Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Jacobs	1290	1235	
Power lines; eminent domain powers of public utilities restricted until 25 percent of the required right of way has been acquired by voluntary purchase.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Nelson; Anderson, D.; Anderson, G.	2142		
Power lines; energy agency citizens advisory committee created to advise on certificates of need for power plants and high voltage transmission lines.	Dean; Lehto; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; McDonald	2318	2288	
Power lines; energy agency to inform and educate the public about the need for and impact of large energy facilities particularly high voltage transmission lines, money appropriated.	Dean; Nelson; Munger; Anderson, D.; Kahn	2317	2290	
Power lines; environmental quality board to monitor the effect and operation of power lines to insure compliance with the law. .	Niehaus; Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Brinkman	837	925	
Power lines; governmental survey lines to be evaluated to minimize agricultural interference. Advisory committee to make recommendations on proposed power line routes to environmental quality board.	Wenstrom, Patton, Fjoslien, Clawson, Brinkman	747	657	
Power lines; prohibiting construction of power lines over agricultural land.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Wenzel	2515		
Power lines; property tax credit provided for land crossed by high voltage power lines.	Brinkman; Gunter; Biersdorf; Nelsen, B.; Patton	2344	2014	
Power lines; publicly owned lands not to be avoided over privately owned land for designation of generating plants or transmission lines.	Patton; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Wenstrom; Brinkman	662	139	
Power lines; resolution to Congress and the President to remove prohibitions upon construction of power lines on highway and fish and wildlife lands.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Biersdorf; Braun; Anderson, D.	2499		
Power lines; resolution to Congress and the President to remove prohibition upon construction of power lines on highways and fish and wildlife lands.	Wenzel; Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Braun; Biersdorf	2509		
Power lines, right-of-way proceedings; court to award reasonable attorney fees under certain circumstances.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Brinkman	835	924	
Power lines; route and power plant selection authority given to the environmental quality board, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Skoglund; Munger	1028	896	(439) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	
ELECTRICITY (Continued)				
Power lines, routing; environmental quality board to designate routes along survey, natural division and field boundary lines. . . .	Brinkman; Anderson, D.; Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Niehaus	1890	2399	
Power lines; routing restricted to division lines of agricultural land.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Brinkman	14	179	
Power lines; routing subject to local county or city land use, zoning or building ordinances.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Brinkman; Niehaus	891		
Power lines; routing to follow quarter section, half section and section lines to minimize agricultural interference.	Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Patton; Brinkman	664	128	
Power lines; state to reimburse local governments for extraordinary expenses incurred while maintaining order in a confrontation over the construction of a power line. . . .	Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Niehaus; Brinkman	833	1700	
Power lines; terms and conditions of easements specified.	Clawson	1430		
Power lines; utility to buy entire tract of land if more than one power line crosses landowner's property.	Clawson; Jude; Wenstrom; Pehler; Carlson, D.	665	501	
Power plant sites and power line routes; clarifying the rights of property owners. .	Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Munger; Sieben, H.	2393	1831	
Power plant sites and power line routes; public advisor office created to assist citizens in certificate of need proceedings, money appropriated.	Anderson, D.; Lehto; Wynia; Kahn; Brinkman	2364	2289	
Power plant sites; environmental quality board may delay implementation of certificates of need.	Wynia; Lehto; Anderson, D.; Kahn; Brinkman	2365	2383	
Power plant sites; rule making powers of the environmental quality board modified. .	Den Ouden; Gunter; Carlson, D.; Fjoslien; Mann	2210	2021	
Property tax; procedures prescribed for redistribution of taxes levied on electric utilities.	Johnson, McColлар, Pehler, Searles, Novak	1125	1066	
Property tax reduced on land containing electric transmission towers.	Carlson, D.	1170		
Rate changes; public utilities to prove need for change in consumer rates due to changes in federally regulated wholesale rates. . . .	Hanson; Munger; Enebo; Kelly, W.; Berg	1715		
Sales tax exemption on sales of electricity, gas, water, steam and heating fuels for residential use.	Jaros, Adams, Skoglund, Fugina, Wynia	70	60	
Science, court established to settle disputes over power plant siting and transmission line routing, money appropriated.	Beauchamp; Carlson, A.; McDonald; Clark; Fjoslien	1985		
EMINENT DOMAIN				
Capital gains which result from eminent domain proceedings excluded from gross income.	Savelkoul; Tomlinson; Eken; Carlson, D.; Fjoslien	2182	2010	
Court allowed to award owners attorney fees, reasonable expert witness and appraisal fees.	Den Ouden, Suss, Albrecht, Adams, McDonald	2420		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)					
Court appointed commissioner; attorneys who have represented anyone in eminent domain proceedings four years preceding the hearing are disqualified from acting as a commissioner.	Nelson, Petrafeso, Skoglund, Clark, Dean		1035	825	
Court may award the owner reasonable attorney fees.	Eckstein, Kalis, Mann, Biersdorf, Birnstihl		2018	2068	
Homeowner's rights; owner may have one year to find replacement housing and is to be reimbursed for attorney fees.	Fugina		1560		
Landowner compensation may take the form of an annual rental fee.	Niehaus; Eken; Reding; Nelsen, B.; Fjoslien		143	1002	
Land owners bill of rights provided in the acquisition of land for public purposes.	Wenstrom; Eken; Braun; Nelsen, M.; Anderson, R.		2237	1938	
Natural resources commissioner authorized to acquire lands within state parks by eminent domain.	Munger, Kahn, Searle, Faricy		84		
Oxhide lake and the reservoir on O'Brien creek in Itasca county; natural resources commissioner to acquire public access through eminent domain proceedings.	Prahl		2450		
Parks, compatible use of private lands within state parks; standards established and procedures prescribed for acquisition of private land.	Munger, Kahn, Searle, Faricy, Stanton		1253	1165	
Power lines; eminent domain powers of public utilities modified.	Anderson, D.; Johnson; Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Jacobs		1290	1235	
Power lines; eminent domain powers of public utilities restricted until 25 percent of the required right-of-way has been acquired by voluntary purchase.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Nelson; Anderson, D.; Anderson, G.		2142		
Power lines, right-of-way proceedings; court to award reasonable attorney fees under certain circumstances.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Brinkman		335	924	
Power lines; study commission established to study eminent domain laws with respect to electric utilities, particularly large electric power generating plants.	Nelson; Anderson, D.; Brinkman; Wenstrom; Munger		2326	2310	
Power lines; utility to buy entire tract of land if more than one power line crosses landowner's property.	Clawson; Jude; Wenstrom; Pehler; Carlson, D.		665	501	
Prepayment penalties to be treated as a separate item of damages.	Kempe, R.		1822	2277	623 1978
Property owner to have option to receive payment in ten annual installments at eight percent interest.	Clawson, Jude, Fjoslien, Pehler, Wenstrom		610	502	
Removal of local government units to permit mining prohibited, unless certain conditions are met.	Begich, Battaglia, Fugina, Munger, Prahl		1856	1817	
Taconite and semi-taconite companies; removing the right to exercise eminent domain.	Begich, Munger, Fugina, Prahl, Anderson, I.		1853	2228	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES				
Advertisements for employment by an agency, person or business to include the name and type of business. Ad must state who is to pay the employment fee.	Berglin, Pehler, Skoglund, Metzen, Cohen	874	904	
Employment fees to be paid by the employers instead of job applicants.	Jaros, St. Onge, Begich, Enebo, Jacobs	608	394	
Employment fees to be refunded if applicant withdraws from acceptance of position. ...	Skoglund, Enebo, Metzen, Byrne, St. Onge	212	800	220 1977
Management consultant firms exempt from employment agency regulation.	Jude, Simoneau, Metzen	2351	2166	
ENERGY				
Agricultural energy conversion board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	McDonald, Redalen, Scheid, Mann, Munger	1887	2151	
Conservation; aerial thermal infrared surveys of energy loss to be conducted, money appropriated.	Laidig; Kahn; Carlson, A.; Forsythe; Munger	1984		
Conservation; aerial thermal infrared surveys of energy loss to be conducted of the city of Bloomington.	Williamson, Abeln, Swanson, Pleasant	2319	2161	
Conservation; all state owned buildings required to install revolving doors to conserve energy.	Kempe, R.	775		
Conservation; state, all cities and counties to purchase intermediate or smaller sized cars for administrative and emergency use to conserve energy.	Ewald, Fudro, Lemke, Hokanson, Sherwood	863		
Discontinuation of services by utilities or fuel distributors prohibited during winter. ...	Moe; Clark; Casserly; Kelly, R.; Sieben, H.	2269	2295	
Energy agency citizens advisory committee created to advise on certificates of need for power plants and high voltage transmission lines.	Dean; Lehto; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; McDonald	2318	2288	
Energy agency to inform and educate the public about the need for and impact of large energy facilities; particularly high voltage transmission lines, money appropriated.	Dean; Nelson; Munger; Anderson, D.; Kahn	2317	2290	
Energy facilities and pipelines; siting and location of facilities to be governed by the same procedures as public utilities.	Sieben, H.; Munger; Sabo	1980	2024	
Energy facilities; owners and operators to demonstrate financial capacity to meet claims for death, personal injury or damage to property before certificate of need is issued.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1618		
Energy rate break act; income-adjusted homestead credit to homeowners and renters for certain energy costs.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs; Nelson	2178	1653	
Energy rate break act; income-adjusted homestead credit to homeowners and renters for energy costs needed to sustain life. ...	Adams; Casserly; Sieben, M.; Friedrich; Berg	2181	2103	
Energy survey costs; authorizing city and county expenditures outside of levy limits. ...	Vanasek, Johnson, Munger, Wigley, Birnstihl	2380	2127	
Firewood; authorizing the harvesting of firewood on highway and public utility right-of-ways.	Fugina	1743	1633	
Governor authorized to alter state work and compensation practices to conserve energy.	Anderson, I.; Savelkoul	178	110	(1) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENERGY (Continued)				
Grain alcohol fuel promotion board created, money appropriated.	Searle; Munger; Carlson, D.; Mann; Wieser	2117	2243	
Heating fuel discounts to low income senior citizens; public service commission to establish.	Dean; Novak; Sieben, M.; Hanson; Adams	1640		
Income-adjusted homestead credit; authorizing a home heating credit.	Vanasek; Petrafeso; Skoglund; Corbid; Kelly, W.	2296		
Income tax credit for residential heating charges.	Stoa, Ellingson, Byrne	1958		
Income tax credit of \$10 for heating charges of a residential unit.	Patton, Pehler, Voss, Cummiskey, Birnstihl	328	287	
Income tax credit provided against the costs of installation of approved wood or coal burning heating systems.	Battaglia, Begich, Murphy, Welch	2179	1971	
Income tax credit provided for insulation of existing residences.	Reding; Sherwood; Nelsen, B.; Smogard; Wieser	505	418	
Income tax deduction allowed for insulation of primary residences.	Nelsen, Simoneau, Clark, Peterson, Kostohryz	109		
Income tax deduction for home insulation improvements.	Byrne; Patton; Carlson, A.; McCarron; Begich	429	235	
Information; money appropriated to increase public awareness of the energy crisis and encourage conservation practices.	Wenstrom; Niehaus; Anderson, D.; Fjoslien; Brinkman	825	1157	
Life cycle cost analysis to be included in the design phase of the construction or renovation of a major public facility.	Hanson	2277	2056	
Lifeline quantity and base usage rates set for electricity and natural gas to encourage conservation.	Pehler, Petrafeso, Jaros, Adams	1248	97	
Lifeline quantity rates to be set for basic services needed to sustain life, powers and duties of the public service commission prescribed.	Petrafeso, Hanson, Arlandson, Heinitz, Faricy	1082		
Lifeline quantity rates to be set for residences to encourage conservation, public service commission to administer.	Petrafeso, Hanson, Arlandson, Faricy	241		
Lifeline rate break credit program established for low income persons, money appropriated.	Petrafeso, Adams, Moe, Faricy, Novak	2074	2088	
Omnibus energy bill, residential insulation efficiency standards established; provides for consumer protection and industry specifications for home insulation products and energy agency powers modified.	Munger, Voss, Hanson, Wynia, Dean	2261	1706	786 1978
Omnibus energy conservation bill; extends the state building code to include the whole state and sets minimum energy conservation standards. Energy agency to expire June 30, 1983, money appropriated.	Munger; Hanson; Voss; Carlson, A.; Beauchamp	522	669	381 1977
Petroleum producers and refiners prohibited from operating retail service stations with company personnel.	Casserly; Rice; Nelsen; Simoneau; Sieben, H.	2352	2223	
Red Wing school district 256, energy education center; money appropriated to remodel buildings for the center.	Schulz, Munger, White, Johnson, Norton	2265	2179	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENERGY (Continued)				
Resolution opposing the deregulation of oil and natural gas.	Wenzel, Wenstrom, Nelson	2508		
Sales tax exemption authorized for residential utilities.	Anderson, I.; Berglin; Corbid; Braun; Carlson, D.	1069		
Sales tax exemption for energy sources for residential use.	Fugina, Kroening, McCollar, Neisen, Battaglia	657		
Sales tax exemption for home heating and lighting energy sources.	Carlson, D.	592	631	
Sales tax exemption for home heating fuels.	Begich, Setzepfandt, Battaglia, Mangan, Prah	225	258	
Sales tax exemption for home heating fuels.	Begich, Gunter, Voss, Battaglia, Birnsthil	2384	2126	
Sales tax exemption for residential utilities and heating products.	Spanish, Simoneau, Rice, Fudro, Heinitz	2456	2320	
Solar and alternative energy sources; industrial revenue bonding authorized to fund development.	Cassery, Munger, Norton, Novak, Vanasek	2211	1996	
Solar energy heating or cooling systems to be exempt from sales, use and property taxes.	Forsythe; Munger; Hanson; Carlson, A.; Pehler	46	858	
Solar energy; income, property and sales tax incentives for using solar energy. Feedlot pollution control credit; carry back and carry forward permitted.	Simoneau, Voss, Erickson, Neisen, Novak	509	118	
Solar energy; income tax deduction allowed for solar energy devices, amortization period prescribed.	Carlson, A.; Munger; McDonald; Petrafeso; Anderson, G.	277	576	
Solar energy systems; increased value of property due to solar energy system installation exempt from property tax.	Pleasant, Reding, Knickerbocker, Adams, Clark	96	367	
Solar mortgage security fund act; housing finance agency to administer, prescribing rules and procedures and appropriating money.	Cassery, Forsythe, Munger, Adams, Hanson	2305	2213	
Solar, wind or agriculturally derived methane gas energy systems exempt from property tax increases.	Pehler; Nelsen, M.	2055		
State building code; extends effective date municipalities are required to adopt and enforce.	Niehaus, McEachern, Schulz, Onnen, Friedrich	1892	1856	
State building code; extends effective date municipalities are required to adopt and enforce.	Stanton	2378		
State building code; extends effective date municipalities are required to adopt and enforce.	Wenzel, Metzen, Niehaus, Albrecht, Braun	2528		
State building code; public and private housing to conform to building code insulation requirements to conserve energy, emergency housing to be provided by housing authorities.	Berglin; Byrne; Kroening; Carlson, A.; Munger	1133	1329	
University of Minnesota to research development of an agriculturally derived alcohol supplement that can be blended with gasoline, money appropriated.	Kvam; Wigley; Kahn; Eckstein; Kelly, W.	735	803	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT				
Agricultural energy conversion board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	McDonald, Redalen, Scheid, Mann, Munger	1887	2151	
Atikokan, Ontario electrical generating facility; resolution to the President and Congress to take action to insure that adequate environmental safeguards are used.	Fugina; Anderson, I.; Munger; Battaglia; Savelkoul	1732	2086	
Beverage containers; non-carbonated drinks exempted from detachable pull tab can prohibition.	Haugerud, Kahn, Vanasek, Stanton	524	673	226 1977
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk containers prohibited.	Munger, Sabo, Skoglund, Dean, Nelson	45	2	268 1977
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk containers prohibited.	Sieben, M.; Faricy; Jacobs; Berg	47		
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk container prohibition delayed while an environmental and economic impact statement is made.	Redalen, Zubay, Lemke, Wieser, Eckstein	2316	2309	
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk container prohibition repealed.	Eckstein, Lemke, Redalen, Kalis, Eken	2394	2026	
Beverage containers; nonreturnable carbonated beverage containers prohibited.	Ellingson, Stoa, Wynia, Munger, Nelson	1938		
Beverage containers; plastic containers prohibited for carbonated beverages.	Ellingson, Nelson, Dean, Wynia, Gunter	487	310	
Beverage containers required to have deposits and refunds, terms defined and labeling required.	Nelson, Stanton, Novak, Dean, Norton	13	1	
Chemical review committee created; powers granted to ban the use of any chemical determined to be deleterious to the environment including PCB.	Munger, Fugina, Lehto, Kroening, Dean	1694		
Conservation; commissioner of administration to implement appropriate environmental conservation practices for state agencies.	Skoglund, Munger, Dean, Kahn, Sherwood	446	1273	
County sewer and water districts; authorizing the inclusion of cities, allowing certain special assessments and providing a flexible accounting system for multicounty projects.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, I.; Braun	1166	1029	(442) 1977
Delapidated buildings; state to assist in removal, money appropriated.	St. Onge; Sherwood; Kroening; Hanson; Carlson, D.	1126	1015	
Disposable razors prohibited; penalty prescribed.	Metzen, Munger, Kalis, Kahn, Osthoff	668	976	
Environmental education board; transferring the jurisdiction of the board to the department of natural resources and requiring the board to submit a study to the legislature.	Reding, Voss, Zubay	1940	2090	768 1978
Environmental education program expanded.	Kelly, R.; Stanton; Mangan; Metzen; McEachern	2081	2030	578 1978
Environmental impact statements; local governmental units may assess costs against private developers.	Patton, Skoglund	2464	1982	
Environmental impact statements not required for street and highway construction or improvements along existing highways or streets.	Lemke; Fudro; Anderson, D.; Jensen; Birnstihl	744		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Environmental impact statements; petitioner to be adult residents or real property owners of the affected area and economic considerations are to be given due consideration.	Osthoff; Haugerud; Stoa; Anderson, I.; Biersdorf	1027	646	
Environmental lawsuits; court may award attorney fees. Certain surety bond requirements eliminated.	George, Munger, Osthoff, Dean, Braun	1561	1333	
Environmental quality board; environmental impact statement petition requirements modified.	Begich, Clawson, Fjoslien, Battaglia, Patton	400	272	
Environmental quality board; members to be appointed by governor and broadly representative of the state. Citizens advisory committee abolished.	Sherwood, Reding, Wenstrom, Zubay, Cummiskey	631	495	
Environmental rights actions; economic considerations to receive due consideration.	Osthoff; Enebo; Fudro; Anderson, I.; Biersdorf	1024	647	
Fluorocarbon propellants sale or distribution prohibited; ozone layer protection act.	Fjoslien; Sherwood; Carlson, A.; Wenstrom; Kahn	349	136	
Fluorocarbon propellants sale prohibited; ozone layer protection act.	Wynia, Munger, Dean, Stoa, Osthoff	398	197	873 1977
Forest resources planning act.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Begich; Searle; Fugina	2368		
Forestry; regulation of open fires, requiring permits.	Stoa; St. Onge; Sherwood; Nelsen, B.; Nelsen, M.	1519	1943	(735) 1978
Hazardous wastes prohibited from being transported to the state, penalties prescribed.	Suss, White, McDonald	969	868	
Hazardous wastes; requires reports from state agencies, establishes a legislative committee, suspends development of a waste facility, authorizes counties to designate disposal sites, appropriates money.	Eckstein, Vanasek, Jensen, Kostohryz, Biersdorf	1164	1106	(728) 1978
Littering; \$25 reward for information leading to arrest and conviction of litterers, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia, Sarna	443	525	
Littering prohibited; litter bags required in all motor vehicles, litter license fee imposed on businesses, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Begich; Anderson, I.; Sabo; St. Onge; Biersdorf	1254	665	
Mine waste prohibited on state lands next to Lake Superior.	Munger; Kelly, W.; Sieben, H.; Dean; Norton	401	994	
Mosquito control districts abolished.	Voss; Jacobs; Munger; Lehto; Casserly	2247	1334	
Motor oil recycling; providing collection facilities and registration of used oil haulers.	Skoglund, Sherwood, Wynia, Jensen, Munger	347	530	(68) 1977
Natural resources commission created, powers and duties prescribed.	Fugina, Begich	1144		
Noise pollution; abatement program established at Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport and Duluth international airport.	Skoglund, Berkelman, Brandl, Cohen, Swanson	1292	1504	
Omnibus energy bill, residential insulation efficiency standards established; provides for consumer protection and industry specifications for home insulation products and energy agency powers modified.	Munger, Voss, Hanson, Wynia, Dean	2261	1706	786 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Omnibus energy conservation bill; extends the state building code to include the whole state and sets minimum energy conservation standards. Eenergy agency to expire June 30, 1983, money appropriated.	Munger; Hanson; Voss; Carlson, A.; Beauchamp	522	669	381 1977
Pesticides and soil conditioners; agriculture commissioner to be sole administrator, pollution control agency powers eliminated.	Braun, Birnstihl, Lemke, Biersdorf, Mann	1422	1414	
Pesticides; civil actions resulting from application of pesticides to be commenced within two years of initial application.	Suss, Erickson, Braun, Peterson, Fjoslien	1452	1330	
Pesticides, limitations set on aerial or other applications of pesticides.	Begich, Battaglia, Fugina	1483	1411	
Plants, noxious or poisonous; plants to be labeled as such before offered for sale.	Voss, Patton, Jacobs, Arlandson, Wenzel	2193		
Pollution control agency; application fees prescribed for state disposal system permit.	Kahn, Munger, Cummiskey, Ellingson, Wynia	1294	632	
Pollution control agency authorized to remove pollutant discharges, emergency clean-up account created and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Munger, Norton, Dean, Stoa	1296	1463	
Pollution control agency; revising procedures for the receipt and appropriation of funds and modifying regulations for transporting sewage sludge.	Wynia, Munger, Lehto, Ellingson, Fjoslien	1937		568 1978
Power line routing and power plant selection; emergency rules made by the environmental quality board to be in effect until July 1, 1978 and altering distribution of tax proceeds from power lines.	Wenstrom; Munger; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Fjoslien	2087	1956	658 1978
Power line routing subject to local county or city land use, zoning or building ordinances.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Brinkman; Niehaus	891		
Power lines; analysis of economic impact to include loss of productive farm land, costs of generation and transmission and present and future power needs.	Patton; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Wenstrom; Brinkman	663	127	
Power lines; changing distribution of tax revenues for power line property.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Anderson, G.; Wenstrom	2470		
Power lines; eminent domain powers of public utilities modified.	Anderson, D.; Johnson; Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Jacobs	1290	1235	
Power lines; governmental survey lines to be evaluated to minimize agricultural interference. Advisory committee to make recommendations on proposed power line routes to environmental quality board.	Wenstrom, Patton, Fjoslien, Clawson, Brinkman	747	657	
Power lines; prohibiting construction of power lines over agricultural land.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Wenzel	2515		
Power lines; publicly owned lands not to be avoided over privately owned land for designation of generating plants or transmission lines.	Patton; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Wenstrom; Brinkman	662	139	
Power lines, routing; environmental quality board to designate routes along survey, natural division and field boundary lines.	Brinkman; Anderson, D.; Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Niehaus	1890	2399	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ENVIRONMENT (Continued)				
Power lines; routing to follow quarter section, half section and section lines to minimize agricultural interference.	Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Patton; Brinkman	664	128	
Power lines; utility to buy entire tract of land if more than one power line crosses landowner's property.	Clawson; Jude; Wenstrom; Pehler; Carlson, D.	665	501	
Power plant sites and power line routes; clarifying the rights of property owners.	Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Munger; Sieben, H.	2393	1831	
Power plant sites and power line routes; public advisor office created to assist citizens in certificate of need proceedings, money appropriated.	Anderson, D.; Lehto; Wynia; Kahn; Brinkman	2364	2289	
Power plant sites; environmental quality board may delay implementation of certificates of need.	Wynia; Lehto; Anderson, D.; Kahn; Brinkman	2365	2388	
Power plant sites; rule making powers of the environmental quality board modified.	Den Ouden; Gunter; Carlson, D.; Fjoslien; Mann	2210	2021	
Radioactive materials transport act; public safety commissioner to be notified of radioactive materials transported within the state, prescribing penalties.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1619		
Radioactive waste management facilities and transportation of radio active wastes for storage or disposal prohibited.	Hanson; Munger; Kahn; Kempe, R.	1215	1133	416 1977
Radioactive waste storage and disposal facilities to be licensed by the environmental quality board, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1617		
Radioactive waste storage facilities prohibited in Minnesota, a resolution.	Fugina; Anderson, I.; Begich; Battaglia; St. Onge	1352	1287	
Science court established to settle disputes over power plant siting and transmission line routing, money appropriated.	Beauchamp; Carlson, A.; McDonald; Clark; Fjoslien	1985		
Solid waste burial ban imposed.	Pehler	1889	1501	
Solid waste management control board created for Faribault, Jackson, Martin and Watonwan counties; powers and duties prescribed.	Mann, Peterson, Suss, Kalis, Munger	1375	1125	
Taconite production tax increased, taconite environmental and economic protection fund created, tax on residual materials imposed and money appropriated.	Fugina; Pahl; Begich; Battaglia; Anderson, I.	1473	1389	
Taconite tailings disposal facility; sale of state land authorized for the facility at a public auction.	Kroening, Jacobs, Sabo, Begich, Battaglia	756	681	398 1977
Unemployment compensation; benefit extension authorized for persons losing jobs due to environmental considerations, including tuition for two years at a post-secondary educational institution.	Simoneau, Enebo, Nelson, Sarna, Rose	1162		
Water pollution control fund; authorizing bonds, clarifying eligibility for matching grants and appropriating money.	Stoa; Munger; Anderson, G.; Sieben, M.; Evans	1252	1444	418 1977
Weed control; agricultural land owner to be given one week to clear weeds.	Stanton	716		
Wildlife habitat; providing for local consideration by local land exchange evaluation boards.	Biersdorf	2447		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				
Agricultural and business loans; financial institutions allowed to charge higher interest rates.	Brinkman; Mann; Metzen; Biersdorf; Carlson, D.	402		
Bank credit cards; one and one-half percent per month finance charge authorized.	Anderson, G.; McCollar; Brinkman; Ewald; Abeln	2272	2058	
Banking day redefined to exclude Saturday, Sunday and holidays.	Ellingson, Casserly, Suss, Friedrich, Corbid	1944	1662	(529) 1978
Banks allowed to make second mortgages in federal disaster areas.	Erickson, Brinkman, Johnson, Mann, Niehaus	581	1115	103 1977
Banks and savings and loan associations; repeals authority of commerce commission to vest banks and savings and loan associations with powers conferred on federal financial institutions.	Kelly, R.; George; Abeln; Suss; Ellingson	1654		
Banks authorized to invest in notes or bonds on certain real estate. Mobile home loan maximum increased. Trustee powers expanded.	Casserly, Ewald, Ellingson, Suss	299	200	(5) 1977
Banks to compute finance charges on the closing balance for extensions of credit.	Ellingson	840	224	
Branch banks authorized and consolidation of banks within a development region permitted.	Voss, Stanton, McCollar, Haugerud, Ewald	354	450	
Charter applications appeal procedures revised.	George, Brinkman, Ewald, Ellingson, Voss	1147	290	
Charter applications; applicant financial records to be confidential, hearing costs apportioned and certain certificates of authorization to expire automatically.	Anderson, G.; George; Suss; Voss; Friedrich	1396	438	
Checking accounts; persons passing worthless checks to be prosecuted by county attorney.	Niehaus; Birnstihl; Carlson, D.; Brinkman; Esau	459		
Checking accounts; worthless checks procedures and penalties prescribed.	Abeln; Clawson; Anderson, I.; Wieser; Osthoff	190	293	
Checking accounts, worthless checks; remedies provided for worthless checks and procedures prescribed for opening of checking accounts.	Stanton	2145		
Consumer banking facilities authorized and procedures prescribed.	Hanson, Corbid, Abeln, Ellingson, Ewald	353		
Credit reporting agencies to give notice to individuals of any change in credit ratings.	Williamson, Arlandson, Metzen, Hanson	1645		
Credit unions; advance lines of credit may be approved by the credit committee.	Skoglund, Brinkman, Norton, Ewald, Corbid	2147	2158	663 1978
Credit unions authorized to accept deposits of public funds.	Skoglund, Simoneau, Jude	894	834	
Credit unions authorized to contract with other credit unions to furnish services.	Suss, Simoneau, Norton, George, Friedrich	785	716	(71) 1977
Credit unions authorized to hold money in trust for prearranged funeral plans.	Jude, Skoglund, Neisen, Fudro	895	2060	
Credit unions authorized to rent out safe deposit boxes.	Kelly, R.; Skoglund; Jude	893	836	(84) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)				
Credit unions chartered by the state to have same privileges as federally chartered credit unions.	Simoneau, Skoglund, Brinkman	841	572	(315) 1977
Credit unions; merger procedures modified.	Simoneau; Neisen; Ewald; Abeln; Anderson, G.	298	377	(16) 1977
Credit unions; reserve fund requirement modified.	Simoneau; Voss; Anderson, G.; Abeln; Anderson, R.	1998	2170	642 1978
Detached banking facilities; allows banks to retain one detached facility which was in operation before a prescribed date.	Pehler, Patton, Brinkman, Niehaus, Metzen	1812	1857	
Detached banking facilities authorized for town of Leota.	Anderson, B.	1818	1687	
Detached banking facilities authorized, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Corbid, Ewald, Wieser, George, Brinkman	451	283	378 1977
Detached banking facilities may be beyond limits if interstate highway or right-of-way is located between facilities.	Beauchamp, Langseth	1145	488	
Detached banking facilities permitted, two facilities per bank.	Corbid, Swanson	2867	2055	
Disclosure of public officials' interests in savings associations required in certain contract situations.	Brinkman, Gunter, Corbid, Niehaus, Reding	258	170	(55) 1977
Disclosure statement required of all investments and deposits of an institution and any other information commissioner of banks may require.	Clawson, Berglin, Clark, Jaros, Pleasant	786	748	
Electronic funds transfer facilities authorized; powers and duties of the commissioner of banks revised and privacy and security of consumers protected.	Hanson, Suss, Corbid, Abeln, Ewald	1180	1062	469 1978
Family farm security program; first mortgage requirements eliminated from seller-sponsored loans, sellers to retain land in lieu of loan guarantee payments and provide payment on foreclosure proceeds.	Eken; Mann; Kalis; Biersdorf; Anderson, G.	777	941	170 1977
Foreign currency exchanges at airports; requiring certain disclosures.	Enebo, McCarron, Berg, Voss, Searle	2445	2300	590 1978
Industrial and small loan companies; interest rates set and other procedures modified.	George, Corbid, Voss, Dean, Wynia	255		
Interest charges regulated on escrow accounts, except for FHA or VA loans.	Sieben, M.; Abeln; Norton; Friedrich; McCollar	191	178	
Interest payments on escrow accounts to include mortgaged multifamily residential buildings.	Suss, Ewald, Abeln	571	995	
Interest rates for loans secured by savings accounts not to exceed the greater of two percent over the interest rate for savings accounts or eight percent.	Pehler, Suss, Heinitz, Ellingson, Wenzel	2000	1846	648 1978
Loans; agriculture and business loans interest rates set.	Suss, Corbid, Lemke, Friedrich, Brinkman	141	49	(808) 1977
Loans; authorizing the making and purchase of conventional home loans, terms defined.	Norton, George, Brinkman, Novak, Ewald	450		
Loans; conventional mortgage loans defined, allows any person to make one. Higher interest rate time period extended and other provisions provided.	George, Adams, Dean, Beauchamp, Berkelman	500	668	350 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)				
Loans, conventional; purchase eligibility requirement deleted for federal national mortgage association or federal home loan mortgage corporation.	Pleasant, Adams, Arlandson, Knickerbocker, Faricy	254	988	
Loans, mortgage; financial institutions to file reports to commissioner of banks on the location of mortgages made by the institution, reports to be made public.	Kelly, R.; McCollar; Ellingson; Kempe, A.; Abeln	1677	1554	
Loans; mortgage loan lenders, mortgages and escrow accounts and installment loan regulations revised, usury exception abolished.	Cohen; Anderson, B.; Stoa; Welch	1298		
Loans, mortgage; reverse mortgage loans defined and authorizing financial institutions and insurance companies to invest in them, providing a tax deduction on accrued interest.	Cassery, Norton, Pleasant, Swanson, George	2149	1837	
Local government may invest excess funds in a state operated pooled investment fund, finance commissioner to administer.	Beauchamp, Brandl, Schulz, Knickerbocker, Corbid	424	176	
Minnesota municipal bond bank established for financing public improvements through bonds, notes and evidences of debt, powers and duties defined.	Carlson, A.	67		
Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts; banks authorized to establish such accounts.	Swanson, Voss, Abeln, Suss, Heinitz	787	678	104 1977
Obsolete provisions deleted relating to finance, cross-references changed and clarified and certain former session laws codified.	King, Welch, Laidig	1040	942	410 1977
Public indebtedness, debt service funds; repurchase agreements redefined as to permissible financial institutions.	McEachern, Reding, Welch, Begich, Dahl	701	78	(127) 1977
Regulation of financial institutions allowing commissioner of banks rule-making authority and other modifications.	George; Brinkman; Wynia; Ellingson; Anderson, R.	257	671	272 1977
Savings and loan associations allowed to act as limited trustees for employee retirement income security act funds.	George, Swanson	1520	1886	748 1978
Savings associations may invest in revenue obligations issued within 100 miles of the savings association principal office.	Patton, Brinkman	1558	1179	
Savings associations; negotiable order of withdrawal accounts authorized.	Voss, Adams, Abeln, Heinitz, Wenzel	2004	1836	
Savings banks, savings associations and credit unions, authorized to accept deposits of public funds.	Adams, George, Fehler, Pleasant, Voss	1227	1130	747 1978
Thrift institutions and industrial loan companies; allowing loans on real estate, providing restrictions on loans and permitting charges for loans.	Wenzel, Brinkman; Ewald	674		
Unclaimed personal property to be turned over to the state treasurer by political subdivisions, procedures prescribed.	Suss; Sieben, H.; Patton	2151	2003	664 1978
Unclaimed property; procedures prescribed for disposition of property left in financial institutions after seven years.	Suss; Sieben, H.; Byrne; Zubay; Stoa	416	616	(187) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)				
Unsafe or unsound practices; banking commissioner may issue cease and desist orders, procedures prescribed for removal of officers or directors.	Kempe, A.; Faricy; McCollar; Kelly, R.; Suss	842	370	544 1978
Usury, conventional mortgage loans; allows credit unions to make such loans, provides for relative loan yield, modifies private mortgage insurance requirement, gives attorney general investigative powers.	George; Sieben, H.; Dean; Voss; Corbid	1997	2229	
Usury; 12 percent simple interest allowed on second mortgages, exempts banks, savings associations and loan companies.	George, Metzen, Ewald, Elingson, Voss	1146		
FIREARMS				
Discharge of firearms limited to within 500 feet of an occupied building. Trespassing on agricultural land for recreational purposes prohibited without permission of the owner.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; Welch; Schulz; Friedrich	669	1759	794 1978
Muzzle loading firearms authorized for deer and bear hunting season.	Jensen; Patton; Sieben, H.; Braun; Biersdorf	250	760	(174) 1977
Muzzle loading firearms; transportation in motor vehicles clarified.	Jensen, Skoglund, Munger, Kalis, Sherwood	42	81	93 1977
Peace officers; authorizing use of deadly force.	Moe, Casserly, McCarron	2517		
Peace officers justified in discharging a firearm when suspect is resisting arrest.	Nelson, Casserly	245		
Pistols; permits required in cities of the fourth class or larger. B B guns excluded from definition of pistol and definition of "Saturday night special" revised.	Fugina; Begich; Samuelson; Anderson, I.; Esau	797		
Pistols; transfer to be reported to police. Police to check transferees and prohibit transfers to certain persons, penalties prescribed.	Berg, Faricy, Vanasek, Jaros, Dean	800	781	349 1977
Property tax deferment on property used for firearms or archery.	Mangan; Clawson; McCollar; Anderson, I.; Setzepfandt	224	300	
Public officer; justifiable homicide restrictions modified.	Nelson, Casserly, Lehto, Clark, Norton	387	2361	(786) 1978
Restricts use of firearms in taking of wild game on non-agricultural lands and restricts trap net or seine. Tag to be affixed at time of possession of deer or moose, providing for license revocation.	Lehto, Munger, McCarron, Biersdorf, Wynia	1809		
Short-barreled shotguns prohibited, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Brandl; Jaros; Wynia; Carlson, A.; Cohen	1556	766	(255) 1977
FLOOD CONTROL				
Dams and reservoirs; safety examinations to be made, permit fees increased and money appropriated.	Lehto, Munger, Dean, McCarron, Braun	2137	2156	779 1978
King's Mill dam in Rice county replaced, money appropriated.	Birnsthil, Schulz	1971	1852	
Mill Pond dam in Park Rapids; money appropriated for repair and reconstruction.	St. Onge	2416	2280	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FLOOD CONTROL (Continued)				
Red River of the North watershed; water retention projects created, money appropriated.	Corbid; Langseth; Braun; Eken; Kelly, W.	1592	1386	
Southern Minnesota river basin area II counties authorized to levy an additional tax to match funds of the state soil and water conservation board.	Stanton, Esau, Eckstein, Smogard	1876	1787	
FLUORIDATION				
Optional fluoridation of municipal water supplies.	Samuelson, McCollier, Corbid, Biersdorf, Sherwood	208	98	
FOODS				
Barley to be classified and graded as feed barley or malting barley.	Fjoslien, Eken, Corbid, Wigley, Wenstrom	2301	2084	
Beverage containers; non-carbonated drinks exempted from detachable pull can prohibition.	Haugerud, Kahn, Vanasek, Stanton	524	673	226 1977
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk containers prohibited.	Sieben, M.; Farley; Jacobs; Berg	47		
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk containers prohibited.	Munger, Sabo, Skoglund, Dean, Nelson	45	2	268 1977
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk container prohibition delayed while an environmental and economic impact statement is made.	Redalen, Zubay, Lemke, Wieser, Eckstein	2316	2309	
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk container prohibition repealed.	Eckstein, Lemke, Redalen, Kalis, Eken	2394	2026	
Beverage containers; plastic containers prohibited for carbonated beverages.	Ellingson, Nelson, Dean, Wynia, Gunter	487	310	
Beverage containers required to have deposits and refunds, terms defined and labeling required.	Nelson, Stanton, Novak, Dean, Norton	13	1	
Carbonated beverages; sales tax to be imposed.	Jaros, Pehler, McCollier, Stanton, Neisen	653	58	
Chicken fryers to be labeled as to state of origin, providing civil actions for violations.	Suss; Brinkman; Patton; Neisen, B.; Lemke	1978	1948	
Custom meat processor defined, license requirements set and processing permit required.	Suss	1443	1140	(160) 1977
Dairy; certification fees increased for grade A pasteurized milk.	Lemke, Mann, Braun	1005	1297	120 1977
Dairy; definition and regulation of the term "Minnesota Farmstead Cheese".	Clawson, Neisen, Peterson, Schulz	489	454	114 1977
Electronic scanners; stores required to individually label food items.	Jacobs; Hokanson; Hanson; Carlson, A.; Adams	37	303	737 1978
Food products; customers may verify declared weight of certain products.	Byrne	2121	1890	
Imported meat and dairy products to be labeled imported with the country of origin.	Lemke, Birnstihl, Friedrich, Schulz, Eckstein	1848	1937	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FOODS (Continued)				
Nutritional standards set for foods sold in vending machines and restaurants.	Jaros, Clark, Wynia, Lehto, Ellingson	1524	1508	
Nutrition, breakfast program; all school districts to participate in the national school breakfast program.	Berglin; Carlson, L.; Mangan; Knickerbocker; Nelson	2099	1594	
Nutrition; governor's conference on food and nutrition established, money appropriated.	Abeln, Jacobs, Evans	2371	2034	
Nutrition programs established in school districts under the jurisdiction of a state nutrition coordinator.	Jaros, Berglin, Berkelman, McEachern, Mangan	625	1509	
Research; University of Minnesota appropriated money for research at the Hormel Institute.	Reding, Haugerud	1008	901	
Schools to ban sale of non-nutritious or carcinogenic food or beverages on school premises during school hours.	Dean, Munger, Metzen, Brandl, Pleasant	2530	2197	
Unit pricing of commodities required.	Faricy; Sieben, M.; Wynia; Pleasant; Hanson	8	116	
Vending machines, food; providing an annual state inspection fee.	King, Mann, Kalis, Erickson, McDonald	2389	1431	(502) 1978
FRANCHISES				
Distributorship sales regulations; surety bonds to be filed with securities commissioner and other requirements.	Sieben, H.; Metzen; Hanson; Hokanson; White	341		
Franchise definition; annual report procedures and advertising requirement modified.	Arlandson, Metzen, Casserly, Smogard, Adams	282	183	(9) 1977
Franchise fees and regulations revised; including the right to market malt beverages in the definition of franchises.	Arlandson; Sieben, M.; Adams; Pleasant; Casserly	1132	1070	(328) 1977
FUELS				
Aerial thermal infrared surveys of energy loss to be conducted, money appropriated.	Laidig; Kahn; Carlson, A.; Forsythe; Munger	1984		
Aerial thermal infrared surveys of energy loss to be conducted of the city of Bloomington.	Williamson, Abeln, Swanson, Pleasant	2319	2161	
Agriculturally derived methane gas, wind or solar energy systems exempt from property tax increases.	Pehler; Nelsen, M.	2055		
Aviation gasoline: fuel tax revised.	Voss, Vanasek, Evans, Suss, McCollar	506		
Deregulation; resolution opposing the deregulation of oil and natural gas.	Wenzel, Wenstrom, Nelson	2508		
Discontinuation of services by utilities or fuel distributors prohibited during winter.	Moe; Clark; Casserly; Kelly, R.; Sieben, H.	2269	2295	
Energy rate break act; income-adjusted homestead credit to homeowners and renters for certain energy costs.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs; Nelson	2178	1663	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FUELS (Continued)				
Energy rate break act; income-adjusted homestead credit to homeowners and renters for energy costs needed to sustain life.	Adams; Casserly; Sieben, M.; Friedrich; Berg	2181	2103	
Firewood; authorizing the harvesting of firewood in highway and public utility rights of way.	Fugina	1743	1633	
Gasoline and fuel tax exemption for municipal transit systems.	Cummiskey, Birnstihl, Zubay, St. Onge, Stoa	769	979	339 1977
Gasoline; credit provided for tax paid on gasoline used in other states. Motor carrier licenses to be revoked for failure to file road tax reports.	White, Jacobs, Pehler, Schulz, Peterson	705	817	45 1977
Gasoline excise tax; taxicabs to be exempt.	Petrafeso, Moe, Fudro, Arlandson	1843	1696	
Gasoline; minimum gross markup set, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Jaros, Ewald, Stanton, Casserly	831	692	
Gasoline; price discrimination of motor vehicle fuel prohibited.	Pehler, Voss, Adams, Hanson, Scheid	722		
Gasoline tax exemption for agricultural vehicles, certificate of exemption provided.	Niehaus, Eken, Schulz, Albrecht, Reding	150		
Gasoline tax refund authorized and agricultural electricity credit removed. Income tax to be imposed on federal tax liability, "piggyback" tax, for individuals and corporations.	Jacobs; Kelly, W.	1684	768	
Gasoline tax; shrinkage allowance received by a distributor changed.	Hanson; Kelly, W.; Fugina; White; Vanasek	1802	1719	
Grain alcohol fuel promotion board created, money appropriated.	Searle; Munger; Carlson, D.; Mann; Wieser	2117	2243	
Grain alcohol gasoline tax reduced, agricultural products industrial utilization board and agricultural alcohol fuel tax fund created and money appropriated.	Kalis; Kelly, W.; Mann; Fjoslien; Jensen	2064		
Home heating credit authorized on income-adjusted homestead credit.	Vanasek; Petrafeso; Skoglund; Corbid; Kelly, W.	2296		
Income tax credit for residential heating charges.	Stoa, Ellingson, Byrne	1958		
Income tax credit for sales tax paid on home heating fuel, gas and electricity by senior citizens.	Wynia, Jaros, Skoglund, Niehaus, King	2107		
Income tax credit of \$10 for heating charges in a residential unit.	Patton, Pehler, Voss, Cummiskey, Birnstihl	328	287	
Income tax credit provided against the costs of installation of approved wood or coal burning heating systems.	Battaglia, Begich, Murphy, Welch	2179	1971	
Income tax credit to senior citizens who pay residential heating costs including a rebate for persons with credit in excess of tax liability.	Begich; Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Fugina; Frahl	1876	1634	
Industrial gas container requirements set and terms defined.	Dean, Fudro, Berg, Sarna, Hanson	1011	963	(152) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FUELS (Continued)				
Liquid petroleum or other petroleum pipelines; landowner not liable for damages in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct.	Gunter; Anderson, G.; Wenstrom; Smogard; Kvam	879	923	
Liquid petroleum pipelines to be buried at five and one-half feet when crossing agricultural land or highway right-of-way. Landowner not liable for unintentional damage to pipeline.	Wenstrom; Gunter; Anderson, G.; Kvam; Smogard	746	622	
Petroleum producers and refiners prohibited from operating retail service stations with company personnel.	Casserly; Rice; Neisen; Simoneau; Sieben, H.	2352	2223	
Railroads; rail line fuel tax established, revenues dedicated to the rail service improvement fund.	Stanton; Sabo; Anderson, B.; Vanasek; Kelly, W.	2193	2013	
Sales and use tax exemption for residential heating products.	Spanish; Berg; Kemp, A.; Sieben, M.; Petrateso	709	1182	
Sales tax exemption for gas and fuel oil delivered between June 1 and August 31 of any year.	Sherwood; Jensen; Beauchamp; Neisen, B.; Corbid	595	349	
Sales tax exemption for home heating and lighting energy sources.	Carlson, D.	592	631	
Sales tax exemption for home heating fuel.	Begich, Setzepfandt, Battaglia, Mangan, Prah	226	258	
Sales tax exemption for home heating fuel.	Begich, Gunter, Voss, Battaglia, Birnstihl	2334	2126	
Sales tax exemption for insulation and residential heating fuels.	Stoa; Anderson, B.; Evans; Lemke; King	594	1158	
Sales tax exemption for residential utilities.	Anderson, I.; Berglin; Corbid; Braun; Carlson, D.	1069		
Sales tax exemption for residential utilities and heating products.	Spanish, Simoneau, Rice, Fudro, Heinitz	2456	2320	
Sales tax exemption for wood used as fuel and insulation products.	Fjoslien; Prah; Setzepfandt; Anderson, D.; Munger	153		
Sales tax exemption on heating oil for persons over 65.	Niehaus; Wenzel; Zubay; Erickson; Carlson, D.	469	1161	
Sales tax exemption on sales of electricity, gas, water, steam and heating fuels for residential use.	Jaros, Adams, Skoglund, Fugina, Wynia	70	60	
Sales tax removed on home heating fuel; comprehensive tax bill increasing income tax credits, providing income tax credits for homemakers and the national guard, repealing employers excise tax.	Kelly, W.; Jacobs; Tomlinson; Scheid; Wenzel	2250	2051	721 1978
Service stations; false motor fuel price posting prohibited.	Spanish, Simoneau, Fudro, Hokanson, Wigley	2444	2338	
Service stations required to provide an air hose for inflating motor vehicle tires.	Fudro, Osthoff, McEachern, Sarna, Eckstein	2475	2351	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
FUELS (Continued)				
Tax refund procedures altered for fuels not used in motor vehicles.	Evans, Wigley, Eken, Mann, Lemke	275	210	
University of Minnesota to research development of an agriculturally derived alcohol supplement that can be blended with gasoline, money appropriated.	Kvam; Wigley; Kahn; Eckstein; Kelly, W.	735	803	
FUNERALS				
Credit unions authorized to hold money in trust for prearranged funeral plans.	Jude, Skoglund, Nelsen, Fudro	895	2060	
GAMBLING				
Betting; pari-mutuel betting on horse races allowed. Profits used to fund a sports stadium. Board of arts redesignated board of arts and sports.	Patton; Brinkman, Jensen, Birnstihl, Pehler	844	33	
Betting; pari-mutuel betting on races may be authorized by law.	Jensen, Patton, Birnstihl, Biersdorf, Simoneau	1758	2237	
Betting; penalties prescribed for engaging in betting activities.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs; Wenzel; Kempe, R.	1211		
Bingo; exemptions for certain organizations and allowing local governments to make exceptions.	Pehler, Voss, Adams, Scheid, Hanson	677		
Bingo; exempts certain organizations from the law and provides for bingo auditors.	Pehler, Eken, Brinkman, Knickerbocker, Jaros	1532		
Bingo; prizes to be deducted from gross receipts for calculation of sales tax.	Pehler, Jacobs, Brinkman, Rice, Kostohrys	1439	1353	
Devices and records prohibited, minimum sentences provided for gambling felonies.	McCarron, Novak	1589	726	
Liquor license suspension for gambling violations.	Novak, McCarron, Cohen	1597	727	
Lottery; constitutional amendment to authorize state lottery.	Pehler; Carlson, A.; Faricy; Osthoff; McCarron	122	12	
Lottery; constitutional amendment to authorize state lottery to support education.	Jacobs, Osthoff, Adams, Metzen, Reding	194		
Nonprofit organizations; gambling devices authorized.	Reding, Jensen, Brinkman, Jacobs, McEachern	405	399	507 1978
Public utilities to discontinue service to places transmitting gambling information.	McCarron, Novak, Cohen	1591	728	
GAME AND FISH				
Beaver, fox and wild turkey hunting; seasons provided and provisions modified.	Reding, Wieser, Patton, Sherwood, Biersdorf	397	381	(310) 1977
Bobcat removed from list of unprotected animals, season provided.	Skoglund, Sherwood, Reding, Biersdorf, Munger	435	431	
Conservation officers; authorizing additional officers to enforce game and fish law.	Fugina, Begich, Vanasek	2484	2353	
Deer and wild animals; state to lease agricultural land to feed deer and wild animals.	Eckstein; Anderson, G.; Braun; Carlson, D.; Munger	2263	2231	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND FISH (Continued)					
Deer; handicapped persons with a special permit may take deer of either sex.	Petrafeso, Byrne	2366	2244		
Deer or moose; tag to be affixed at time of possession. Provides for license revocation. Restricts use of firearms in taking of wild game on non-agricultural lands and restricts trap net or seine.	Lehto, Munger, McCarron, Biersdorf, Wynia	1809			
Disabled and senior citizens authorized to hunt or fish without a license.	Spanish, Sherwood, Simoneau, Biersdorf	2449	2382		
Fishing; authorizing two lines and two baits while trolling on Lake Superior. ...	Lehto, Berkelman, Jaros, Begich, Battaglia	1855	1821		
Fishing; commercial licenses and maximum gill net limits imposed for Lake Superior.	Lehto, Munger, Biersdorf, Sherwood, Jaros	140	112		240 1977
Fishing license exemption for recipients of aid from federal railroad retirement act.	Pehler, Patton, Hanson, Stos, Brinkman	396	1862		(267) 1977
Fishing license exemptions extended to inmates of city or county institutions.	Nelson	1810	1772		
Fishing licenses issued free to disabled persons receiving benefits under the railroad retirement act of 1974.	Brinkman, George, St. Onge, Eckstein	1450			
Fishing season extended for certain bass, pike and muskellunge.	Patton; Nelsen, M.; Lemke; Pehler; Stanton	295	26		
Fishing; sensing and display devices prohibited, except for echo sounders.	Sherwood, Skoglund, Munger, Nelson, Searle	352	299		
Fishing; spear fishing prohibited.	Heinitz, Nelson, Skoglund, Searle	1289			
Fishing; substances which kill, stun or narcotize fish prohibited. Snarers and spring devices prohibited.	Sarna, Vanasek, Biersdorf, Lehto, Begich	567	302		
Fishing; tip-ups permitted when ice fishing. Minnows; licensing and regulating the taking, sale and possession of minnows.	Begich; Battaglia; Fugina; Kelly, R.	449	526		594 1978
Fishing, trout stamp required.	Reding, Schulz	2188	1622		
Fish refuge to be created on Mississippi River.	Schulz, White, Lemke	1394	1303		605 1978
Great horned owl permitted to be trapped by licensed game farm operator who possesses a federal permit.	Jensen White; Metzen; Kempe, A.; McDonald	890	558		(252) 1977
Hunting grounds; state payments changed for land used for public hunting grounds.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, I.; Wenstrom; Eken; Dahl	1291	1513		
Hunting grounds; statutory cities in metropolitan area to receive 25 cents per acre for land used for hunting for road maintenance and to defray police and fire protection expenses.	Nelsen	1251	1218		
Hunting; portable tree stands allowed for taking big game.	Laidig, McEachern	566			
Hunting season established for bear and deer for muzzle loading firearms.	Jensen; Patton; Sieben, H.; Braun; Biersdorf	250	760		(174) 1977
License fees for hunting and fishing for nonresidents increased.	Ellingson	2448	1738		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GAME AND FISH (Continued)				
License fees for taking deer or bear reduced for senior citizens.	Neisen, Smogard, Schulz, Hanson, Pleasant	1398		
License fees increased; seller to retain the increase.	Fjoslien, Sherwood, Munger, St. Onge, Braun	1090		
License ineligibility and length of revocation described for violation of regulations.	Wieser, Sherwood, Reding, Kahn, Biersdorf	188	188	110 1977
Licenses; comprehensive bill revising the sale of deer licenses, reducing fees to sell raw furs, prescribing fees for taking raccoon and requiring tagging of deer, moose or raccoon.	Reding, Welch, McCollar, Sherwood, Biersdorf	1297	1212	547 1978
Minnow retailers redesignated live bait retailers and leeches included in laws governing live bait.	Biersdorf, Sherwood, Rose, Begich, Munger	970	822	
Moose licensing restricted to once in three moose seasons.	Peterson; Searle; Lehto; Rose; Anderson, I.	1986		
Mourning doves; open season authorized.	Jensen; Birnstihl; Sieben, H.; Braun	350	280	
Raccoon licenses to be granted to residents only.	Stanton	2141	2028	
Sportsmen licenses to be issued by department of natural resources.	Kempe, R.	632		
Timber wolf; management control returned to state of Minnesota.	Anderson, I.; Braun; Fugina; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	105	83	Res. 1 1977
Traps, gopher; name and address requirement not applicable to gopher traps.	Fjoslien, Wieser	1706		
Trespassing, sportsman land use pass; requiring written consent of landowner before entering land for hunting or fishing.	Clawson, Suas, McEachern, Onnen, White	1891	1694	
Waterfowl; decoy and blind usage on public waters revised.	Birnstihl, Lemke, McDonald, Fudro	1941	1720	
Waterfowl decoy and blind usage, prescribing time restrictions.	Prahl; Munger; Sherwood; Anderson, I.; Anderson, G.	1888		
Waterfowl, migratory; open season hunting hours extended until sundown.	Nelsen, M.; Kroening; Gunter; Sarna; Braun	1026	314	
Waterfowl, migratory; stamp required for hunting, proceeds to be used for development of wetlands and waterfowl management.	Sieben, H.; Savelkoul; Reding; Munger; Hokanson	666	597	(317) 1977

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

Accounting and auditing improvement act; changing audit procedures and revising duties of the state auditor and providing for audits of first class cities.

Carlson, A.; Adams;
Cohen; Begich;
Clark

Administration commissioner permitted to rent or sell equipment, supply and service state agencies and set rental rates for living accommodations furnished state employees.

Reding

Administration commissioner to centralize management and review of all state contracts.

Reding,
Beauchamp

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION (Continued)				
Campaign financing, state ethical practices board; revising income tax checkoff and contribution limitations, makes other changes.	George; Petrafeso; Anderson, I.; Rice; Cummiskey	404	1006	468 1978
Civil service system, comprehensive revision.	Nelsen, B.; McDonald; Knickerbocker; Onnen; Searle	1777		
Commerce department restructured, commerce commission abolished, powers of commissioner of banks, insurance and securities and the director of consumer services transferred to the department.	Hanson, White, Cassery, George	2199	2185	
Conservation officers transferred from department of natural resources to department of public safety.	Carlson, D.	604		
Constitutional amendment to create a unicameral legislature.	Lehto, Kostohryz, Rice, Osthoff, Zubay	1257	1108	
Consumer services transferred from commerce department to the attorney general.	Haugerud, Simoneau, Zubay, Hanson, Reding	1343	1003	
Corrections authority abolished; corrections commissioner's duties defined. Procedures prescribed for withdrawal from community corrections programs.	Clark, Moe, Nelson, Laidig, Novak	723	470	392 1977
Corrections board abolished; powers transferred to commissioner of corrections. Determine sentencing mutual agreement program created.	Farley; Kelly, R.; Kempe, A.; Laidig; Cohen	386	65	(723) 1978
Courts; comprehensive bill modifying procedures, compensation and personnel for state courts, money appropriated.	Voss, Berg, Clawson, Kroening, Pehler	457	311	(432) 1977
Criminal justice advisory committee created to study reorganization of the system, money appropriated.	Byrne	1427		
Department heads to serve at the pleasure of the governor. Board of health eliminated, powers transferred to commissioner of health.	Petrafeso; Sieben, H.; Cummiskey; Smogard; Zubay	612	109	(305) 1977
Economic impact statement required on proposed administrative rules, terms defined.	McDonald	55	343	
Economic security department created. Employment services and vocational rehabilitation departments abolished, money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Hokanson; Anderson, I.; Swanson; Biersdorf	3	202	(430) 1977
Examining and licensing boards; comprehensive bill modifying membership powers, supervision and review and abolishing the board of abstractors.	Reding	2525	2275	
Executive branch agencies and departments; providing for periodic review and evaluation, establishing a pilot program, appropriating money.	Cohen, Scheid, Kaley, Beauchamp, Stoa	2400	2035	
Fair information practices act. Information practices clarified; public, private or confidential data defined and classified, procedures and penalties prescribed.	Hokanson, Berglin, Stoa, Samuelson, Dean	415	311	375 1977
Health and social services department created. Corrections, public welfare and health departments abolished, money appropriated.	Samuelson, Berglin, Forsythe, Rice, Swanson	2	619	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION (Continued)				
Human services board created to improve efficiency and coordination of employment, health, welfare and education services to the citizens of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Hanson, Hokanson, Osthoff, Kostohryz, Heinitz	1413	835	
Information and referral office of the department of administration created to receive citizen inquiries and complaints, money appropriated.	Pehler, McCarron, Gunter, Knickerbocker, Voss	1820	1769	
Institute for analysis of public choices created, a public corporation designed for long range planning in state government, money appropriated.	Faricy; Brandl; Carlson, A.; Searle; Patton	1435	1171	
Judges to be nominated for office by a non-partisan judicial commission authorized by constitutional amendment.	Begich	618	754	
Justice department created; transferring functions of the departments of public safety, administration, commerce, natural resources, public welfare, revenue, health, labor and other departments.	Moe; McCarron; Byrne; Carlson, A.; Laidig	1692	1563	
Land resources board created and state land use policy set, powers and duties of the board prescribed and money appropriated.	Munger; Casserly; Sieben, H.; Norton; Dean	1698		
Land survey board created, powers and duties prescribed. State deed tax doubled and one half of the proceeds placed in land survey account.	Johnson; Sieben, H.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Biersdorf	904		
Law revision commission created to review Minnesota law and recommend changes to the legislature.	Sieben, H.	1150	175	
Loaned executive action program established for local governments, money appropriated.	McEachern	1548		
Local government may invest excess funds in a state operated pooled investment fund, finance commissioner to administer.	Beauchamp, Brandl, Schulz, Knickerbocker, Corbid	424	176	
Metropolitan council; airports commission, transit commission, waste control commission and capital area architectural planning board placed under administrative procedures act.	Sieben, H.; Wenzel; Hokanson; Carlson, A.; Zubay	1365	1172	(443) 1977
Metropolitan; New Prague to be excluded from the definition of metropolitan area and included in region nine.	Vanasek, Suss	807	712	543 1978
Metropolitan task force created to provide a forum for development of a comprehensive policy on the structure and operation of governance for the metropolitan area, money appropriated.	Patton; Sieben, H.; Byrne; Jude	2490	1932	
Minneapolis charter commission to propose organizational changes and report to legislature.	Sabo, Casserly, Skoglund	700		
Miscellaneous changes in departments and agencies; covers employee suggestion board, teaching board, arts board, human rights board and others.	Adams; Clawson; Metzen; Zubay; Sieben, H.	1495	1349	(444) 1977
Natural resources commission created, powers and duties prescribed.	Fugina, Begich	1144		
Ombudsman office for human services and human services coordinating board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kvam, Heinitz, Wigley, Kaley, Niehaus	1368	1167	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description (Continued)	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
Open appointment process for state agencies; requiring reports from secretary of state and appointing authorities.	Simoneau, Beauchamp, King, Skoglund, Novak	364	231	
Open appointment process required for state agencies, boards, commissions, committees, etc.	Wenstrom; Clawson; Nelson; Carlson, A.; Smogard	85	37	592 1978
Open appointment process; secretary of state to administer procedures to fill vacancies in state agencies.	Heinitz, Zubay, McCollar, McDonald, Kaley	200		
Open appropriations for debt service, higher education coordinating board, peace officers benefit fund and other purposes converted to direct appropriations.	Arlandson, Voss, Dahl, Berg, Searle	962	840	403 1977
Open appropriations for various state retirement funds converted to direct appropriations.	Arlandson, Voss, Moe, Berg, Searle	899	839	
Open appropriations of dedicated receipts converted to direct appropriations.	Voss, Faricy, Haugerud, Samuelson, Searle	872	837	
Peace officer training board transferred from the attorney general's office to the department of public safety, powers and duties prescribed.	Moe, McCarron	885	1136	
Public access to state services and facilities; administration commissioner to file a report to legislature recommending improvements.	Pehler, Wenzel, Cumiskey, Lemke, Reding	684	499	(136) 1977
Public advisor office created to assist citizens in certificates of need proceedings for power plant sites and power line routes, money appropriated.	Anderson, D.; Lehto; Wynia; Kahn; Brinkman	2364	2289	
Public advocate office established, comprehensive bill defining powers and duties and appropriating money.	Arlandson	1625	1102	
Public welfare department to transfer custodial control of Hastings state hospital to commissioner of veterans' affairs.	Swanson, Clawson, Wigley, Skoglund, McCarron	955	872	
Public welfare; statewide system established for centralized disbursement of AFDC payments, emergency assistance to families with children under 21 and benefit documents for food stamp recipients.	Clawson; Swanson; Dahl; Carlson, L.; Samuelson	856	1335	400 1977
School districts reorganized, comprehensive bill prescribing procedures and appropriating money.	Cummiskey, Fugina, Jaros, Voss, Norton	670	156	
Social service programs formula established for allocating state funds, money appropriated.	McCarron, Sabo, Swanson, Biersdorf, Petrafeso	1	459	
State finances; federal funds to be deposited in general fund and appropriated by the legislature.	Kahn, Voss, Dean, Norton, Welch	1600		
State finances; federal funds to be deposited in state treasury and appropriated by the legislature. Standing appropriations of federal funds abolished.	Pehler, Voss, Cassery, Samuelson, Searle	1312		
State finances; federal funds to be deposited in state treasury and appropriated to state agencies by the legislature.	Hokanson; Sabo; Faricy; Sieben, H.; Forsythe	1407		
Sunset bill. All state programs to terminate if not continued by legislative action by July 1, 1981 and once every four years after that.	Esau; Nelsen, M.; McDonald; Wigley	1664		
Sunset bill. Board of education terminated, continuation determined by proof of public need.	Beauchamp, Eken, Patton, McEachern, Ewald	975		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION				
(Continued)				
Sunset bill. Economic impact statements by state agencies and legislative review of economic impact of legislation required.	Ewald, Patton, Adams, Casserly, Petraseso	318	220	
Sunset bill. Expiration and review of regulatory programs, pilot program established and money appropriated.	Cohen; Berkelman; Anderson, B.; Welch; Brandl	1106		
Sunset bill. Expiration and review of state programs, comprehensive bill defining terms and procedures.	Sieben, H.; Zubay; Patton; Metzzen; Battaglia	317	66	
Sunset bill. Periodic review and termination of state agencies, establishing guidelines.	Pehler, Wynia	1901		
Sunset bill. State agencies assigned termination dates, continuation determined by proof of public need.	Jude, Zubay, Stoa, Hokanson, Sarna	22	451	
Volunteer services office created within the office of the governor, coordinating state and federal volunteer programs, appropriating money.	Clark, Kroening, Hokanson, Skoglund	613	599	389 1977
Zero based budgeting. State departments and agencies reevaluated every two years.	Metzen; Kroening; Jacobs; Osthoff; Sieben, H.	1036	382	
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES				
Chemical review committee created; powers granted to ban the use of any chemical determined to be deleterious to the environment including PCB.	Munger, Fugina, Lehto, Kroening, Dean	1694		
Comprehensive statewide hazardous waste management plan to be prepared and disposal facilities designated by the pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Sieben, M.	2362	2255	
Hazardous wastes prohibited from being transported to the state, penalties prescribed.	Suss, White, McDonald	969	868	
Hazardous wastes; requires reports from state agencies, establishes a legislative committee, suspends development of a waste facility, authorizes counties to designate disposal sites, appropriates money.	Eckstein, Vanasek, Jensen, Kostohryz, Biersdorf	1164	1106	(728) 1978
Hazardous wastes; restricting site selection for disposal facilities.	Sieben, M.; Searles; McDonald; Sieben, H.; Ewald	1798	1644	
Pesticides; civil actions resulting from application of pesticides to be commenced within two years of initial application.	Suss, Erickson, Braun, Peterson, Fjoslien	1452	1330	
Pesticides; limitations set on aerial or other applications of pesticides.	Begich, Battaglia, Fugina	1483	1411	
Radioactive materials transport act; public safety commissioner to be notified of radioactive materials transported within the state, prescribing penalties.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1619		
Radioactive waste management facilities and transportation of radioactive wastes for storage or disposal prohibited.	Hanson; Munger; Kahn; Kempe, R.	1215	1183	416 1977
Radioactive waste storage and disposal facilities to be licensed by environmental quality board, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1617		
Radioactive waste storage facilities prohibited in Minnesota, a resolution.	Fugina; Anderson, I.; Begich; Battaglia; St. Onge	1352	1287	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)				
Temporary state solid and hazardous waste advisory task force created, money appropriated.	Casserly; Munger; Pehler; Sieben, H.; Waldorf	2512	2393	
Tents and sleeping bags required to be flame resistant, effective date extended.	George; Corbid; Sieben, H.; Laidig; Hanson	115	76	(18) 1977
HEALTH SCIENCES				
Chiropractic; academic requirements prescribed for licensing. Procedures prescribed for license revocation and disciplinary action.	Wenstrom; McCollar; Nelsen, M.; Carlson, L.; Kvam	1053	562	(193) 1977
Chiropractic; further defining the practice of chiropractic.	Adams; Anderson, L.; Osthoff; Sarna; Biersdorf	1128	1137	
Chiropractors; discrimination prohibited against licensed chiropractors.	Enebo, Clark, Pleasant, Neisen, Novak	760	1192	
Dental prostheses; requires dentist to mark prostheses with name and social security number of the patient.	Den Ouden, Heinitz, Niehaus, Murphy, Redalen	1785	1779	(716) 1978
Dentistry; authorizing examinations for licensure and establishing reciprocity with Canada. Eye examinations required of dental and health professionals.	Berkelman; Heinitz; Petraseso; Swanson; Carlson, L.	1950	2181	770 1978
Family practice graduate program; money appropriated to Mayo foundation.	Haugerud, Lemke, Munger, King	180	137	362 1977
Health related licensing boards to pay costs of attorney general or hearing examiner to investigate persons licensed by the board, such expenses to be excluded from determination of fees by the boards.	Scheid; Carlson, L.; Welch; Waldorf; Anderson, B.	1613		
Health related licensing boards to reexamine licensees every six years. Continuing education requirements to be set by rule.	Berglin, Swanson	1601	618	
Medical standards of care set for professional medical and health services.	Berkelman, Abeln, Wenstrom, Scheid, Heinitz	645	552	
Medical students loan forgiveness authorized if recipient practices medicine or osteopathy for three years in an area of high need.	Kalis; Mann; Fugina; Anderson, G.; Kaley	1060	227	413 1977
Medicine; nonprofit corporations eligible for grants to encourage the practice of medicine in underserved areas, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Begich; Welch; Anderson, B.	2370	2227	
Nurses exempt from testifying against a client.	Brandl, Rose, Clark, Petraseso, Arlandson	2368	1425	(519) 1978
Nursing; authority for approval of schools of nursing transferred to higher education coordinating board.	Pehler, Patton, Adams	804	1080	
Nursing board to license persons receiving equivalent training in the armed services without examination.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Heinitz	1870	1717	564 1978
Nursing businesses required to be licensed.	Carlson, L.; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Wenstrom; Kaley	1056	796	(256) 1977
Nursing businesses required to be licensed.	Brandl, Scheid, Waldorf, Clark; Heinitz	1315		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HEALTH SCIENCES (Continued)				
Nursing education programs expanded at Mankato state university, money appropriated.	Cummiskey, Berglin, Wigley, Kahn	476	542	
Optometry; higher education coordinating board authorized to assist Minnesota students in attending schools of optometry in other states. Feasibility study on regional school of optometry to be conducted.	Johnson; Fugina; Searle; Kroening; Sieben, M.	210	615	(318) 1977
Osteopathy and optometry; higher education coordinating board authorized to assist students in out of state schools and to study the feasibility of a regional school, money appropriated.	Kroening, McEachern, Dahl, Fugina, Lehto	1264		
Osteopathy; higher education coordinating board to make grants to out of state colleges of osteopathy attended by Minnesota students, money appropriated.	Kroening, McEachern, Dahl, Faricy, Searle	1116	1043	
Physicians, Canadian; state board of medical examiners to allow Canadian physicians to practice without an examination.	Sherwood, St. Onge, Kalis, Niehaus, Smogard	144	21	(7) 1977
Physician's directory to be compiled by state board of health, money appropriated.	Berglin; Carlson, L.; Samuelson; Corbid; Forsythe	762	1114	
Podiatrists; employer to provide worker's compensation for treatment by podiatrists.	Kempe, R.	2397		
Psychologists; licensing criteria and definitions changed, money appropriated.	Anderson, B.; King; Welch; Clark; Clawson	1321		
Psychosurgery and electroconvulsive treatment regulated, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Clark, Rice, Berglin, McCollar, Lehto	1461		
HIGHER EDUCATION				
Ambulance attendants; volunteers reimbursed for training school expenses, money appropriated.	Heinitz, Swanson, Forsythe, Kroening, Clark	207	167	
Ambulance attendants; volunteers reimbursed for training school expenses, money appropriated.	Vanasek; Anderson, G.; Samuelson; Carlson, D.; Haugerud	59	80	(427) 1977
Bemidji state university, educational television facilities; television tower restriction eliminated.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Corbid	2068	1936	576 1978
Bemidji state university educational television facilities to be constructed, money appropriated.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Corbid; St. Onge; Eken	717	690	(320) 1977
Career guidance program established by the higher education coordinating board for all eleventh grade students, money appropriated.	King, Fugina, Faricy, Erickson, Dean	2170	1933	782 1978
Child care evening programs established for students.	Forsythe, Fugina, Pleasant, Petrafeso, Hokanson	268	196	
Chiropractic; academic requirements prescribed for licensing, procedures prescribed for license revocation and disciplinary action.	Wenstrom; McCollar; Nelsen, M.; Carlson, L.; Kvam	1053	562	(198) 1977
Community college established at Cambridge; \$4,000,000 appropriated.	Welch; Clawson; Carlson, D.; Wenzel; McEachern	1080	370	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
Community colleges state board; authorizing a student board member.	Wenstrom, Cummiskey, Fugina, Laidig, Jude	1833	1641	561 1978
Continuing education and prelicense education required for real estate salespersons, commission to administer.	Kelly, R.; Adams; Beauchamp; Hanson; Arlandson	40	241	215 1977
Family practice graduate program; money appropriated to Mayo foundation.	Haugerud, Lemke, Munger, King	180	137	362 1977
Financial aid; higher education coordinating board to provide grants-in-aid to part time students.	Forsythe, Wynia, Kroening, Rose, Rice	209	400	
Financial aid; medical students loan forgiveness authorized if recipient practices medicine or osteopathy for three years in an area of high need.	Kalis; Mann; Fugina; Anderson, G.; Kaley	1060	227	413 1977
Financial aid; permanent residents who are non-citizen students to be eligible for scholarships and grants-in-aid by the higher education coordinating board.	Cohen, Ellingson, Cummiskey, Berkelman, Laidig	1324	1616	
Financial aid to foreign refugees, part time and nursing students; higher education coordinating board to administer. Bonding and loan making authority increased and money appropriated.	Fugina (For the Committee on Higher Education)	559	679	384 1977
Financial aid, work study program; senior citizens not required to pay any portion of the compensation.	King, Fugina, Mangan, Wenstrom, Laidig	1371		
Financial records; higher education coordinating board not required to disclose financial records of a school except to defend its decision to approve the granting of degrees or the name of the school.	Cohen	1325		
Health education consortium and higher education coordinating board to cooperate in community health education programs, money appropriated.	Fugina, Williamson, St. Onge, Stanton, Beauchamp	1059	1503	
Health related licensing boards to reexamine licensees every six years, continuing education requirement to be set by rule.	Berglin, Swanson	1601	618	
Higher education consortium created for southwestern Minnesota to improve efficiency and effectiveness of post-secondary education.	Stanton; Faricy; Fugina; Erickson; Anderson, B.	1190	1421	
Higher education coordinating board; membership increased and additional duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Fugina, Williamson, Begich, Rice, Kroening	1058	1027	
Higher education coordinating board members included in unclassified employees program.	Fugina, Wynia	1156		
Higher education coordinating board; providing financial assistance to married students.	Mangan, Berglin, Fugina, Forsythe, St. Onge	1737	1919	
Higher education coordinating board to establish an employees benefit program.	Johnson, McEachern, Metzen	1322		
Income tax deduction allowed for post-secondary education expenses.	Kvam, Pleasant, Kroening, Cohen	1228	1016	
Income tax deduction for post-secondary education expenses.	Cummiskey	1925		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
Income tax deduction of up to \$1,000 for post-secondary education expenses.	Rose, Hanson, Johnson, Evans, Pehler	996	931	
Mankato state university; funds appropriated to expand nursing education programs.	Cummiskey, Berglin, Wigley, Kahn	476	542	
Mankato state university; liquor permitted on lower campus. Tour boats permitted on-sale liquor licenses.	Jaros, Fudro, Hanson, Evans, Lehto	1424	1348	607 1978
Minnesota Indian scholarship council established by the higher education coordinating board, money appropriated.	St. Onge; Berkelman; Clark; Anderson, I.; Laidig	1370	1462	
Nursing; authority for approval of schools of nursing transferred to the higher education coordinating board.	Pehler, Patton, Adams	804	1080	
Optometry and osteopathy; higher education coordinating board authorized to assist students in out of state schools and to study the feasibility of a regional school, money appropriated.	Kroening, McEachern, Dahl, Fugina, Lehto	1264		
Optometry; higher education coordinating board authorized to assist Minnesota students in attending schools of optometry in other states. Feasibility study on regional school of optometry to be conducted.	Johnson; Fugina; Searle; Kroening; Sieben, M.	210	615	(318) 1977
Osteopathy; higher education coordinating board to make grants to out of state colleges of osteopathy attended by Minnesota students, money appropriated.	Kroening, McEachern, Dahl, Faricy, Searle	1116	1043	
Peace officers training; providing an exemption from certain statutory requirements.	Moe	2514	2150	
Peace officers who complete a vocational-technical institute law enforcement program are exempt from other training requirements upon one years employment as probationary officer.	Wenstrom; Haugerud; Fjoslien; Fugina; Nelsen, B.	729	430	
Peace officer training board transferred from the attorney general's office to the department of public safety, powers and duties prescribed.	Moe, McCarron	885	1136	
Peace officer training eligibility procedures modified.	Patton; Nelsen, M.; Pehler; Lemke; Birnstihl	289	39	
Peace officer training; regional police schools authorized. Peace officers allowed two years for certification, training permitted on a part time non-continuous basis.	Lehto, Berkelman, Jaros, Johnson, Battaglia	1139	1061	
Post-secondary institutions to grant full credit for comparable work at another institution. Duties prescribed for higher education coordinating board.	Pehler, Cummiskey, Kroening, Patton, Peterson	129	420	358 1977
Post-secondary institutions to offer monthly installment payment plan for tuition payments.	Laidig, Wigley, Evans, Rose, Erickson	1499	2208	
Post-secondary schools located in another state or country required to register with the higher education coordinating board, providing exemptions from registration for religious schools.	Cohen	1323	1578	608 1978
Post-secondary schools; on-campus liquor policy to be handled by the school.	Pehler, Stanton, Beauchamp, Cummiskey, Faricy	180	57	
Property tax exemptions defined and clarified for hospitals, colleges and churches. .	Heinitz, Pleasant, Cassery	1528	1453	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
St. Cloud state university appropriation for Halenbeck hall addition.	Pehler, Patton, Brinkman, Welch	281	504	
St. Cloud state university; small business development consortium and advisory task force created, small business development act.	Pehler; Patton; Sieben, H.; Faricy; Reinitz	1849	1988	
Scholarships and grants-in-aid provided for non-citizen students, higher education coordinating board to administer.	Pehler, Johnson, Fugina, Searle, Faricy	9	17	
Scholarships limited to foreign students from countries participating in student exchange programs with the United States.	Begich, Battaglia, Osthoff	539	256	
Scholarships provided for state residents with Spanish surnames, money appropriated.	Kelly, W.; Langseth; Sabo; Searle; Kempe, A.	956	736	
State universities to grant full credit for graduate work in any state university.	Carlson, L.; Vanasek; Kroening; Swanson; Wenstrom	428	917	
State university to waive tuition for legally blind students.	St. Onge, Cummiskey, Pehler, Stoa, Beauchamp	1115	961	
Statutes revised to correct and eliminate obsolete and erroneous references to state universities and community colleges.	Wenstrom, Fugina, Zubay, Wieser, Cummiskey	1161	913	288 1977
Students, not considered residents of city where they attend school.	Niehaus; Schulz; McDonald; Carlson, D.; Erickson	453		
Teachers; employment extended beyond mandatory retirement age for state university faculty member when exceptional teaching ability has been determined.	Beauchamp, Pehler, Stoa, St. Onge, Wenstrom	755		
Teachers mandatory retirement age not to apply to faculty members employed by the state university board.	Stanton	1158		
University of Minnesota appropriated funds for cancer research.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Osthoff; Wenstrom; Sarna	1714		
University of Minnesota appropriated money for research at the Hormel Institute.	Reding, Haugerud	1008	901	
University of Minnesota appropriated money for swine disease research center.	Eckstein, Erickson, Peterson, Suss, Stanton	958	799	
University of Minnesota; Hubert H. Humphrey cancer research and treatment center to be constructed, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Norton; Faricy; Searle	2118		
University of Minnesota; hydroponic research program created, money appropriated.	Neisen, Peterson, Hanson, Eckstein, Mann	1274	1255	
University of Minnesota peace officers; jurisdiction to include property owned, leased or occupied by university.	Kahn, Sabo	1019	617	(82) 1977
University of Minnesota peace officers to be members of the public employees police and fire fund.	Moe, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	2098	1918	774 1978
University of Minnesota; poultry research and teaching facilities to be constructed, money appropriated.	Eckstein; Kalis; Erickson; Anderson, D.; Mann	2119	2064	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)				
University of Minnesota to be subject to statutory law.	Voss, Fugina, Knickerbocker, Neisen, Kroening	496		
University of Minnesota to establish a program for behavioral intervention in developmental disabilities, money appropriated.	Clark; Enebo; Sieben, M.; Rice; Dean	1263	1089	
University of Minnesota to research development of an agriculturally derived alcohol supplement that can be blended with gasoline, money appropriated.	Kvam; Wigley; Kahn; Eckstein; Kelly, W.	735	803	
Veterans; providing tuition assistance and a study of academic credit for military training and experience, money appropriated.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs; Laidig; Wenzel; Berkelman	1907	1645	
Vocational education; adult students to be included in average daily membership in computation of school aids.	Fugina; Begich; Neisen, B.	2134	1692	
Vocational education; horticultural laboratories to be paid an instructional supply aid to cover heating costs.	McEachern, Dahl	1701		
Vocational education programs created for handicapped and disadvantaged persons.	Mangan; Suss; Neisen, B.; Neisen, M.; Fugina	951		
Vocational education programs; schools to be reimbursed for joint programs with industry.	Brinkman, Patton, Niehaus	1089	948	
Vocational-technical building, Alexandria, school district 206; authorizing a transfer of funds for an addition.	Fjoellien	2434	2312	
Vocational-technical education; bond issue authorized for improvements, money appropriated.	Neisen; Anderson, B.; Evans; Lemke; Kostohryz	1288	1198	
Vocational-technical education; industrial arts consultant to be employed by board of education, money appropriated.	Pehler	1250	2366	
Vocational-technical institute teachers may become a separate bargaining unit.	Gunter, St. Onge, Kvam, Johnson	1372	1141	
Vocational-technical schools; provides for tuition exemption for veterans.	Faricy, Simoneau	1871	2129	
HIGHWAY PATROL				
Aircraft patrolling of highways, repealing restrictions on numbers of aircraft and pilots.	Murphy, McCarron, Welch, Berkelman	2417	2249	
Arrests made by highway patrol to be prosecuted by county attorney.	Neisen, Clawson, Mangan, Novak	246	1533	
Corporal salary increased.	Reding	2283	2045	487 1978
Financing; highway patrol activities to be paid from the general fund, money appropriated.	Kvam, Sarna, Osthoff, Vanasek, Pleasant	1007	992	
Highway patrol survivor benefits increased. Judges, probate and tax court; retirement adjustments authorized. Federal comprehensive employment and training act, CETA, excluded from public pensions.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	1859	1809	720 1978
Retirement; "allowable service" to include active military service and authorizing patrolmen to buy back military service credit.	Patton, Moe, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	909		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)				
Retirement fund; increasing survivor benefit payments.	Patton, Biersdorf, Moe, Reding, Wenzel	2023	1947	646 1978
Retirement fund revisions; benefits based on years and months of service, pension to start at age 50 and joint and survivor annuities to start after ten years of service.	Patton, Samuelson, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	910	639	
Retirement; patrolmen disability benefits increased for dependent children.	Samuelson, Searle, Reding, Lemke, Biersdorf	493	777	
State patrol increased and money appropriated. Acoustical barriers prohibited, transportation commissioner to use alternate noise abatement methods.	Samuelson, Fudro, Sarna, Lemke, Biersdorf	1074	765	
Trainees; department of public safety to reimburse department of transportation for providing training facilities, money appropriated.	Voss, Eckstein, Kalis	2195	2086	
HIGHWAYS				
Acoustical barriers prohibited, transportation commissioner to use alternate noise abatement methods. State highway patrol increased and money appropriated.	Samuelson, Fudro, Sarna, Lemke, Biersdorf	1074	765	
Agricultural fence permits authorized along highway right-of-way.	Schulz, Birnstihl, Lemke, Braun, Mann	2067	2180	656 1978
Aircraft patrolling of highways; repealing restrictions on numbers of aircraft and pilots.	Murphy, McCarron, Welch, Berkelman	2417	2249	
Bonds; constitutional amendment changing procedures for issuing highway bonds.	Stanton; Anderson, I.; Lemke; Fudro; Patton	475		
Cartways; county board to act as the town board in an unorganized township in providing cartways to access a public road.	Fugina, Begich, Battaglia, Berkelman	1604		551 1978
Cartways; county board to act as the town board in an unorganized township in providing cartways to access a public road.	Murphy	2460	1518	
Cartways established by a town board satisfies its obligation to provide other means of access if a town road is vacated.	Murphy	2459	2819	
Center line markings; requiring uniform yellow center line markings.	Spanish, Simoneau, Cummiskey, Rice, Lemke	2458	2318	
Churchill highway designated for interstate 94.	Cohen	1507		
Contracts for highway construction and improvement; counties who fail to pay according to the contract required to pay eight percent interest.	Birnstihl; Lemke; Metzen; Anderson, D.; Fudro	821	883	(144) 1977
Cook county authorized to construct county highway department building by issuing bonds.	Battaglia, Begich	171	104	(28) 1977
County highways reversion to towns must have a hearing before the county board.	Niehaus, Patton, Pehler, Sherwood, Albrecht	145	1180	460 1978
County state-aid highway system; revising allocation of apportionments. Bridges; providing for the expenditure of certain portions of the county turnback account.	Fudro; Lemke; Birnstihl; Anderson, D.	2299	2117	686 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS (Continued)				
Designation of routes for 80,000 pound gross weight highways; procedures modified.	Anderson, D.; Fudro; Anderson, G.; Voss	2257	2205	
Environmental impact statements not required for street and highway construction or improvements along existing highways or streets.	Lemke; Fudro; Anderson, D.; Jensen; Birnstihl	744		
Federal-aid primary highways; advertising signs permitted for food, lodging and recreational facilities.	St. Onge; Anderson, R.; Samuelson; Anderson, I.; Fugina	1472	1302	
Freeway moratorium lifted for route 390.	Jensen; Metzen; Sieben, H.; Lemke; Osthoff	426		
Freeway moratorium lifted on interstate routes.	Sieben, H.; Metzen; White; Fudro; Lemke	468	282	
Freeway moratorium lifted on I-35E in St. Paul, authorizing a four lane parkway.	Kempe, A.; Osthoff; Kostohryz; McCollar; Kempe, R.	544	543	740 1978
Glacial Ridge Trail; requiring directional markings.	Gunter; Anderson, D.	2492	2341	
Great River Road; revising route location and transportation commissioner's powers and duties.	McEachern, Jude, Sarna, Niehaus	2187	1758	(495) 1978
Hazardous buildings to be removed from trunk highways by the transportation department.	Anderson, B.; Stanton; Welch; Berkelman; Erickson	1568	1300	
Hubert H. Humphrey Highway; interstate I-35W designated.	Abeln, Jensen, Sabo, Dean	1847	1639	
Interstate 94 in Washington county to use the existing highway 12 corridor to complete the freeway.	Hanson; George; Laidig; Kostohryz; Kelly, R.	1965	2031	569 1978
Lakeville Central Scenic Route designated.	Jensen, Birnstihl, White, Metzen, Suss	948		
Liquid petroleum pipelines to be buried at five and one-half feet when crossing agricultural land or highway right-of-way. Landowner not liable for unintentional damage to pipeline.	Wenstrom; Gunter; Anderson, G.; Kvam; Smogard	746	622	
Metric conversion; timetable established for conversion of traffic control devices to the metric system.	Cummiskey	1727		
Motor vehicles; "implement of husbandry" defined and speed limits set for usage on highways.	Lemke; Sieben, H.; Anderson, D.; Fudro; Mann	818	805	397 1977
Municipal and volunteer fire departments granted highway funds when servicing state highways.	Welch; Langseth; Battaglia; Anderson, B.; Evans	557	20	43 1977
Ramsey county to apportion money for construction of necessary highway improvements on Lexington avenue.	Hanson, Osthoff, Rose, Novak	938		402 1977
Removal of trees and other obstructions allowed within highway limits.	Niehaus, Schulz, McEachern, Dahl, Albrecht	76	443	216 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAYS (Continued)				
Resolution to Congress and the President to remove prohibitions upon construction of power lines on highways and fish and wildlife lands.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Biersdorf; Braun; Anderson, D.	2499		
Resolution to Congress and the President to remove prohibitions upon construction of power lines on highways and fish and wildlife lands.	Wenzel; Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Braun; Biersdorf	2509		
Right-of-way; authorizing the harvesting of firewood on highway and public utility right-of-ways.	Fugina	1743	1633	
Right-of-way; private landowners permitted to install drainage tiles along highway right-of-way.	Kvam, Lemke, Birnsthil, Eckstein, Wigley	2348	2329	
Signaling a turn; clarifying requirement in changing course on a roadway.	Clark, Nelsen; Novak, Pleasant, Voss	2298	1398	597 1978
Snowmobiles; county may permit snowmobiles on county state-aid highways.	Brinkman, Samuelson, Eken	558	257	31 1977
Snowmobiles; county may permit snowmobiles on county state-aid highways.	Battaglia; Prah; Anderson, I.; Begich	816	751	
Town roads; defining abandonment as lack of maintenance for 25 years.	Wieser, Redalen	1880	2193	
Towns to be reimbursed for restoring damaged roads due to maintenance of public highways.	Eken; Schulz; Johnson; Niehaus; Kelly, W.	379	265	(474) 1978
Transportation department; contractors to submit to value analysis of building contracts, terms defined.	Dean; Sieben, H.; George; Forsythe; Ellingson	473	541	(251) 1977
Trunk highway bonds of \$75,000,000 authorized for department of transportation by commissioner of finance.	Lemke; Patton; Anderson, D.; Birnsthil; Jensen	732		
Trunk highway system; certain routes added and discontinued.	Lemke; Nelsen, M.; Murphy; McCollar	1879	1881	472 1978
Trunk highway system; crosstown 62 and county road 18, adding new routes.	Hokanson, Dean, Fudro	2441		
Trunk highway system; new route substituted for route 72 from Bemidji to Baudette.	St. Onge	946	612	80 1977
Uniform traffic control devices required on private property used by the public.	Jude, Jensen, Nelsen, Fudro, Lemke	2522		
Weight limitations waived on certain highways when railroad freight service is discontinued.	Wigley, Searle, Johnson	1969	1724	
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS				
Accident reports; minimum damage limits raised to \$200.	Anderson, B.; Welch; Berkelman; Fudro; Rose	472	108	(58) 1977
Accident reports to be made available to the department of transportation, federal, county and municipal agencies without revealing the identity of the involved persons.	Lemke; Fudro; Birnsthil; Jude; Anderson, D.	2256	2106	679 1978
Accidents; drivers to exchange personal information within 72 hours of accident.	Berkleman, Ellingson, Novak	1001	417	(461) 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Agriculture; "implement of husbandry" defined and speed limits set for usage on highways.	Lemke; Sieben, H.; Anderson, D.; Fudro; Mann	818	805	397 1977
Ambulances allowed to use studded snow tires.	Kaley, Heinitz	2260	2071	
Arrest procedures for nonresidents; authorizing release of offenders upon written promise to appear in court, specifying procedures for nonappearance and providing for reciprocal agreements among states.	Cohen	2483		
Bicycle registration act revised.	Kahn, Dean, Williamson, McCarron, Pehler	380		41 1977
Bicycles; specifying driving rules, pedestrian rules and required equipment, defining terms.	Kahn, Dean, Lehto, Ellingson, Novak	474	2058	739 1978
Center line markings; requiring uniform yellow center line markings.	Spanish, Simoneau, Cummiskey, Rice, Lemke	2458	2818	
Courts not required to forward petty misdemeanor violations to department of public safety and department is not to keep records of petty misdemeanor convictions.	Brinkman; Samuelson; Pehler; Osthoff; Anderson, I.	332		
Distressed motorists; person may stop on highway to aid motorists.	Forsythe, Clark, Osthoff, Sarna, Esau	108	521	167 1977
Distressed motorists; person providing emergency medical care during travel is not liable for civil damages. Good Samaritan act.	Brinkman, Reding, Niehaus, Neisen, Gunter	267	211	542 1978
Drivers license; limited licenses allowed to attend treatment and counseling programs.	Skoglund, Jensen, Clark, Jaros, Forsythe	1073	618	
Drivers license; limited licenses for attendance at a chemical dependency program.	Sieben, M.	389	426	
Drivers license; periodic examinations required for renewal upon attaining the age of 70.	Kempe, R.	333		
Drivers license revocation procedures to be held as soon as practicable.	Novak, Jude, Moe, Jaros, Nelson	518		
Driving; penalty prescribed for inattentive operation.	Schulz, Lemke, Hanson, Braun, Patton	1581	1458	
Driving while under the influence of alcohol; allowing trial by jury.	Sieben, M.	391		
Driving while under the influence of alcohol; definition revised to include blood alcohol content of .075 percent or more.	Pehler, Beauchamp, Patton, Welch, Samuelson	290		
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; blood alcohol content of .10 percent or more to be prima facie evidence, providing for license suspension, receipt procedures and minimum sentencing.	Cohen	1708		
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; implied consent law revised, penalties prescribed.	Arlandson; Sieben, M.; Moe; Nelson; Albrecht	1515	804	(727) 1978
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; implied consent provisions and penalties revised.	Ellingson, Arlandson	1580	892	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; mandatory minimum sentence of two days and license revoked for 30 days.	Moe, Arlandson, Johnson, Esau, Sherwood	1517	1433	
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; right to legal counsel before taking chemical tests.	Anderson, B.; Sieben, M.; Cohen; Clawson; Erickson	1212		
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; requires chemical testing and allows for arrest on probable cause.	Sherwood; Johnson; Savelkoul; Kempe, A.; Arlandson	1675	1562	
Emergency vehicle definition expanded to include a licensed land emergency ambulance service. Trucks, registration dates; modifying times when plates are to be displayed.	Lemke, Fudro, Birnsthil, Friedrich, Jensen	1605		613 1978
Emergency vehicles definition expanded to include a licensed land emergency ambulance service vehicle.	Kaley, Heinitz	2258	2073	
Emergency vehicles, lighting specifications, flares and flammables; various amendments.	Lemke, Fudro, Munger, Birnsthil	2112	1754	(484) 1978
Emergency vehicles may use an oscillating white light when responding to emergency calls.	Kaley, Heinitz	2259	2072	
Hit and run accidents; penalties prescribed for failure to stop at the scene of an accident.	Wenzel, Jaros, McDonald, Murphy, Vanasek	1833	2214	
Metric conversion; timetable established for conversion of traffic control devices to the metric system.	Cummiskey	1727		
Motorcycles, motor scooters and mopeds required to have turn signals.	Osthoff, Hanson, Hokanson, Metzen, Biersdorf	1075		
Motorcycles; only riders under age 16 required to wear protective headgear.	Esau, Niehaus, Pleasant	715		
Motorcycles; operators to stop upon signal from law enforcement officer and owners required to disclose identity of operator, penalties prescribed.	McEachern	770		
Motorcycles; protective headgear required.	Wenzel, Swanson, Wenstrom, Smogard, Langseth	1670	1571	
Motorcycles; protective headgear required.	Laidig; Forsythe; Sieben, M.; Swanson; Erickson	1690	1555	
Motorcycles; protective headgear requirement eliminated.	Cummiskey, Vanasek, Cohen	382	271	17 1977
Motorcycles; protective headgear to be optional.	Cummiskey, Vanasek, Metzen, Wieser	232		
Motorcyclists with instruction permits prohibited from driving on controlled highways.	Ellingson	868	465	(134) 1977
Odometer readings to be included on title cards.	Novak, McCarron, Simoneau, Reding, Hanson	882	1098	105 1977
Parking; nonhandicapped persons prohibited from parking in designated handicapped parking spaces, penalty prescribed.	Neisen, McEachern, Reding, Erickson, Kostohryz	798	922	(205) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)				
Parking privileges for physically handicapped extended to temporary disabilities.	Wigley, Kvam, Neisen, Kalis, Hokanson	175	43	(22) 1977
Parking violation defined; no registration or reregistration of vehicle until owner has paid fine.	Kelly, R.; Laidig	1468	1278	
Parking violation not considered a crime.	Kelly, R.; Cohen; Kempe, A.; Hanson; Rose	1085	1202	
Presentence investigations of alcohol related traffic offenses; state to make payments quarterly.	Kempe, A.; Arlandson; Savelkoul; Faricy; Kempe, R.	344		
Radar detecting equipment prohibited.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Novak; Langseth; Waldorf	32		
Radar detecting equipment prohibited.	Kelly, R.; Clark; Neisen; Novak; Wigley	233	141	
Registration plates or tabs not to be issued if person has failed to pay traffic violation fine.	Cohen; Kelly, R.; Skoglund	1350	1277	
School buses, failure to stop; authorizing peace officers to make arrests on probable cause and makes owners and operators of vehicle liable.	Wenzel; McCarron; Hokanson; Waldorf; Kempe, R.	2127	2216	
School buses; failure to stop is a gross misdemeanor.	Wenzel, Prael, McDonald, Murphy, Vanasek	1884	2216	629 1978
Signaling a turn; clarifying requirement in changing course on a roadway.	Clark, Neisen, Novak, Pleasant, Voss	2298	1398	587 1978
Special use permits; total costs for issuance or damages may be charged to the operator.	Lemke, Eken, Schulz, White	2118	1801	
Speed limits in towns to be set by town boards.	Lehto, Neisen, Birnstihl, Begich, Setzepfandt	381	309	
Traffic offenses, comprehensive bill decriminalizing certain offenses, administrative procedures prescribed.	Cohen; Kelly, R.; Knickerbocker; Arlandson; Ellingson	1349	1075	
Traffic offenses, juveniles to be prosecuted as adults.	Sieben, M.	390	428	
Traffic signs; possession prohibited.	Lemke; Fudro; Hokanson; Anderson, D.; Samuelson	1976	1882	638 1978
Trailers, low bed; width not to exceed 9 feet.	Lemke, Kvam, Metzen, Birnstihl, Jensen	1076	919	(150) 1977
Truck and semi-trailer maximum length increased to 60 feet.	Sarna, Fudro, Osthoff, Wigley, Lemke	334	44	113 1977
Trucks; load restrictions for roads and highways not applicable to trucks hauling hay between March 20 and May 15 in 1977.	Nelsen, B.; Mann; Wigley; Lemke; Fudro	661	558	34 1977
Trucks to be covered when carrying materials that could fall or blow away.	George, Osthoff, Dean, Berkelman, Reding	279	352	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS				
(Continued)				
Uniform traffic control devices required on private property used by the public.	Jude, Jensen, Neisen, Fudro, Lemke	2522		
Warning devices on cranes required and penalty prescribed.	Prahl, Begich, St. Onge, Enebo, Byrne	280		
Weight limitations increased statewide for haulers of unfinished forest products.	Birnstihl; Lemke; Nelsen, M.; Biersdorf; Jensen	817		279 1977
Weight limitations waived on certain highways when railroad freight service is discontinued.	Wigley, Searle, Johnson	1969	1724	
Wheel flap requirement; military vehicles exempt.	Wenzel; Anderson, I.	1552	1096	(498) 1978
HISTORICAL SOCIETY				
Agricultural interpretive center designated in the city of Fairmont to be known as Heritage Acres interpretive center.	Mann, Peterson, Erickson, Esau	1854	2074	
Agricultural interpretive center designated in city of Fairmont to be known as Heritage Acres interpretive center.	Peterson, Mann, Kalis	1238	1203	
Agricultural interpretive center for the Red River Valley established at Moorhead.	Beauchamp, Langseth, Wenstrom	336	312	
Agricultural interpretive center to be located near the university of Minnesota, Waseca.	Searle, Vanasek, Savelkoul, Reding	1143		
Assessment value delayed on improved historically designated buildings.	Skoglund; Kahn; Cassery; Tomlinson; Carlson, A.	152	169	
Fort Snelling officers' row; homes authorized to be sold, money appropriated.	Norton, Eckstein, Swanson, Haugerud, Searle	1240	1343	
Historic sites to be administered by historical society in Forestville and Itasca state parks.	Haugerud, Eken, Biersdorf, Murphy	351	207	372 1977
Humanities program; historical society to implement provisions of the federal act and serve as liaison with the national heritage administration.	Fugina, Corbid, Enebo, Erickson, Knickerbocker	2011	1842	(717) 1978
Interpretive center established at Traverse des Sioux, money appropriated.	Johnson, Faricy, Eken, Berg, Searle	2506	2400	
Land survey board created to administer the preservation and perpetuation of the monuments and records of the U.S. public land survey. Deed tax increased, money appropriated.	Johnson; Sieben, H.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Biersdorf	965	820	
Minnesota international center. appropriated \$30,000, historical society to administer.	Wenstrom; Eckstein; Sabó; Anderson, I.; Fjoslien	1081	1071	
Municipalities, historical work; increasing appropriations to preserve the history of a city.	Brinkman	425	338	86 1977
Music library and interpretive center established in the city of Chatfield in Fillmore county, money appropriated.	Redalen, Friedrich	2495		
Public records; revising regulation of state archives, state and local public records.	Wenstrom; Smogard; Clawson; Anderson, R.; Evans	687	357	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)				
St. Anthony Falls historic district, money appropriated.	Kahn, Enebo, Berg, Dean, Brandl	1972	1889	
St. Louis county; state to convey land to the county, proceeds to go to county historical society.	Jaros, Spanish, Murphy, Lehto, Berkelman	979	849	81 1977
State parks reclassified and additional sites to be administered by historical society.	Kahn, Munger, Searle, Stoa, Patton	1293	1441	
Voyageurs interpretive center established near Voyageurs national park, money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2390		
Wasioja seminary in Dodge county to be restored, money appropriated to historical society.	Biersdorf, Friedrich	824	517	
Wright county historical society to publish a book honoring Hubert H. Humphrey, money appropriated.	McEachern, Jude, McCarron, Welch, Sarna	1982		
HOSPITALS				
Administrators; authorizing sharing of administrators between hospitals and nursing homes.	Anderson, G.; Swanson; Clark; Wenstrom; Heinits	1880	1782	(536) 1978
Anoka state hospital to close; procedures prescribed for patients, records and building transferral.	Petrateso, Swanson, Wieser, Wigley, Clark	1110	706	
Boards to set compensation for members and payment of election judges.	McEachern	2384	2186	
Certificates of need for health care facilities revised, provides for a review of health care planning.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Berglin; Samuelson; Langseth	1824	1685	
Day care; hospitals exempted from licensing.	Berkelman; Carlson, L.; Petrateso; Clawson; Kaley	418	476	25 1977
Fergus Falls state hospital; hospital policy board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Wenstrom; Langseth; Fjoslien; Samuelson; Anderson, R.	1319	1260	
Gillette hospital board membership to include commissioner of health and five governor appointees.	Swanson, Norton, Farley, Novak, Heinits	422	250	(10) 1977
Gillette hospital board restructured.	Swanson, Heinits, Samuelson, McCollar	2455	1765	(715) 1978
Hastings state hospital advisory task force created to study plans for the continued use of the state hospital.	Sieben, H.; Samuelson; Sieben, M.; White	578	610	
Hastings state hospital; custodial control transferred from public welfare to commissioner of veterans affairs.	Swanson, Clawson, Wigley, Skoglund, McCarron	955	872	
Hastings state hospital facilities allowed to be leased and permits excess metropolitan bed space to be leased for the mentally ill.	Kvam, Mangan, McCollar, Waldorf, Berkelman	1657	1540	
Hastings state hospital facilities to be used as a veterans nursing home.	Sieben, H.; Swanson	1713	1577	554 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOSPITALS (Continued)					
Hastings state hospital permanent employees to be notified of any state department opening for 24 months and if application is made, to be given job preference with no probationary period.	Sieben, H.	1735	1597		
Hastings state hospital surplus lands to be conveyed to the city of Hastings.	Sieben, H.	2452	2302		
Moratorium on the expansion of hospital beds and decertification of health care facilities.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Berglin; Clawson	1412	1219		
Municipalities authorized to issue revenue bonds in refinancing of existing indebtedness in the cost of a hospital, nursing home or health care facility.	Skoglund, Forsythe, Jaros, Clark, Brandl	1476	1839	609 1978	
Olmed county hospital; authorizing the county board to finance an addition to the hospital.	Zubay; Kaley; Lemke; Friedrich; Sieben, H.	2474	2342	(509) 1978	
Property tax exemptions defined and clarified for hospitals, colleges and churches.	Heinitz, Pleasant, Casserly	1528	1453		
St. Paul-Ramsey hospital renamed Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center.	Kelly, R.; Hanson; Byrne; Cohen; Waldorf	1225	1997	545 1978	
St. Paul-Ramsey hospital to receive indigent patients from university hospitals for treatment, money appropriated.	McCollar, Osthoff, Wynia, Kostohryz, Byrne	918	806		
State hospital discharge of patients with dangerous or psychopathic personalities; appeals to be held in district court.	Dahl; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Kalis; Heinitz	1112			
Uniform accounting and reporting standards required of hospitals. Rate setting and control system established and information required from certain professional standards review organizations.	Swanson; Carlson, L.; Dean; Samuelson; Petrascio	1616	1401		
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT					
Anoka county to create a housing and redevelopment authority; procedures and rules proscribed.	Simoneau, Fudro, McCarron, Neisen, Clawson	696	682	(464) 1978	
Area redevelopment administration; loan eligibility requirements changed to allow state agency to make direct loans to private enterprises. Pine City to convey land for an ice skating arena.	Nelsen, M.; Beauchamp; Friedrich; Murphy; Anderson, G.	1009	1054	600 1978	
Assessment value delayed on improved historically designated buildings.	Skoglund; Kahn; Casserly; Tomlinson; Carlson, A.	152	169		
Bloomington housing and redevelopment authority authorized to make loans and grants for home improvement, rental and financial assistance.	Abein, Pleasant, Williamson, Swanson, Metzen	1193	1037	344 1977	
Builders to be licensed, providing different classes. Builders to be bonded and insured for public liability and property damages, terms defined.	Adams, Neisen, Beauchamp, Jaros	828	515		
Campaign workers allowed admission to multiple family dwellings.	Abein, Jensen, Mangan, Clark, Skoglund	790	1480		
Chisago county authorized to issue revenue bonds for a county apartment building for senior citizens.	Clawson; Carlson, D.	1415	1286		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	Chapter & Year
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)		H. F. No.	
Condominiums and cooperatives of type I and II construction assessed valuation set at 25% of market value from date of start of construction.	Tomlinson	1417	1969
Coudominiums; uniform condominium act.	Hanson	2358	1878
Dakota county housing and redevelopment authority; powers established and commissioners compensation set.	Jensen; Sieben, H.; White; Metzen; Kempe, A.	1265	1276
Dilapidated buildings; state to assist in removal, money appropriated.	St. Onge; Sherwood; Kroening; Hanson; Carlson, D.	1126	1015
Duluth; automatic sprinkling systems required in senior citizen residences.	Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Munger	1284	853
Duluth; bonds authorized for a housing finance program.	Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Munger	988	(142) 327 1977
Duplexes and triplexes included in homestead classifications for property tax.	Skoglund, Casserly, Sarna, Fudro, Clark	2348	
General contractors to pay proportionate amounts to subcontractors.	Biersdorf; Sarna; Adams; Reding; Nelsen, B.	1513	
Home heating credit authorized on income-adjusted homestead credit.	Vanasek; Petrafeso; Skoglund; Corbid; Kelly, W.	2296	
Home loans; authorizing the making and purchase of conventional home loans, terms defined.	Norton, George, Brinkman, Novak, Ewald	450	
Homeowner's rights; owner may have one year to find replacement housing and is to be reimbursed for attorney fees.	Fugina	1560	
Housing commission abolished; transferring duties to the state planning agency.	Hanson, Voss, Pehler, McCarron	2268	
Housing finance agency; additional unclassified employees authorized.	Kroening; Kelly, R.	1488	1339
Housing finance agency; repayment requirements, outstanding bond limitations and eligibility requirements set.	Kroening, Norton, Jaros, Osthoff, Jacobs	875	867 401 1977
Housing finance agency to study housing needs of the handicapped, money appropriated.	Kroening, Hokanson, Casserly, Hanson, Jaros	1748	1640
Housing needs to be studied by state planning agency and housing finance agency, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Niehaus; McEachern; Eckstein; Dean	724	
Improvements to a building not to be assessed for ten years.	Kalis, McDonald, Mann, Birnstihl, Lemke	2295	
Income tax credit provided for insulation of existing residences.	Reding; Sherwood; Nelsen, B.; Smogard; Wieser	505	413
Income tax deduction denied to owners of substandard rental housing.	Berglin	1844	
Income tax deduction for home insulation improvements.	Byrne; Patton; Carlson, A.; McCarron; Begich	429	235
Income tax deduction for lessee's share of property taxes, less rent credit.	Carlson, A.; Abeln; Kempe, A.; Evans; Jacobs	1464	1356

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Income tax deduction provided for the amount of tax credit allowed by federal government for certain homes purchased or built.	Heinitz, Metzen, Suss, Wieser	1386		
Income tax; internal revenue code as amended effective after 1975 in determining gross income. Makes other changes affecting small business corporations and the sale of homes.	Kelly, W. (For the Committee on Taxes)	437	513	376 1977
Income tax returns required of condominium associations.	Farley; Sieben, M.; Norton; Jacobs; Novak	93	1214	
Insulation, residential efficiency standards established, omnibus energy bill; provides for consumer protection and industry specifications for home insulation products and energy agency powers modified.	Munger, Voss, Hanson, Wynia, Dean	2261	1706	786 1978
Insurance, homeowners theft; premium reduction for installation of approved security devices.	Byrne, Brinkman	2531	2401	
Interest rate authorized above seven percent for housing projects subsidized by federal funds.	Reding, Kroening, Jaros, Casserly, Sherwood	1387	1204	
Low income housing to be assessed property tax.	Kroening	2521	2236	
Mobile homes land lease; 60 days written notice required before termination.	McCarron, Casserly, Simoneau, Voss, George	1279		
Mobile homes; periodic rental payments and set-up charge are the only allowable charges for mobile home parks.	Simoneau, Clawson, Neisen, Haugerud, Voss	1208	999	49 1977
Mobile homes; visitor fees prohibited.	Tomlinson	1651		
Multifamily housing; housing finance agency to assist local governments and residency applicants in housing rehabilitation programs. Cooperative corporations to be eligible to receive loans and mortgages.	Berglin, Clark, Sabo, Norton, Jaros	1012	890	
Multiple unit residential buildings rehabilitation; delay in increased property tax valuation.	Jaros, Ewald, Kalis, Begich, Beauchamp	1803	1628	620 1978
Native Americans; funds provided for housing programs for native Americans, money appropriated.	Kroening, Norton, Friedrich, Clark, St. Onge	2201	1806	670 1978
Property tax; adjusted homestead credit to be filed with income tax return.	Knickerbocker	380	378	
Property tax credit; qualified home owner redefined to include retired individuals 58 years of age.	Sarna; McEachern; Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Evans	710	590	
Property tax; delayed assessment provided for multifamily residential improvements or new construction.	Jaros, Ewald, Kalis, Begich, Beauchamp	659	524	
Property tax; delayed assessment provided for new homesteads.	Jaros; Kempe, A.; Scheid; Dean; Casserly	373	235	
Property tax exemption for real or personal property installed in a residence for the benefit of the handicapped.	Novak, Kostohryz, Cohen, Swanson, Neisen	1418	1028	
Public and private housing to conform to building code insulation requirements to conserve energy. Emergency housing to be provided by housing authorities.	Berglin; Byrne; Kroening; Carlson, A.; Munger	1133	1329	
Rehabilitation loans and grants allowed outside urban renewal areas.	Metzen	1549	1481	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Rehabilitation loans and grants must be necessary to the city's urban renewal plan, but do not have to conform to the federal housing act.	Kroening, Jaros; Pleasant, Hanson	2069	1967	
Renters; disclosure of name and address of owner and manager of the apartment to be released to the tenant.	Casserly; Jaros; Sieben, M.; Arlandson; Kroening	1282	1033	
Renters; eviction notice requirements for long term residents extended and owner's right to increase rent after giving a tenant notice to quit limited.	Hanson	2353	1871	
Renters, unlawful detainer proceedings; summons response time extended and stay of the writ of restitution provided in hardship cases.	Berglin, Jaros, Ewald, Simoneau, Casserly	773	1265	
Rent increase; tenant to be notified 90 days in advance of increase.	Williamson; Prahl; Kelly, R.; Hanson; Jaros	116	1304	
Rent; nonpayment authorized for tenants whose landlords have breached rental agreement, limitations set and terms defined.	Berglin; Scheid; Jaros; Arlandson; Sieben, M.	774	848	598 1978
Residential noise disclosure act; noise conditions affecting residential property must be disclosed before the property is sold.	Lehto; Sieben, H.; Berkelman; Casserly	1725	2396	
Robbinsdale; authorizing the city to invest in tax increment obligations of its housing and redevelopment authority.	King	2376	2250	
St. Paul establishes a public housing agency, powers and duties prescribed and functions transferred from housing and redevelopment authority.	Kelly, R.; Cohen; Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Byrne	542	1384	228 1977
St. Paul housing and redevelopment employees to remain employees of the city.	Tomlinson; Norton; Kostohryz; Kelly, R.; Waldorf	862	1382	(165) 1977
Sales and use tax exemption for residential heating products.	Spanish; Berg; Kempe, A.; Sieben, M.; Petrufeso	709	1182	
Sales tax exemption for home heating and lighting energy sources.	Carlson, D.	592	631	
Sales tax exemptions for insulation and residential heating fuels.	Stoa; Anderson, B.; Evans; Lemke; King	594	1158	
Security deposit; provides for the amount of damages for withholding deposits and establishes the period for which interest is payable.	Reding, Beauchamp, Jaros, Kroening, Stanton	829	950	280 1977
Security deposit recovery actions; tenant may take action in county of rental property or county landlord resides in.	Casserly; Jaros; Scheid; Carlson, A.; Reding	827	166	(129) 1977
Senior citizens; living facilities to be licensed and regulated by commissioner of public welfare who will set rates for the cost of care for the elderly.	Abeln, Heinitz, McCollar, Scheid	759		
Sioux Indians; appropriating funds for home improvement grants and legal assistance, money appropriated.	Schulz, Suss; Den Ouden, Esau	2507	2380	
Student discrimination prohibited in housing.	Stanton, St. Onge, Stoa, Beauchamp, Pehler	112	510	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Continued)				
Supplemental grants to AFDC families for major home repairs, furnishings and appliances, money appropriated.	Berglin, Jacobs, Rice, Dahl, Samuelson	857	936	
Townhouse developments to be governed by Minnesota condominium act.	Pleasant, Reding, Knickerbocker, Adams, Ewald	81		
Unlawful detainer proceedings; in actions to recover the nonpayment of rent, tenant may pay rent prior to the writ of restitution.	Cassery, Ellingson, Ewald, Scheid, Simoneau	876	1266	
Unlawful detainers; procedures prescribed for the recovery of possession or termination of a lease agreement by the landlord.	Berglin; Arlandson; Jaros; Sieben, M.; Cassery	880	1128	
Warranties; the seller assumes implied and express warranties in construction of new housing, terms defined.	Sieben, M.; Osthoff; Adams	88	56	65 1977
HUMAN RIGHTS				
Abortions; consent standards set for providing abortions to minors.	Faricy, Byrne, White	58	372	
Abortions; health maintenance organizations prohibited from providing elective abortions. Childbirth to be given preference over abortion.	Sieben, H.; McDonald; Scheid; Sarna; Anderson, I.	1906	2125	
Abortions; prohibiting subsidies except for medical necessity, describing a state policy that normal childbirth be given preference over abortion.	Kempe, R.; Wenzel; Jacobs; Jude; Waldorf	2403	1629	
Abortion subsidies prohibited except for medical necessity, describing a state policy that normal childbirth be given preference over abortion.	Kempe, R.; Wenzel; Savelkoul; Murphy; Byrne	1708	2236	(508) 1978
Adopted persons over 21 permitted access to birth records.	Enebo; Dean; Kahn; Pehler; Carlson, A.	128	191	(181) 1977
Affirmative action, Minneapolis classified civil service certification procedure for vacancies modified, rule of three.	Berglin; Clark; Cassery; Carlson, A.; Brandl	2047	1901	511 1978
Affirmative action programs created for the state work force to prevent discrimination.	Nelson, Petrafeso, Moe, Berglin, Dean	1402	1364	(708) 1978
Athletics and extracurricular activities; permitting limited separation on the basis of sex and establishing a state board of high school interscholastic athletics and extracurricular activities.	Kahn, Cassery, Voss, Osthoff, Wynia	2482	2386	
Battered women, domestic abuse; authorizing judicial intervention to provide protection and prescribing penalties.	Kahn, Cassery, Stanton, Adams, Clark	2479	1925	
Battered women; pilot program providing shelter and support services.	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Corbid; Haugerud; Stanton	366	124	(428) 1977
Battered women; requiring mandatory data collection from social services and health agencies and providing immunity from liability, money appropriated.	Kahn, Zubay, Corbid, Samuelson, McCarron	1904	1689	(782) 1978
Battered women; spouse abuse defined as a crime, penalties prescribed and a "crisis team" authorized to deal with domestic quarrels.	Cohen, Lehto, Wynia, Evans, Novak	888	318	(724) 1978
Battered women, spouse assault; permitting arrests on probable cause in cases of spouse abuse.	Kahn, Stanton, Cassery, Adams, Clark	2481	1927	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN RIGHTS (Continued)				
Battered women; spouse assault; requiring judicial review of bail for persons charged with spouse assault.	Kahn, Stanton, Casserly, Adams, Forsythe	2480	1928	
Constitutional amendment; equal rights under the law shall not be denied or abridged on account of sex.	Tomlinson, Moe, Novak, Dean, Byrne	2534	2235	
Constitutional convention called to protect human life.	Kempe, R.; Waldorf; Sarna; Biersdorf; Wenzel	25	729	
Crime victims reparations board; clarifying definition of dependent and clarifying procedures allowing the board to pay the cost of mileage for witnesses appearing before the board.	Nelson, Berg, Moe, Arlandson, Dean	727		
Crime victims support services to be offered by counties and advisory task force created.	Arlandson, Moe, Lehto, Nelson	2128	2016	
Discrimination against licensed chiropractors prohibited.	Enebo, Clark, Pleasant, Neisen, Novak	760	1192	
Discrimination against students prohibited in housing.	Stanton, St. Onge, Stoa, Beauchamp, Pehler	112	510	
Discrimination based on age or length of driving experience prohibited in setting premium rates for motor vehicle insurance.	Reding, Cummiskey, Williamson, Stanton, Jaros	889		
Discrimination based on age prohibited in employment and education.	Enebo; Kahn; St. Onge; McCarron; Anderson, I.	6	192	351 1977
Discrimination based on chemical dependency prohibited.	Carlson, A.; Rice; Swanson; Samuelson; McDonald	244	509	
Discrimination based on sex; clarifying the definition, providing for an appeal by the commissioner and providing for civil action.	Wynia, Casserly, Jaros, Pehler, Ewald	1015	680	408 1977
Discrimination based on sexual preference prohibited.	Berglin, Berg, Clawson, Wynia	1176	497	
Discrimination in accident or health insurance against persons who have successfully completed treatment for alcohol or chemical dependency prohibited.	McDonald; Casserly; Metzen; Carlson, A.; Heinitz	1302		
Discrimination in employment and bonding based on criminal history records prohibited.	Clark; Enebo; Simoneau; Carlson, A.; Nelson	1987	1827	
Discrimination in trade practices prohibited.	Petrafeso, Berg, Cohen, Arlandson, Sabo	285	125	(178) 1977
Discrimination on the basis of sex, marital status or occupation as a homemaker in the sale, underwriting and rating of insurance policies prohibited.	Wynia; Abeln; Kelly, R.; Casserly; Heinitz	2194	2254	
Displaced homemakers service program established, money appropriated.	Berglin, Scheid, Forsythe, Samuelson, Munger	419	707	
Equal rights amendment ratification repealed.	Sherwood, Waldorf, Niehaus, Esau, Brinkman	846	764	
Medical patients; psychosurgery and electroconvulsive treatment regulated, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Clark, Rice, Berglin, McCollar, Lehto	1461		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN RIGHTS (Continued)				
Medical patients; records considered property of the patient.	McCollar; Carlson, L.; Scheid; Berglin; Heinitz	462	460	880 1977
Medical standards for employment and bona fide occupational qualifications prescribed, classifying refusal to employ due to back injury as an unfair discriminatory practice.	Prahl; Anderson, I.; Enebo	582		
Parental rights act; school boards to furnish parents access to pupil records, tests and instruction material.	Esau; Sherwood; Carlson, A.; McEachern; Nelsen, B.	1546		
Parental rights, neglected children in foster care; terms defined and procedures prescribed for termination of parental rights.	Brandt; Hanson; Sieben, M.; Forsythe; Clark	1317	1013	602 1978
Public accommodation; prohibits proof of age in addition to a valid Minnesota drivers license.	Voss, Pleasant, Berglin, Casserly, Norton	2356	2221	
Sexual conduct statutes revised.	Berglin, Kahn	729	188	(130) 1977
HUMAN SERVICES				
Battered women, domestic abuse; authorizing judicial intervention to provide protection and prescribing penalties.	Kahn, Casserly, Stanton, Adams, Clark	2479	1925	
Battered women; pilot program providing shelter and support services.	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Corbitt; Haugerud; Stanton	366	124	(428) 1977
Battered women; requiring mandatory data collection from social services and health agencies and providing immunity from liability, money appropriated.	Kahn, Zubay, Corbitt, Samuelson, McCarron	1904	1689	(732) 1978
Battered women; spouse abuse defined as a crime, penalties prescribed and a "crisis team" authorized to deal with domestic quarrels.	Cohen, Lehto, Wynia, Evans, Novak	883	318	(724) 1978
Battered women, spouse assault; permitting arrests on probable cause in cases of spouse abuse.	Kahn, Stanton, Casserly, Adams, Clark	2481	1927	
Battered women, spouse assault; requiring judicial review of bail for persons charged with spouse assault.	Kahn, Stanton, Casserly, Adams, Forsythe	2480	1928	
Crime victim crisis center to be created, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Moe, Nelson, Forsythe, Kaley, Novak	516	514	(814) 1977
Crime victim reparations board; clarifying definition of dependent and clarifying procedures allowing the board to pay the cost of mileage for witnesses appearing before the board.	Nelson, Berg, Moe, Arlandson, Dean	727		
Crime victim support services to be offered by counties and advisory task force created.	Arlandson, Moe, Lehto, Nelson	2128	2016	
Displaced homemakers service program established, money appropriated.	Berglin, Scheid, Forsythe, Samuelson, Munger	419	707	
Economic security department created; employment services and vocational rehabilitation departments abolished, money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Hokanson; Anderson, I.; Swanson; Biersdorf	3	202	(430) 1977
Eligibility criteria revised for aid to families with dependent children, medical assistance and supplemental aid.	Berglin; Clawson; Clark; Carlson, D.; Dahl	1051	980	448 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in (.) indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
HUMAN SERVICES (Continued)				
Eligibility requirements changed for aid to families with dependent children.	Brandl, Welch, Rice, Kaley, Berkelman	1064	998	412 1977
Family planning act; establishing a comprehensive state family services plan, money appropriated.	Berglin; Scheid; Carlson, L.; Langsath; Kaley	2098	2148	775 1978
Health and social services department created; corrections, public welfare and health departments abolished, money appropriated.	Samuelson, Berglin, Forsythe, Rice, Swanson	2	619	
Human and economic development committee created, duties prescribed.	Adams, Sarna, Friedrich, White, Metzner	2249	1728	
Human services board created to improve efficiency and coordination of employment, health, welfare and education services to the citizens of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Hanson, Hokanson, Osthoff, Kostohryz, Heinitz	1418	835	
Human services regional commission changed to human services board; grants provided for human services programs and rules promulgated.	Dahl, Hokanson, Petraseso, Swanson, Heinitz	1052	1058	411 1977
Juveniles; courts authorized to direct public agencies to offer appropriate human services to child or family if they are willing.	Nelson, Tomlinson, Kaley, Welch, Arlandson	622	876	
Ombudsman office for human services and human services coordinating board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kvam, Heinitz, Wigley, Kaley, Niehaus	1868	1167	
Prostitution; safe house pilot programs established, prostitution defined in the first, second and third degree, money appropriated.	Arlandson	2078		
Social service programs formula established for allocating state funds, money appropriated.	McCarron, Sabo, Swanson, Biersdorf, Petraseso	1	459	
INSURANCE				
Abstracting and publishing requirements changed, certain assessments exempt from retaliatory provisions and other changes made.	Wynia; Ellingson; Schulz; Voss; Anderson, R.	1994	1879	
Accident, life and health insurance companies authorized to reinsure risks or use pooling arrangements to spread risks, procedures prescribed.	Brinkman, Heinitz, McCollar, Abeln, Norton	678	575	
Actuarial services unit created and filing fees set for rate and policy form filings.	Casserly; Norton; Hanson; Brinkman; Kelly, W.	1942		
Agents and companies; increasing fees for examination of companies and agents licenses.	Wynia, Voss, Laidig, Ellingson, Osthoff	356	791	470 1978
Agents and solicitors; license fees increased, companies made responsible for agents and penalties prescribed.	Ellingson; Abeln; Kelly, R.; Wynia; Heinitz	635	784	243 1977
Agents and solicitors required to identify themselves as such.	Ellingson; George; Kelly, R.; Suss; Fjoslien	2322	2222	
Agents; company to give one year notice before termination of nonrenewal of an agents contract.	McCollar, Abeln, Wenzel, Ewald, Wynia	973		
Agents; licensing procedures modified.	Ellingson; Kelly, R.; Arlandson; Fjoslien; Heinitz	528	581	(194) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF SENATE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		S. F. No.	H. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Aircraft and inland marine insurance regulated.	Wynia; Voss; Ellingson; George; Anderson, R.	266	243	365 1977
Aircraft insurance exclusions limited to pilot or owner of the aircraft.	Sieben, H.	1216		
Aircraft insurance; liability coverage required only during contemplated aircraft operation.	Fjoslien; Sieben, H.; McColiar; Brinkman; Mann	1256	1206	(501) 1978
Annual statements, amended bylaws and other filings; penalties set for late filings.	Nelsen, M.; Abeln	1031	533	(316) 1977
Automobile insurance; discrimination prohibited in setting premium rates based on age or length of driving experience.	Reding, Cummiskey, Williamson, Stanton, Jaros	839		
Automobile insurance; high risk drivers excluded from household coverages if the high risk driver has other insurance.	Cohen	1707	2146	
Automobile insurance, high risk drivers; provides for refunds if the high risk driver does not operate the vehicle.	Voss, Abeln, Prah, l, Ewald, Murphy	2143	1605	
Automobile insurance, high risk drivers; providing for priority of coverages among policies covering high risk drivers.	Voss, Abeln, Prah, l, Ewald, Murphy	2144	1604	
Automobile insurance; increasing premiums because a relative lives in the same house to be an unfair discriminatory practice.	Prah, l, Battaglia, McCollar, Wynia, Hokanson	2001		
Automobile insurance; in subrogated claims the insurer is to pay part of attorney fees.	Faricy	498	338	(188) 1977
Automobile insurance; insured's rights prescribed. Staff appraisers to be licensed, duties defined.	Simoneau, Osthoff, Novak, Braun	1391	1026	
Automobile insurance; insurers may offer exclusions if insured is covered for those losses by another source.	Voss, Vanasek, Petraseso, Zubay, Simoneau	2215	435	
Automobile insurance; liability coverage and uninsured motorist coverage, higher limits allowed.	Abeln; Schulz; McCollar; Kelly, R.; Suss	672	792	(276) 1977
Automobile insurance, no-fault; clarifying certain ambiguous provisions.	Suss, Voss, McCollar, Brinkman	1484	1338	(266) 1977
Automobile insurance, no-fault; compensation for loss of income need not be paid to persons over 62 and basic economic loss benefits are secondary to medicare and accident and health insurance plans.	Brandl; Schulz; Brinkman; Nelsen, M.; Wynia	2321		
Automobile insurance, no-fault; eliminating medical expense as a basis for recovering damages for non-economic detriment.	Vanasek, Abeln, Pehler, McColiar, Murphy	2213	1606	(711) 1978
Automobile insurance, no-fault; noneconomic detriment claims limitations set at \$3,500.	Kelly, R.; McColiar; Ellingson; Abeln; Friedrich	1678		
Automobile insurance; refund required on unearned premium when insurance is cancelled.	Kelly, R.; McColiar; Anderson, G.; Corbid; Eken	259	406	366 1977
Automobile insurers required to provide readable policies and coverage for car rentals. Non-renewal or cancellation regulations to apply to private passenger vehicle insurance.	Ellingson; Wynia; Arlandson; Kempe, A.; Heinitz	529	702	
Benefits to employees not to be reduced unless agreed to by a majority of those insured.	Nelsen, B.; Osthoff; Rice; Kempe, A.; Evans	499	2044	595 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)					
Bidding on group insurance for governmental units restricted to one bid per insurer, unless the bids are based on identical rate structures offered by the insurer.	Voss, Jacobs, Vanasek, Suss, McCarron	2212	1979		
Builders to be licensed, providing different classes. Builders to be bonded and insured for public liability and property damages, terms defined.	Adams, Neisen, Beauchamp, Jaros	828	515		
Captive insurance company act; simplifying the procedures for organizing and regulating and the operations of captive insurance companies.	Ellingson; Brinkman; Anderson, G.	2537	2409		
Companies and financial institutions authorized to invest in reverse mortgage loans, providing a tax deduction on accrued interest.	Casserly, Norton, Pleasant, Swanson, George	2149	1837		
Companies; gross premiums tax on insurance companies repealed.	Samuelson	1846			
Companies; performance bonds required for corporate officers, reserve fund provided for outstanding losses and other revisions made.	Brinkman, Nelson, M.; Suss; Fjoslien; Heinitz	527	698	(465) 1978	
County agricultural societies; providing for tort liability insurance and a tax to pay premiums.	Brinkman; Clawson; Carlson, D.; Welch; Anderson, D.	2089	1721	659 1978	
Credit life, accident and health insurance regulated.	Ellingson; Kelly, R.; Abeln; Fjoslien; Wynia	530	330	382 1977	
Credit life, accident and health insurance; regulating premium rates, requiring anticipated loss rates of 50 percent or greater.	Ellingson; Wynia; Kelly, R.	2148	2052		
Credit life, accident and health insurance; requiring notice of right to cancel and receive a refund.	Brinkman, Wynia, Vanasek, Abeln, George	1995	1861	641 1978	
Discrimination based on sex, marital status or occupation as a homemaker in the sale, underwriting and rating of insurance policies prohibited.	Wynia; Abeln; Kelly, R.; Casserly; Heinitz	2194	2254		
Dram shop liability insurance reports required.	Kelly, R.; Abeln; Ellingson; Wynia; Heinitz	2216	2225	671 1978	
Fire and casualty insurance companies to give six month notice of termination of agency contracts or subject to civil action.	Abeln; Wenzel; McCollar; Williamson; Anderson, G.	972	1346	287 1977	
Fire and liability insurance to be available in all parts of a city, prohibiting redlining.	Casserly, Berglin, George, Clark, Norton	189	588		
Fire and related insurance; policy cancellation conditions set, requiring notice of reason for cancellation.	Nelson; Anderson, G.; Norton; Heinitz; Farley	1948	1618	769 1978	
Fire insurance; premium deduction or credit for installation of smoke detectors.	Kempe, A.; Brinkman; Tomlinson; McCollar; Kempe, R.	788	795		
Fraternal beneficiary associations may elect directors to govern them.	Osthoff, Fudro, Jacobs, Wynia, Friedrich	355	94		
Governmental insurance contracts; lowest responsible bidder defined.	Abeln, McCollar, Johnson, Heinitz, Brinkman	1094	1074	343 1977	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Group health care plans; employee allowed to continue participation after disability or retirement.	Brinkman; Anderson, D.; Swanson; Vanasek; Wynia	1996	1770	
Group health insurance; written notice to employees required before termination.	Kaley; Carlson, L.; Zubay; Voss; Friedrich	297	1148	885 1977
Group health or life insurance plans; mandatory participation prohibited unless employer pays the full cost of the plan.	Jacobs	896	557	(192) 1977
Health, catastrophic; comprehensive bill prescribing further powers and duties of commissioner and making necessary improvements and corrections.	Swanson, Norton, Rice, Sabo, Brinkman	1080	959	409 1977
Health; catastrophic insurance to include blood used in treatment of hemophiliacs.	Carlson, D.	570	298	
Health, catastrophic; "qualified expense" to include long term nursing home care services.	Clawson, Voss, McCarron, Mangan, Hokanson	1299	801	
Health, catastrophic; "qualified nursing expense" to include long term nursing care for quadriplegics.	Cohen	1828		
Health, comprehensive health insurance association; establishing an operating fund and prescribing premium rates, money appropriated.	Swanson, Samuelson, Norton, Sabo, Savelkoul	2442	2877	
Health insurance, comprehensive; minimum benefits phase-in period accelerated and public education programs required, money appropriated.	Jaros, Berkelman, Dahl, Forsythe, Skoglund	452		
Health insurance for retired Ramsey county employees, eligibility requirements changed.	Osthoff; McCarron; Kempe, A.	2840		
Health insurance; one year option on health insurance coverage for retired disabled state employees.	Hanson, Corbid, Jacobs, Jaros, Faricy	361	1270	
Health insurance policies and contracts; statement of physician and billing statement of the hospital are proof of loss, unless other proof is required.	Wynia, Suss, Ellingson, Voss, Fjoslien	1354	1257	
Health insurance policies to offer conversion privileges to spouses whose marriages have been dissolved.	Kvam	1587	368	(186) 1977
Health insurance policies to provide benefits for chemically dependent persons on an in-patient or out-patient basis.	Metzen; Sieben, M.; Carlson, A.; Brinkman; Sarna	1109	1275	
Health insurance policies to provide coverage for non-hospital treatment of adults with mental illness.	Hanson	1628	1461	
Health maintenance organizations and health insurance companies to provide interpreters for the deaf and mute in connection with medical treatment.	Abeln; Carlson, L.; Neisen; McCollier; Kempe, R.	1055		
Health maintenance organizations to permit optometrists to provide services to enrollees.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Langseth; Berglin; Kvam	981	859	
Health, nonprofit health service corporations; minimum financial requirements prescribed.	Brinkman, Suss, Wynia, Heinits	971	818	405 1977
Health or accident insurance; discrimination against persons who have successfully completed treatment for alcohol or chemical dependency prohibited.	McDonald; Casserly; Metzen; Carlson, A.; Heinits	1302		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Health service plan corporations; retained surplus requirements set.	McCollar, Brinkman, Suss, Johnson, Heinitz	1179	1087	(261) 1977
Homeowners theft insurance; premium reduction for installation of approved security devices.	Byrne, Brinkman	2531	2401	
Judges; comprehensive bill providing additional judges and judges insurance, limiting referees jurisdiction and providing for payment of court administrator expenses, money appropriated.	Voss, Berg, Ellingson, Beauchamp, Clawson	2331		
Legal expense insurance may include closed panel insurance plans.	Wynia; McCollar; Haugerud; Anderson, I.; Fjoslien	1593	586	(195) 1977
Liability insurance provided for foster boarding homes licensed by department of public welfare, money appropriated.	Swanson; Dahl; Williamson; Nelsen, B.; McEachern	187	1486	360 1977
Life and health insurance guaranty association act; comprehensive bill providing protection against failure of insurers to meet their contractual obligations.	Casserly, Norton, Suss, Ewald, Brinkman	296	570	273 1977
Life insurance companies to pay interest on unpaid benefits.	Kempe, R.; Kempe, A.	16	463	353 1977
Medical malpractice insurance; extends the temporary joint underwriting association for two additional years.	Carlson, L.; Petrafeso; Heinitz; Abeln; Brinkman	2005	2287	571 1978
Medical malpractice reports from insurer required, investigation procedures prescribed and medical examiners board granted subpoena power.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Anderson, B.; Kaley; Swanson	1095	1032	432 1978
Motor carriers to file certificates of liability insurance with transportation commissioner. Procedures prescribed for revocation of permit.	Hanson	1130	1135	122 1977
Motorcycle insurance coverage offered. Motorized bicycles licensing and registration required, terms defined.	Kahn, Laidig, Hokanson, Pehler, McEachern	33	884	214 1977
Mutual insurance companies to be converted into stock companies, protecting the rights of guaranty fund certificate holders.	Suss, Brinkman, McCollar	2214	2102	582 1978
Plumbers, master and steamfitters; licenses issued only after bonding and liability insurance requirements have been met, regulations specified.	Casserly; Ewald; St. Onge; Jaros; Sieben, H.	1329	1122	604 1978
Policies and contracts required to be readable and understandable. Readability of insurance policies act.	George, Corbid, Norton, Dean, Ellingson	1201	1435	345 1977
Policyholder security act; insurers to maintain a policyholder security account; terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Brinkman; Kempe, A.; Friedrich; George; Fudro	1538	1494	
Product liability and pesticide applications; statute of limitations set for civil actions. Comparative fault, contribution and joint liability rules modified.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Ewald; Brinkman; Heinitz	338	308	738 1978
Product liability claims; makes clarifications and changes, provides penalties for not complying and extends expiration date.	Abeln; Wynia; Henitz; Nelsen, M.	2003	1873	644 1978
Product liability placement facility and joint underwriting association law; insurers to cooperate in fairly distributing risks of loss on the basis of total premiums written in the state.	Abeln, Wynia, Schulz, Fjoslien, Brinkman	1431		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INSURANCE (Continued)				
Residential insurance; regulating cancellation, renewal and reduction of coverage.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Abeln; Braun; Heinitz	2395	2261	
Self-insurance authorized between two or more employers to pool their liabilities. Expense factor limitations in setting worker's compensation insurance premiums removed.	Moe, Adams, Brinkman, Heinitz	2236	2219	797 1978
Self-insurance authorized for cities and counties, provides for insurance pooling and prescribes procedures.	Suss, Patton, Schulz, Friedrich, Brinkman	1815	1962	
Self-insurance authorized for Hennepin county against claims of liability.	Brandl, Heinitz, Ellingson, McDonald, Rice	2002	2322	
Self-insurance; authorizing pooling liabilities between two employers to qualify as self-insurers for worker's compensation purposes.	Simoneau, Neisen, Wenzel, McCarron, Novak	2022		
Self-insurance; school districts allowed to provide group insurance for employees through self-insurance and authorized to levy taxes outside of levy limits to pay for coverage.	Samuelson, Corbid, Brinkman, McCollar	1814	1794	
Senior citizens may cancel insurance within seven business days after purchase.	Sheid, Ellingson	1559	96	(178) 1977
Standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance; regulating annuity contracts, insurance policy reserves and minimum nonforfeiture benefits.	Abeln, George, Voss, Suss, Forsythe	2146	1983	662 1978
Surplus line insurers and agents to be regulated.	Brinkman; Nelsen, M.; Kelly, R.; Suss; Heinitz	526	700	597 1978
Township mutual companies; filing date changed for annual statements, limitation changed on investments and property insurable by township mutual companies.	Wenzel; Brinkman; Anderson, I.; Abeln; Kelly, W.	675	595	244 1977
Worker's compensation insurance rates to be based on hours worked.	Simoneau, Enebo, Neisen, Clark, McCarron	2029		
Worker's compensation; rates and classifications to be approved by commissioner of insurance after hearing, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Kempe, A.; Sieben, H.; Patton; Faricy; Ewald	911	1217	
INTEREST				
Agricultural and business loans; financial institutions allowed to charge higher interest rates.	Brinkman; Mann; Metzen; Biersdorf; Carlson, D.	402		
Agricultural or business loans interest rates set.	Suss, Corbid, Lemke, Friedrich, Brinkman	141	49	(308) 1977
Bank credit cards; one and one-half percent per month finance charge authorized.	Anderson, G.; McCollar; Brinkman; Ewald; Abeln	2272	2053	
Banks to compute finance charges on the closing balance for extensions of credit.	Ellingson	840	224	
Charges regulated on escrow accounts, except for FHA and VA loans.	Sieben, M.; Abeln; Norton; Friedrich; McCollar	191	178	
Consumer credit transactions; standard form agreements to be readable. Leases of real property for residential purposes to be readable.	Hanson	2443	2291	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INTEREST (Continued)				
Conventional loans; purchase eligibility requirement deleted for federal national mortgage association or federal home loan mortgage corporation.	Pleasant, Adams, Arlandson, Knickerbocker, Faricy	254	988	
Credit transactions, territorial application; Minnesota law to apply in transactions when the customer is a resident of the state.	Ellingson	1749	6	
Ditches; judicial administration transferred to county boards, ditch bond interest rates increased, assessment levies for repair limited and redetermination of benefits provided.	Corbid; Wenstrom; Biersdorf; Sherwood; Kelly, W.	569	498	(135) 1977
Drainage; interest rate limit raised to eight percent on ditch lien statements. Judicial ditches administration transferred to county boards. If repair costs exceed benefits, benefits may be redetermined.	Johnson, Mann, Kalis, Gunter, Biersdorf	745	730	
Family farm security program; certain interest earned on a family farm security loan excluded from gross income.	Eken; Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Biersdorf; Gunter	100	251	
Family farm security program; seller-sponsored loans excluded from gross income.	Anderson, G.; Wenstrom; Eken; Friedrich; Nelsen, M.	1831	2001	763 1978
Industrial and small loan companies; interest rates set and other procedures modified.	George, Corbid, Voss, Dean, Wynia	255		
Interest payments on escrow accounts to include mortgaged multifamily residential buildings.	Suss, Ewald, Abein	571	995	
Interest rate authorized above seven percent for housing projects subsidized by federal funds.	Reding, Kroening, Jaros, Casserly, Sherwood	1887	1204	
Interest rates for loans secured by savings accounts not to exceed the greater of two percent over the interest rate for savings accounts or eight percent.	Pehler, Suss, Heinitz, Ellingson, Wenzel	2000	1846	643 1978
Life insurance companies to pay interest on unpaid benefits.	Kempe, R.; Kempe, A.	16	468	353 1977
Mortgage loans; reverse mortgage loans defined and authorizing financial institutions and insurance companies to invest in them, providing a tax deduction on accrued interest.	Casserly, Norton, Pleasant, Swanson, George	2149	1837	
Municipal refunding bonds; revising restrictions on refund obligations, bond escrow accounts and premium payments for redemption prior to maturity.	Neisen, McEachern, Adams, Schulz, Heinitz	1268	1495	(521) 1978
Nonproprietary nursing homes; state may pay interest on certain indebtedness.	Clawson; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Forsythe; Samuelson	854	493	
Open end credit sales authorized to charge an additional one-half percent finance charge.	Adams; White; Anderson, G.; Friedrich; Pleasant	514	347	
Open end credit sales; finance charge based on average daily balance, including only purchases billed previously and unpaid remaining balance.	Neisen, Simoneau, Murphy, Voss, Biersdorf	1013	1216	
Public improvement contracts; municipalities who fail to pay according to the performance contract required to pay eight percent interest.	Fudro; Lemke; Metzen; Birnstihl; Anderson, D.	808	832	278 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
INTEREST (Continued)				
Public indebtedness; allows for a maximum rate of interest of local governments.	Clawson, Dahl, Reding, Setzepfandt	322	627	
Public indebtedness, debt service funds; repurchase agreements redefined as to permissible financial institutions.	McEachern, Reding, Welch, Begich, Dahl	701	78	(127) 1977
Usury, conventional mortgage loans; allows credit unions to make such loans, provides for relative loan yield, modifies private mortgage insurance requirement, gives attorney general investigative powers.	George; Sieben, H.; Dean; Voss; Corbid	1997	2229	
Usury exception abolished. Mortgage loan lenders, mortgages and escrow accounts and installment loan regulations revised.	Cohen; Anderson, B.; Stoa; Welch	1298		
Usury; 12 percent simple interest allowed on second mortgages, exempts banks, savings associations and loan companies.	George, Metzen, Ewald, Ellingson, Voss	1146		
Usury rate for conventional home loans; two year extension for floating interest rate and conventional mortgage loans defined.	George, Adams, Dean, Beauchamp, Berkelman	500	668	350 1977
INTERSTATE COMPACTS				
Income tax return information authorized to be sent to Wisconsin for income tax purposes.	Kelly, W.; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Savelkoul; Vanasek	586	705	387 1977
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES				
Attorney fees in addition to costs and disbursements allowed in certain actions.	Voss, Patton, George, Simoneau, Zubay	2232	2376	
Attorney fees to be awarded in certain civil actions.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Heinitz; Anderson, I.; Brinkman	641	549	
Attorney fees to be included in judgments made by the courts for certain actions.	White; Friedrich; Adams; Sieben, H.; Casserly	603		
Causes of action accruing out of state which are barred by lapse of time; action shall not continue in this state.	Dahl, Dean, St. Onge, Kostohryz, McEachern	1153	380	(187) 1977
Child abuse cases; venue to be in county where child is found or where alleged abuse occurred.	Nelson	1588	1291	(212) 1977
Civil actions against health care providers; if future damages exceed \$50,000 courts may order payment in installments.	Clawson, Heinitz, Swanson, Berkelman, Brinkman	634	548	
Civil actions; permits evidence of sums payable to the plaintiff due to personal injury or wrongful death.	Clawson; Heinitz; Abeln; Anderson, I.; Brinkman	633	550	
Clerks of court no longer required to make costs and disbursement reports to county attorney in criminal cases.	Jude	1489	719	(199) 1977
Commitment proceedings; authorizing sealing of all judicial records in commitment proceedings.	Wynia, Cohen, Zubay, Berglin, Farley	2518	1804	696 1978
Complaint and warrant proceedings modified.	Eckstein, Lemke, Esau, Biersdorf, Gunter	2359	653	
Constitutional amendment, judges may be recalled.	Wenzel, Prahl, Braun, Niehaus	2535		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
County attorney to prosecute persons passing worthless checks.	Niehaus; Birnstihl; Carlson, D.; Brinkman; Esau	459		
Criminal records to be sealed five years after parole or three years after probation upon petition by the person convicted.	Cohen, Scheid, Clark, Ellingson	884	508	
Deaf or mute persons; court to appoint a qualified interpreter so deaf persons can give and receive testimony.	Prahl; Reding; White; Smogard; Anderson, R.	1406	1491	
Decree of descent; notice of hearing requirement revised.	Ellingson	1360	968	(207) 1977
Drivers license revocation procedures to be held as soon as practicable.	Novak, Jude, Moe, Jaros, Nelson	518		
Electronic transcription of trial proceedings authorized.	Zubay, Voss, Petrufeso, Haugerud, Begich	314	1009	336 1977
Eminent domain; court allowed to award owners attorney fees, reasonable expert witness and appraisal fees.	Den Ouden, Suss, Albrecht, Adams, McDonald	2420		
Eminent domain, court appointed commissioner; attorneys who have represented anyone in eminent domain proceedings four years preceding the hearing are disqualified from acting as a commissioner.	Nelson, Petrafeso, Skoglund, Clark, Dean	1035	825	
Eminent domain, court may award the owner reasonable attorneys fees.	Eckstein, Kalls, Mann, Biersdorf, Birnstihl	2018	2068	
Evidence; presumption of due care in wrongful death actions repealed.	Cohen	2030	1617	(491) 1978
Felony convictions; court to sentence persons to presumptive terms equal to maximum sentence authorized if during the crime a death or bodily injury occurred, parole prohibited.	Heinitz	1516		
Grand juries allowed to be drawn from more than one county.	Nelson	1347	1051	(208) 1977
Guardianships and conservatorships; resignations and removal procedures prescribed.	Ellingson	1358	967	(153) 1977
Hearing examiner allowed to subpoena witnesses and records and to contract for court reporter services.	Sieben, H.; Patton; Beauchamp; Kaley; Suss	1101		
Inebriates; allows initial commitments to extend for any length of time.	Heinitz	1953	1251	
Judgments for the recovery of money will bear interest from the date of verdict until paid.	Sieben, H.	2152		
Judicial districts; increasing judges for Hennepin and Ramsey judicial districts.	Voss, Berg, Beauchamp, Clawson, Ellingson	2402	1586	
Judicial officer, LeSueur county permitted to appoint a judicial officer for each judge not learned in law.	Vanasek, Johnson, Birnstihl	2486	2323	
Judicial standards board to appoint an executive secretary.	Jude	2026	1614	(713) 1978
Jurors for probate court to be selected the same way as jurors in district court.	Jude	1491	722	(201) 1977
Jury duty exemptions for legislative staff, national guard, dentists and pharmacists and others removed.	Cummiskey; Rice; Sieben, M.; Dahl; Faricy	198		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate file became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Jury duty; legislators and employees of the legislature exempt from duty.	Patton; Moe; Sieben, H.; Casserly; McCarron	1045		
Jury selection; allows for an alternative method of selection upon judge's approval.	Jude	1492	718	
Juvenile adjudicated for third offense to have name disclosed to the media.	Begich; Battaglia; Osthoff; Cohen; Kelly, R.	517	755	
Juvenile court adoption fee repealed.	Jude	1490	720	(200) 1977
Juvenile; delinquency petitions to be made before judicial authorities and based on probable cause.	Clark; Moe; Carlson, A.; McCarron; Novak	519		
Juvenile neglect cases; venue to be in county where child is found or county where alleged neglect occurred.	Nelson	1586	1290	(330) 1977
Law clerks authorized to assist district court judges.	Kempe, A.; Suss; White; Kempe, R.; Anderson, I.	1220		
Liability of a guardian for damages done by a minor increased.	Kaley, Nelson, Johnson, Clark, Zubay	1769	2122	
Marriage; certified copies of marriage license to be furnished by clerk of court to the married parties.	Cummiskey	1258	977	(441) 1977
Medical malpractice civil actions; to testify in establishing standards of practice, witness must be a licensed professional.	Berkelman; Wenstrom; Vanasek; Anderson, B.; Heinitz	642	551	
Mental health; courts to appoint counsel guardians for persons committed to state hospitals and to establish result oriented evaluation programs to aid in treatment of committed persons.	Sieben, M	1634	1587	
Military justice code; comprehensive bill creating a military judge system, prescribing procedures for military judge selection and changing definitions and allowable punishment.	Sieben, H.; Anderson, G.; Hokanson; Fjoslien; Wenzel	1612	1823	552 1978
Pecuniary gain limits raised in categorizing violations as felony.	Stanton; Carlson, A.; Casserly; Nelson	82	189	355 1977
Personal property; collection by affidavit to include attached death certificate.	Ellingson	1361	1138	(159) 1977
Personal property; procedures prescribed for repossession, including court proceedings.	Ellingson, Cohen, Gunter, Sheid	1366	1225	
Personal representatives may be appointed by court of registrar.	Ellingson	1367	970	(155) 1977
Pornographic motion pictures defined; obscene movies at drive-in theaters prohibited subsequent to judicial hearing.	Sherwood; Kempe, A.; Johnson; Haugerud; Esau	287	1008	
Post conviction hearing; petitioner may be ordered to be present at the hearing.	Kempe, A.; Arlandson; Berg; Clark; Kempe, R.	1084	466	(190) 1977
Presentence investigations of alcohol related traffic offenses; state to make payments quarterly.	Kempe, A.; Arlandson; Savelkoul; Faricy; Kempe, R.	344		
Property transfers; good faith purchasers protected.	Ellingson	1357	972	(156) 1977
Public defenders; providing for compensation of assistant public defenders.	Jude	2501	2183	(540) 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
JUDICIAL PROCEDURES (Continued)				
Public safety department; courts not required to forward petty misdemeanor violations to department and department is not to keep records of petty misdemeanor convictions.	Brinkman; Samuelson; Pehler; Osthoff; Anderson, I.	332		
Public water designation; venue for actions by or against the natural resources commissioner to be conducted in county or judicial district where the water is located.	Eckstein, Birnstihl, Johnson, Biersdorf, Peterson	1142	1120	(729) 1978
Referee positions to be retained and authorizing additional judges to replace referees.	Wynia, Heinitz, Begich, Adams, Williamson	2423	1845	
Registrars powers expanded.	Ellingson	1362	971	(440) 1977
Representation before public bodies; persons permitted to represent themselves and allowed assistance in preparation and education.	Fugina	1401		
Sales ratio studies, changing allowable court uses. Revenue department bill requiring social security numbers on department forms, creating a 3a property classification and defining resident trusts.	Pehler, Vanasek, Skoglund, Abeln, Casserly	1916	1929	767 1978
Sixth judicial district to appoint domestic relations referees for St. Louis county.	Lehto, Jaros, Fugina, Spanish, Berkelman	952	850	341 1977
State hospital discharge of patients with dangerous or psychopathic personalities; appeals to be held in district court.	Dahl; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Kalis; Heinitz	1112		
Surety bonds; court may order accounting by and judgment against surety in proceedings to settle estate.	Ellingson	1359	969	(154) 1977
Uniform conciliation court forms prescribed.	Sherwood; Wenstrom; Reding; Wieser; Nelsen, B.	1185	1014	(175) 1977
Uniform juror selection and service act adopted.	Cummiskey	954	891	286 1977
Veteran affairs commissioner to be guardian for minors or incompetents without posting bond.	Swanson, Smogard, Wenstrom, Simoneau, McDonald	261	1429	241 1977
Witnesses; nurses exempt from testifying against a client.	Brandl, Rose, Clark, Petrafeso, Arlandson	2368	1425	(519) 1978
LABOR				
Affirmative action. Minneapolis classified civil service certification procedure for vacancies modified, rule of three.	Berglin; Clark; Casserly; Carlson, A.; Brandl	2047	1901	511 1978
Affirmative action program created for the state civil service work force.	Nelson, Petrafeso, Moe, Berglin, Dean	1402	1364	(708) 1978
Agricultural labor relations board created, powers and duties prescribed; unfair labor practices defined and money appropriated.	Brandl, Stanton, Pehler, Enebo, Frah	1596	1541	
Automatic fire sprinkler journeymen's examination board created to issue licenses, powers and duties prescribed.	Fudro; Sarna; Biersdorf; Friedrich; Nelsen, M.	497		
Boiler inspection fees and engineer license fees increased.	Enebo, St. Onge, Osthoff, Mangan, Metzen	1834	2246	485 1978
Candidate for public office protected from employer.	Adams, Osthoff, Abeln, White, McCarron	123	77	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Corn detasseling employees; minimum labor standards set.	Sieben, M.; Pehler; Enebo; Sieben, H.	1789	1643	(731) 1978
Daytime activity center teachers ineligible for unemployment compensation benefits between two successive years.	Eckstein; Kalis; Lemke; Esau; Nelsen, M.	1599	1543	612 1978
Discrimination based on age prohibited in employment and education.	Enebo; Kahn; St. Onge; McCarron; Anderson, I.	6	192	351 1977
Employees need not lift more than 75 pounds.	Sarna; Anderson, I.; Prah; Adams; Jacobs	1635	1542	
Employers excise tax; allowing an income tax credit.	Williamson, White, McCollar, Tomlinson, Novak	2343		
Employers excise tax eliminated.	Patton; Nelsen, M.; Birnstihl; Lemke; Pehler	329	16	
Employers excise tax; providing a credit against tax due for costs of research.	Abeln; Jacobs; Novak; McCollar; Kempe, A.	2347		
Employers excise tax repealed; comprehensive tax bill increasing tax credits, removing home heating fuel sales tax, providing tax credits for homemakers and the national guard, makes other changes.	Kelly, W.; Jacobs; Tomlinson; Scheid; Wenzel	2250	2051	721 1978
Employers to provide employees with a meal break.	Enebo; Mangan; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Sieben, H.	580		
Employment agencies; advertisements for employment by an agency, person or business to include the name and type of business. Ad must state who is to pay the employment fee.	Berglin, Pehler, Skoglund, Metzen, Cohen	874	904	
Employment agencies; employment fees to be paid by the employer instead of job applicant.	Jaros, St. Onge, Begich, Enebo, Jacobs	608	394	
Employment agency fees to be refunded if applicant withdraws from acceptance of position.	Skoglund, Enebo, Metzen, Byrne, St. Onge	212	800	220 1977
Employment for purposes of unemployment compensation redefined for work-study students and part time workers.	Neisen, Reding, Pleasant, Simoneau	165		
Employment records to be accessible to commissioner of public welfare.	Osthoff, Adams, Metzen, McEachern, Biersdorf	408	528	
Employment services; information to be released to state agencies to provide information to U.S. bureau of labor statistics.	Beauchamp	1474	1460	237 1977
Employment services, retirement; prior service credit authorized for certain employees of the department.	Cohen	1633		
Family farm corporations excluded from worker's compensation.	Langseth, Smogard, Eken, McDonald, Gunter	1224	877	
Family farms, family farm corporations and business owner's to be covered by worker's compensation.	Wenstrom; Lemke; McDonald; Wenzel; Sieben, H.	1098	943	
Federal comprehensive employment and training act, CETA, excluded from public pension coverage. Highway patrol survivor benefits increased. Probate and tax court judges retirement adjustments authorized.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	1859	1809	720 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)					
Federal comprehensive employment and training act, CETA, employees to be placed in classified civil service.	Corbid, Samuelson		2015	1876	645 1978
Grievance proceedings; allowing alternate remedies in grievance proceedings or civil service appeals.	Enebo, Simoneau, Skoglund, Moe, Osthoff		1790	1747	619 1978
Group health insurance plans; employee allowed to continue participation after disability or retirement.	Brinkman, Anderson, D.; Swanson; Vanasek; Wynia		1996	1770	
Group health insurance; written notice to employees required before termination. ...	Kaley; Carlson, L.; Zubay; Voss; Friedrich		297	1148	335 1977
Group health or life insurance plans; mandatory participation prohibited unless employer pays the full cost of the plan. ...	Jacobs		896	557	(192) 1977
Hennepin county municipal employees to have tenure after six months of service. ...	Enebo		501	556	(191) 1977
Home solicitation; public opinion poll takers to identify employer and purpose of the poll.	Carlson, L.; King; Enebo; Corbid; Scheid		358	323	
Home solicitation salespersons prohibited from representing themselves as survey or opinion takers, penalty prescribed.	Carlson, L.; Abeln; Adams; Scheid; Kroening		284	268	
Hours worked for managers or caretakers of apartment buildings defined as time during which duties are performed but not time during which they are on the premises.	Jaros, Forsythe, Metzen, Sarna		2291	1848	586 1978
Humphrey-Hawkins full employment bill; memorial to Congress and the President to pass the bill.	Enebo; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Pehler; Simoneau		1791	1718	
Income tax credit for taxpayers who hire previously unemployed workers.	Sieben, H.; Cohen		1071	609	
Income tax deduction for business expenses to include cost and upkeep of work clothes.	Sarna, Wenzel, Adams, Biersdorf, Osthoff		941	1682	
Insurance benefits to employees not to be reduced unless agreed to by a majority of those insured.	Nelsen, B.; Osthoff; Rice; Kempe, A.; Evans		499	2044	595 1978
Invention development services; regulations prescribed for contract terms and disclosures to customer, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Arlandson; Nelsen, M.; Adams; Ewald; Sieben, M.		1017	1245	288 1977
Invention rights; prohibits employment contracts assigning certain invention rights to employers.	Fudro; Sarna; Laidig; Nelsen, M.; Birnstihl		763	208	47 1977
Labor relations board exempt from contested case procedures of the administrative procedure act.	Enebo; St. Onge; Metzen; Sieben, H.; Simoneau		2157	2076	
Labor relations board; members' salaries set, public employees appeals allowed and unfair labor practices claims filed.	Enebo; St. Onge; Mangan; Carlson, L.; Pehler		213		
Legislators return to employment; employer prohibited from discharging or discriminating against legislators in retribution for political statements or beliefs.	Begich, Battaglia, Enebo		2048		650 1978
Management consultant firms exempt from employment agency regulation.	Jude, Simoneau, Metzen		2351	2166	
Medical standards for employment and bona fide occupational qualifications prescribed, classifying refusal to employ due to back injury as an unfair discriminatory practice.	Prahl; Anderson, I.; Enebo		582		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Migrant laborer defined.	Kempe, A.; Tomlinson; McCollar; Pehler	421	462	
Migrant labor; study commission created, money appropriated.	Pehler, Metzen, Enebo, Pleasant, Gunter	1835	1725	
Migrant workers; contract requirements set, civil actions against employer permitted, em- ployer to file workers with labor and indus- try department, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Pehler, Stanton, Clawson, Pleasant, Jaros	1061	1207	
Minimum wage increased to \$2.30, \$2.07 for those under 18.	Faciry; Enebo; Anderson, I.; Sarna; Begich	169	226	(183) 1977
Minimum wage rates set for sugar beet workers.	Pehler; Simoneau; Stanton; Carlson, L.; Byrne	540		
Minimum wage; tip credit reduced.	Reding, Prahl, Enebo, Lehto, Kroening	320	297	369 1977
Minors, detached worker programs for youth; money appropriated to Austin, Brain- erd and northeastern suburban area of Hen- nepin county.	Adams, Fudro, McCarron, Casserly, Ewald	826	656	(435) 1977
Minors prohibited from keeping accounts or collecting bills without adult supervision.	Osthoff, McCarron, Adams, Enebo, Biersdorf	584	564	
Minors; summer employment of youth au- thorized for state and local use, money ap- propriated.	Casserly; Osthoff; Norton; Anderson, D.; Anderson, I.	679	625	(254) 1977
Monitoring devices; employer prohibited from using such devices without consent of the employee.	Carlson, L.; Wenstrom; Simoneau; Kaley; Enebo	982	871	
Occupational safety and health act viola- tions; if violation is corrected within ten days, no penalty assessed.	Biersdorf, Sarna, St. Onge, Metzen, Wigley	963	723	
Occupational safety and health act viola- tions; if violation is corrected within ten days, no penalty assessed.	Esau, Battaglia, Erickson, Jaros, Den Ouden	1667		
Occupational safety and health; inspection and test results to be available to employees.	Prahl, Enebo, Byrne, Begich, Simoneau	2338	2282	
Occupational safety and health; minors not to be employed in any occupation poten- tially injurious.	Byrne	2241	1607	(490) 1978
Overtime; mandatory overtime prohibited.	Osthoff; Sieben, H.	583	91	
Pay periods; employers to pay employees twice a month, excluding pay periods estab- lished by union contract.	Fugina, Battaglia	1739	2008	
Pensions and retirement board established as a replacement for the legislative com- mittee on pensions and retirement to study and investigate public retirement systems.	Hanson	2529		
Pensions; public pensions exempt from in- come tax.	Carlson, D.; Pleasant; Redalen; Albrecht; Den Ouden	2383		
Public employee labor relations; redefining employer and essential employee.	Reding, Neisen, McCollar	2337	2011	
Public employee may assert defenses of un- fair labor practice if employer fails to com- ply with the decision of the arbitrator or fails to request binding arbitration.	Simoneau, Enebo, Reding, Clark	923	1161	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Public employees; arbitrator may be requested by either party involved in a labor dispute.	St. Onge; McEachern; Carlson, L.; McCarron; Jacobs	921	962	284 1977
Public employees; comprehensive bill revising the powers and duties of the public employees labor relations board.	St. Onge; Metzen; Murphy; Pehler; Enebo	428	544	
Public employees labor relations act; binding arbitration rights expanded, right to strike limited.	Dean; Carlson, A.; Laidig	2103		
Public employees labor relations act; supervisory or confidential employees or principals and assistant principals allowed to join employee organization.	Osthoff	1326		
Public employees labor relations, arbitration; expanding the use to new contracts, setting time deadlines for bargaining procedures, providing for mediation and permitting strikes by public employees.	Vanasek; Wenzel; Corbid; Kelly, R.; Rose	2373		
Public employees labor relations arbitration; mediation director to determine those matters not agreed upon.	Peterson; Laidig; Albrecht; Carlson, A.; Fjoslien	1954		
Public employees labor relations; physical therapists and occupational therapists included in definition of teacher.	Mangan, Zubay, St. Onge	2372		789 1978
Public employees must meet with supervisory employees regarding terms and conditions of employment. Supervisory employees excluded from bargaining units.	Simoneau, Heinitz, Neisen	750		
Public employees; organization representing supervisory employees permitted affiliation with other employee organizations.	Byrne, Mangan, Kroening, Metzen, Jacobs	805	1311	119 1977
Public employees paid leave of absence for world athletic competition.	Simoneau; Fudro; Arlandson; McCarron; Sieben, M.	26	703	354 1977
Public employees salary schedules to continue pending negotiation for new contracts. New contract to be retroactive to expiration date of prior contract.	Enebo, St. Onge, Abein, McEachern, Byrne	695	608	
Public employees; severance pay authorized to be paid for more than 100 days.	McEachern, St. Onge, Fugina, Tomlinson	1196		
Public employees wage deduction authorized for union dues for public pension and retirement benefits.	Patton, Beauchamp, Lemke, McEachern, Biersdorf	907	1030	
Public employer defined as the governing body of a political subdivision which has final budgetary authority.	St. Onge, Skoglund, Pehler, Jaros, Byrne	2102	1960	776 1978
Public employment; bureau of mediation services, employees of an appointing authority in the executive branch and others who negotiate on behalf of state employees are excluded from the bargaining unit.	Simoneau, Heinitz, Neisen	751	964	(206) 1977
Public professional employees negotiable terms of employment changed.	Rice, Enebo, St. Onge, Murphy, Simoneau	138	447	
Public welfare general assistance recipients to participate in a work program, procedures prescribed.	Langseth, Swanson, Wenstrom, Clawson	1564	1691	
Public works projects; state residents to be given hiring preference.	Osthoff, McCarron, Kroening, Enebo, Searle	2336	2263	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Retirement; benefits for statewide pension funds to be recalculated as of October 1, 1977. Employer and employee contributions increased and minimum pensions set.	Hanson, Mangan, Voss, Samuelson, Faricy	605	1052	
Retirement; dependent spouse redefined for purposes of public employees retirement law.	Stanton	683	1438	
Retirement; mandatory retirement age abolished for firefighters, police officers, teachers, state employees and others.	Moe, Faricy, Berglin, Niehaus, Albrecht	1308		
Retirement, mandatory retirement of public or private employees prohibited.	Enebo, Sabo, Jude, Moe, Faricy	2041	2000	649 1978
St. Paul authorized to permit payroll deductions for nonprofit entities.	Kempe, A.; Hanson; Tomlinson; Waldorf; Cohen	578	1881	(68) 1977
School employees; all contract negotiations to become binding before any public school opens.	Kelly, R.; McEachern; Byrne; Williamson; Begich	86	95	
Self-insurance authorized between two or more employers to pool their liabilities. Expense factor limitations in setting worker's compensation insurance premiums removed.	Moe, Adams, Brinkman, Heinitz	2286	2219	797 1978
State employees; automatic pay increase to employees who pass certified professional secretary examination.	Scheid, Kahn, McDonald, Osthoff, Adams	142	47	
State employees, labor relations act; finance commissioner may authorize payments pursuant to grievance resolutions.	Sieben, M.; Jaros; St. Onge; Biersdorf; Murphy	902	731	340 1977
State officials prohibited from assisting any business in a situation involving action by an agency they served on, for one year after termination of employment.	Berg; Savelkoul; Petraseso; Sieben, H.; Rice	1183	1152	
Successor clauses provided in collective bargaining agreements. Successor employers to assume certain obligations.	Enebo, Osthoff, Byrne, Simoneau, Williamson	7	63	
Teacher retirement fund; additional employer contributions to amortize deficit.	Moe, Patton, Reding, Wigley	126	472	(318) 1977
Unclassified employees authorized for housing finance agency.	Kroening; Kelly, R.	1488	1339	
Unemployment compensation; benefit eligibility not affected by Title II social security payments.	Nelson, Petraseso, Arlandson	601	334	
Unemployment compensation; benefits and contribution bases revised, disqualifying conditions provided. Certain student work excluded.	Beauchamp, Smogard, Corbid, Wenstrom, Biersdorf	266	5	
Unemployment compensation; comprehensive bill conforming with federal requirements, regulating employer's contributions, providing release of certain information and makes other changes.	Adams, Osthoff, Sarna, Metzen, Kaley	1310	1422	297 1977
Unemployment compensation, contribution rates and unemployment benefits changed. Voluntary quit disqualification described.	Adams; Patton; Sieben, H.; Osthoff; Biersdorf	263	232	(4) 1977
Unemployment compensation eligibility; eliminating the misconduct disqualification for benefits.	Simoneau; Enebo; Begich, Clark, Sarna	1774	1710	
Unemployment compensation eligibility; limiting misconduct disqualifications for benefits to working hours.	Simoneau; Enebo; Anderson, I.; Faricy; Begich	1776	1711	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)				
Unemployment compensation eligibility; persons receiving military service pensions which exceed unemployment benefits are ineligible.	Pehler; Voss; Adams; Anderson, G.; Hanson	682		
Unemployment compensation eligibility; providing for a hearing to determine if misconduct will disqualify a person for benefits.	Simoneau; Enebo; Anderson, I.; Begich; Sarna	1775	1708	
Unemployment compensation eligibility; social security benefits will not make a person ineligible for unemployment benefits unless the person voluntarily quits.	Berglin; Sieben, H.; Adams	1041	1449	
Unemployment compensation; employee may request hearing to determine if termination was voluntary.	Pleasant, Kvam, Esau, Evans, Friedrich	458		
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions to unemployment compensation; waiving interest penalties on contributions if paid within 30 days.	Scheid	2511	2152	
Unemployment compensation, extended benefits authorized for persons losing jobs due to environmental considerations including tuition for two years at a post-secondary education institution.	Simoneau, Enebo, Nelson, Sarna, Rose	1162		
Unemployment compensation for agricultural employees; limiting coverage of certain children.	McEachern, Johnson, Eckstein, Welch	2327	2136	688 1978
Unemployment compensation, voluntary termination; defining "good cause" for quitting to include harassment.	Wynia; Adams; Kaley; Scheid; Anderson, I.	2097		
Unemployment compensation, voluntary termination limitation; disqualification prohibited if employment is terminated because of giving notice to terminate employment.	Simoneau, Enebo, Faricy, Begich, Sarna	1778	1709	613 1978
Unemployment compensation; voluntary termination of employment without good cause to result in disqualification from benefits.	Niehaus, Schulz, Esau, Eken, Brinkman	127	342	
Unions; employer to notify union of a member's work related death or injury within 24 hours.	Prahl; Enebo; Clark; Skoglund; Anderson, I.	920	1284	230 1977
Unions; time off for employees engaged in union business.	Kelly, R.; Kempe, A.; McCollar; Novak; Niesen	581		
Veterans employment representative to be assigned to each employment service office.	Jacobs, Kostohryz, McDonald, Savelkoul, Rice	906	930	(151) 1977
Vocational-technical institute teachers may become a separate bargaining unit.	Gunter, St. Onge, Kvam, Johnson	1372	1141	
Wage deductions authorized for local arts and science council.	Byrne, McCarron, Berkelman	922		231 1977
Wage deductions authorized for purchases made by an employee from an employer.	Enebo, Byrne, Samuelson, Simoneau, Zubay	2374	2372	588 1978
Wage deductions; employers may withhold delinquent taxes. Income tax definitions revised for senior citizens and others and personal property tax liens allowed.	Cassery, McCollar, Skoglund, Evans	585	1440	386 1977
Wage deductions permitted to the Minnesota benefit association for state employees.	Kroening, Jude, Neisen, Fudro	900	894	
Wage deductions prohibited without written consent by employee.	Byrne, Skoglund, Enebo, Searle, Murphy	541	410	227 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LABOR (Continued)					
Wages; employer to pay cash, check, or negotiable instrument unless otherwise requested by the employee.	Johnson, Wigley, Cummiskey	211	1220		
Wage supplements or benefits; employer to pay all accrued benefits or wage supplements within 30 days of termination of employment.	Simoneau; Enebo; Anderson, I.; Begich; Sarna	1788			
Work equity program; general assistance recipients to register for and participate in the program, procedures prescribed.	Dahl, Birnstihl, Jensen, McEachern, Niehaus	1498	1465		301 1977
Worker's compensation; broadening commissioner of labor and industry's authorization to assign temporary compensation judges.	Adams	2329	2207		
Worker's compensation; comprehensive bill increasing benefits, providing coverage for legislators, excluding farm family members from coverage and makes other provisions.	Moe, Battaglia, Clark, Novak	1004	960		342 1977
Worker's compensation during retraining not to be greater than an amount equal to that payable for the injury as compensation for temporary or permanent disability.	Anderson, B.; Kelly, R.; Stanton; Wenstrom; Smogard	2230			
Worker's compensation; employer required to remodel employee's home to accommodate for handicaps.	Murphy	1607	23		(177) 1977
Worker's compensation; employer to provide compensation for treatment by podiatrists.	Kempe, R.	2397			
Worker's compensation insurance fund created to insure employer worker's compensation, rules and procedures prescribed.	Clawson, Enebo, Simoneau, Reding, Berglin	2092	2144		
Worker's compensation; persons assisting law enforcement officials to be eligible for benefits.	Welch, Reding, Murphy, Evans, Gunter	1458	798		(702) 1978
Worker's compensation; rates and classifications to be approved by commissioner of insurance after hearing, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Kempe, A.; Sieben, H.; Patton; Faricy; Ewald	911	1217		
Worker's compensation; retraining compensation to include costs of tuition, books and training expenses.	Anderson, B.; Kelly, R.; Stanton; Smogard; Den Ouden	2453	2178		
Worker's compensation; supplementary benefits authorized for recurrence or aggravation of a compensable injury.	Adams; Anderson, I.; Fudro; Osthoff	853			
Worker's compensation; voluntary termination disqualification period extended to ten weeks.	Braun; Setzepfandt; Smogard; Carlson, D.; Gunter	407			
Work experience pilot program established for general assistance recipients, money appropriated.	McCarron	2437			
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS					
Disclosure of name and address of owner and manager of the apartment to be released to the tenant.	Cassery; Jaros; Sieben, M.; Arlandson; Kroening	1282	1033		
Eviction notice requirements for long term residents extended and owner's right to increase rent after giving a tenant notice to quit limited.	Hanson	2353	1871		
Income-adjusted homestead credit; increasing the percentage of gross rent in the definition of "rent constituting property taxes" depending on how long the homestead is rented.	Cohen	1719			

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Continued)				
Income tax deduction denied to owners of substandard rental housing.	Berglin	1844		
Income tax deduction for lessee's share of property taxes, less rent credit.	Carlson, A.; Abeln; Kempe, A.; Evans; Jacobs	1464	1356	
Leases of real property for residential purposes to be readable. Consumer credit transactions; standard form agreements to be readable.	Hanson	2443	2291	
Managers and caretakers of apartment buildings; hours worked defined as time during which duties are performed, but not time during which they are on the premises. ...	Jaros, Forsythe, Metzen, Sarna	2291	1848	586 1978
Mobile homes land lease; 60 days written notice required before termination.	McCarron, Casserly, Simoneau, Voss, George	1279		
Mobile homes; periodic rental payments and set-up charge are the only allowable charges for mobile home parks.	Simoneau, Clawson, Neisen, Haugerud, Voss	1208	999	49 1977
Nonpayment of rent authorized for tenants whose landlords have breached rental agreements, limitations set and terms defined.	Berglin; Scheid; Jaros; Arlandson; Sieben, M.	774	848	593 1978
Property tax refunds increased for renters.	Tomlinson, Pleasant, Jaros, Skoglund, Berg	2108	2099	
Rent credit; claim for credit shall survive a claimant's death.	Dean	1506	1896	
Rent increase; tenant to be notified 90 days in advance of increase.	Williamson; Prah! Kelly, R.; Hanson; Jaros	116	1304	
Rent, unpaid; welfare checks may be subject to garnishment or attachments for unpaid rent.	Waldorf	2469	2327	
Security deposit; provides for the amount of damages for withholding deposits and establishes the period for which interest is payable.	Reding, Beauchamp, Jaros, Kroening, Stanton	829	950	280 1977
Security deposit recovery actions; tenant may take action in county of rental property or county the landlord resides in.	Casserly; Jaros; Scheid; Carlson, A.; Reding	827	166	(129) 1977
Student discrimination prohibited in housing.	Stanton, St. Onge, Stoa, Beauchamp, Pehler	112	510	
Television, cable; landlord prohibited from obstructing installation.	Cohen; Casserly; Sieben, H.; Rice; Hanson	1280	1170	
Unlawful detainer proceedings; in actions to recover the nonpayment of rent, tenant may pay rent prior to the writ of restitution.	Casserly, Ellingson, Ewald, Scheid, Simoneau	876	1266	
Unlawful detainer proceedings; summons response time extended and stay of the writ of restitution provided in hardship cases.	Berglin, Jaros, Ewald, Simoneau, Casserly	773	1265	
Unlawful detainers; procedures prescribed for the recovery of possession or termination of a lease agreement by the landlord.	Berglin; Arlandson; Jaros; Sieben, M.; Casserly	880	1128	
LEASES				
Parks; cooperative agricultural leases permitted on farmable lands within state parks.	Anderson, B.; Jaros; Munger; Welch; Evans	252	288	(249) 1977
Residential leases under three months to be automatically renewed. Corporation may defend on its own behalf unlawful detainer actions in county courts through a nonattorney.	Casserly; Stanton; Sieben, H.; Metzen; Nelsen, M.	1010	1280	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEASES (Continued)				
Residential real property leases to be readable. Consumer credit transactions; standard form agreements to be readable.	Hanson	2443	2291	
Unlawful detainer proceedings; in actions to recover the nonpayment of rent, tenant may pay rent prior to the writ of restitution.	Casserly, Ellingson, Ewald, Scheid, Simoneau	876	1266	
Unlawful detainers; procedures prescribed for the recovery of possession or termination of a lease agreement by the landlord.	Berglin; Arlandson; Jaros; Sieben, M.; Casserly	880	1128	
LEGISLATURE				
Certificates of election to legislature to be sent to chief clerk of house or secretary of senate.	Johnson; Sieben, M.; Smogard; Biersdorf; Anderson, B.	21	82	82 1977
Environmental education board; transferring the jurisdiction of the board to the department of natural resources and requiring the board to submit a study to the legislature.	Reding, Voss, Zubay	1940	2090	768 1978
Ethical practices board to attempt to clarify reports and statements and report to legislature.	Anderson, B.; Kelly, R.; Voss; Dean; Murphy	845		
Ethics code established for legislators.	Rice, Savelkoul, Brandl, George, Osthoff	1355		
Federal constitutional amendments; legislature to submit the question of ratification to the people by popular vote.	Cummiskey	1570		
Inheritance tax to be reviewed by legislature every four years.	Friedrich; Albrecht; Nelsen, B.; Lemke; White	654		
Interim studies to be conducted on real estate transfers and residential home purchases.	Kroening; Jaros; Casserly; Simoneau; Carlson, L.	1658		
Interim study commission established for Amtrak passenger service.	Erickson, Fudro, Mann, Peterson, Esau	102	584	
Jury duty; legislators and employees of the legislature exempt from duty.	Patton; Moe; Sieben, H.; Casserly; McCarron	1045		
Laws embracing more than one subject to be invalid in all parts, constitutional amendment.	Knickerbocker	549		
Legislative advisory commission to be consulted by governor before expenditure of federal anti-recession financial aid.	Corbid, Norton	2095	1684	(530) 1978
Legislative and congressional apportionments to be conducted by commission at least every 10 years, a constitutional amendment.	Sieben, M.; Wenzel	49	425	
Legislative commission created to study moving the agriculture department to the university of Minnesota St. Paul campus, money appropriated.	Kvam; Eckstein; Kahn; Anderson, G.; Kroening	734	802	
Legislative commission created to study regional governments in Minnesota, money appropriated.	McDonald; Reding; Anderson, G.; White; Carlson, A.	1526	1434	
Legislative commission created to study school finances, money appropriated.	Johnson, Birnstihl, Esau, Tomlinson, Mann	748	602	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Legislative commission on Minnesota resources; duties expanded to include all natural resources, certain conservation projects eliminated.	Anderson, I.	1255	664	
Legislative commission on public broadcasting created, money appropriated, Matching fund calculations for public television revised.	Beauchamp, Corbid, Pehler, Dean, St. Onge	739	1395	(445) 1977
Legislative commission to review administrative rules; subpoena powers granted.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Voss; Forsythe; Cummiskey	1765	1669	
Legislative committee on citizen complaints created; powers and duties prescribed.	Fugina, Berglin, Faricy	703		
Legislative committee on human and economic development created, duties prescribed.	Adams, Sarna, Friedrich, White, Metzen	2249	1728	
Legislative committee on pensions and retirement abolished, board of pensions and retirement established to study and investigate public retirement systems.	Hanson	2529		
Legislative coordinating commission to approve budget requests of any commission or joint committee the majority of whose members are members of the legislature.	Anderson, I.; Sabo; Norton; Kelly, W.; Laidig	1416		548 1978
Legislative manuals to be distributed free by secretary of state.	Voss; McCarron; Haugerud; Vanasek; Anderson, D.	719	589	
Legislative service from the same territory limited to ten years.	Zubay, Kaley, Reding, Friedrich, Sherwood	1454	1526	
Legislative service limited to three consecutive times as a senator and six consecutive times as a representative.	Esau; Sherwood; Kroening; McDonald; Carlson, A.	1540		
Legislative study commission on public broadcasting expiration date extended.	Beauchamp	2489	2382	
Legislators return to employment; employer prohibited from discharging or discriminating against legislators in retribution for political statements or beliefs.	Begich, Battaglia, Enebo	2043		650 1978
Legislature to meet in regular session only in odd numbered years, a constitutional amendment.	Kvam; Anderson, D.; Erickson; Esau; Searle	2533		
Metropolitan council candidates to be screened by a legislative committee. New Prague to be removed from the metropolitan area.	Searles, Vanasek, Evans, Adams, Cassery	1681	1553	
Minneapolis charter commission to propose organizational changes and report to legislature.	Sabo, Cassery, Skoglund	700		
Open meeting law. Legislature and all its committees to be subject to the law.	Laidig; Carlson, A.; Friedrich; Den Ouden; McDonald	1167		
Open meeting law to include legislature. Violator to forfeit right to serve after third offense.	Savelkoul, McDonald, Rose, Searles, Evans	702		
Public access to state services and facilities; administration commissioner to file a report to legislature recommending improvements.	Pehler, Wenzel, Cummiskey, Lemke, Reding	684	499	(126) 1977
Representatives to be elected for four year term, a constitutional amendment.	Cummiskey, Vanasek, Brandl	1800	2395	
Retirement; calculation of legislators retirement allowance.	Schulz	2235	2326	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LEGISLATURE (Continued)				
Retirement; computation of legislators retirement allowance.	Reding, Patton, Schulz, Beauchamp	2229	2020	
Salaries set for certain unclassified employees, constitutional officers, judges and legislators.	Sieben, H.; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Norton; Voss	689	483	(35) 1977
Senate appointments to commissions and committees to be made by subcommittee on committees.	Sieben, H.	503	374	
Senate districts to include four house of representative districts.	Cummiskey; McCarron; Rice; Faricy; Anderson, R.	1643		
Senate; provides for half the senate to be elected every two years, a constitutional amendment.	Fugina	2009		
Senate to be elected for staggered four year terms.	Carlson, D.; Kelly, R.; Setzepfandt; Friedrich; Laidig	195	264	
Senate to be elected for staggered four year terms.	Clawson, McEachern, Laidig, Cummiskey, Clark	1637	1537	
Size of legislature to be reduced to 23 senators and 69 representatives. Senators to serve staggered four year terms and length of session to be determined by joint convention.	Fugina	1615		
Size of legislature to be reduced to 33 senators and 99 representatives.	Enebo; Sieben, M.; Jaros; Simoneau; Wynia	196		
Size of legislature to be reduced to 35 senators and 105 representatives, effective 1983.	Jaros; Wynia; Brandl; Cohen; Kelly, R.	1655		
Size of legislature to be reduced to 40 senators and 120 representatives, effective after the next apportionment.	McCarron, Clawson, Jacobs, Metzen, Cummiskey	1149	747	
Size of legislature to be reduced to 50 senators and 100 representatives. Chief justice to appoint commission to prescribe bounds of legislative districts.	Carlson, D.; Kelly, R.; Cohen	303	384	
Size of legislature to be reduced to 56 senators and 112 representatives, a constitutional amendment.	Jacobs, Sarna, Hanson, Metzen, Abeln	1148		
Special session; organization of legislature during the regular session to continue during special session.	Anderson, I.; Sabo	1909	1608	566 1978
State finances; federal funds to be deposited in general fund and appropriated by the legislature.	Kahn, Voss, Dean, Norton, Welch	1600		
State finances; federal funds to be deposited in state treasury and appropriated by the legislature. Standing appropriations of federal funds abolished.	Pehler, Voss, Cassery, Samuelson, Searle	1312		
State finances; federal funds to be deposited in state treasury and appropriated to state agencies by the legislature.	Hokanson; Sabo; Faricy; Sieben, H.; Forsythe	1407		
Toll-free telephone service provided to citizens to call legislators, money appropriated.	Cummiskey, Beauchamp, Stoa, Wenstrom, Sherwood	28	61	
Unicameral legislature created by constitutional amendment.	Lehto, Kostohryz, Rice, Osthoff, Zubay	1257	1108	
Verbatim records of legislative proceedings not to be used in administrative or judicial proceedings as evidence of legislative intent.	Sieben, H.	1779	153	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIBRARIES				
Adult regional library for the blind to remain within the department of public welfare.	Waldorf; Tomlinson; Mangan; Biersdorf; Kempe, R.	1525		
Beltrami and Clearwater counties to assess a county law library fee on petty misdemeanor penalties.	St. Onge, Eken	1138	1301	
County library boards; authorizes membership increases with staggered terms.	Mann, Kalis, Erickson, Lemke, Stanton	1851	1957	624 1978
Koochiching and Pennington county law libraries to be supported by judicially imposed fee charges on civil and criminal cases.	Anderson, I.	1914	1884	765 1978
Law; contribution from district court cases to the law library increased.	Kaley, Berg, Arlandson, Murphy, Savelkoul	1665	1695	553 1978
Lyon county authorized to increase levy to provide library services to county residents.	Stanton	1168	1088	
Music library and interpretive center established in the city of Chatfield in Fillmore county, historical society to administer, money appropriated.	Redalen, Friedrich	2495		
Pennington county law library to be supported by judicially imposed fees.	Corbid	2045	1532	
Public libraries; grants provided to regional libraries and guidelines set for interlibrary cooperation.	McEachern, Eken, Mangan, Metzen, Esau	1286	1404	546 1978
Ramsey county law librarian exempt from membership in the public employees retirement association.	Faricy, Norton	1868	1742	
State to distribute one copy of the statutes, state register and manual of state agency rules to each county and regional library.	McEachern; Kempe, R.; St. Onge; Dahl; Peterson	1048	783	(823) 1977
LICENSES				
Accountants to be licensed.	Reding, White, Jude, Arlandson, Hanson	2122	1658	
Aircraft, pioneer; registration procedures prescribed.	Abeln, Fjoeslien, Metzen, Fudro, McCollar	2190	2804	
Ambulance licensing law; certain licenses to be valid.	Berkelman, Jaros, Lehto, Munger, Murphy	2424	1623	
Ambulance services to be licensed and regulated by state board of health, terms defined.	Heinitz, Swanson, Clark, Kroening, Forsythe	57	146	37 1977
Ambulance, specialized services; licensed and regulated.	Carlson, L.; Sabo; Mangan; Heinitz; Clark	2087	1757	
Architects and engineers; unlicensed persons allowed to plan, supervise and erect public works which do not cost over \$50,000.	Jensen; Suss; Birnstill; White; Sieben, H.	753	598	
Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape licensing boards may reissue a license one year after the effective date of the revocation.	Scheid	1608	403	(514) 1978
Auctioneers; no further licensing qualifications may be imposed by any political subdivision of the state.	Cohen	1702		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Automatic fire sprinkler journeymen's examination board created to issue licenses, powers and duties prescribed.	Fudro; Sarna; Biersdorf; Feidrich; Nelsen, M.	497		
Bicycle registration act revised.	Kahn, Dean, Williamson, McCarron, Pehler.	380		41 1977
Bicycles; specifying driving rules, pedestrian rules and required equipment, defining terms.	Kahn, Dean, Lehto, Ellingson, Novak	474	2058	739 1978
Builders to be licensed, providing different classes. Builders to be bonded and insured for public liability and property damages, terms defined.	Adams, Nelsen, Beauchamp, Jaros	828	515	
Building movers to be licensed and advisory council created.	McCollar; Adams; Sieben, H.; Biersdorf; Fudro	2077	1961	
Chiropractic; academic requirements prescribed for licensing, procedures prescribed for license revocation and disciplinary action.	Wenstrom; McCollar; Nelsen, M.; Carlson, L.; Kvam	1053	562	(198) 1977
Collection agencies regulations and licensing revised. Prohibits unfair, deceptive or unreasonable methods of collecting debts.	Arlandson; Casserly; Sieben, M.; Kroening; Ewald	737	789	
Collection agencies to be licensed, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Casserly; Adams; Beauchamp; Simoneau; Carlson, L.	248	415	
Construction contractors to be licensed and registered with the state.	Samuelson	1899		
Correctional facilities to be licensed and introducing contraband or weapons into a correctional facility prohibited. Group homes for delinquent children included in definition of correctional facility.	Jaros, Welch, Clark, Nelson, Esau	2124	1926	778 1978
Cosmetologists; facial experts required to be licensed and regulated by state board of cosmetology.	Heinitz	1533		
County probation or court services vehicles to have passenger vehicle license plates.	Anderson, R.; Wenstrom; Evans; Reding; Langseth	2114		
Custom meat processor defined, license requirement set and processing permit required.	Suss	1443	1140	(160) 1977
Day care; hospitals exempt from licensing.	Berkelman; Carlson, L.; Petrascio; Clawson; Kaley	418	476	25 1977
Deer or moose; tag to be affixed at time of possession. Provides for license revocation. Restricts use of firearms in taking of wild game on non-agricultural lands and restricts trap net or seine.	Lehto, Munger, McCarron, Biersdorf, Wynia	1809		
Disabled and senior citizens authorized to hunt or fish without a license.	Spanish, Sherwood, Simoneau, Biersdorf	2449	2332	
Drivers license agent may be appointed by the public safety commissioner. Multi-use trail in Washington county prohibited until completion of a comprehensive plan by the department of natural resources.	Sieben, M.	1878	2278	628 1978
Drivers licenses; class c license valid for operation of the rear portion of a midmount aerial ladder fire truck.	Stoa, Lemke, Fudro, Patton, Dean	1968	1802	(479) 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Drivers licenses; disabled or senior citizens may apply for half year registration.	Spanish, Simoneau, Rice, Cumiskey, Fudro	2457	2317	
Drivers licenses; limited license allowed to attend treatment and counseling programs. .	Skoglund, Jensen, Clark, Jaros, Forsythe	1078	618	
Drivers licenses; limited licenses for attendance at a chemical dependency program.	Sieben, M.	889	426	
Drivers licenses, motor vehicle and criminal history records to be classified as private. .	Clark	1038		
Drivers licenses, nonresident; reinstatement of nonresident driving privileges.	Beauchamp; Stanton; Langseth; Reding; Anderson, R.	2188	2148	788 1978
Drivers licenses; periodic examinations required for renewal upon attaining the age of 70.	Kempe, R.	338		
Drivers licenses; prohibiting motor vehicle operation before license has been reinstated, penalties prescribed.	Clawson, Sieben, M.; Haugerud; Pehler; Waldorf	480	750	
Drivers licenses required to purchase automobiles. License revoked for one year for second conviction of driving while under the influence of drugs or alcohol.	McDonald	77	869	
Drivers licenses revocation to include reason for suspension and length of time it is effective.	Cohen	1339		
Drivers licenses, suspension procedures modified.	Voss, Jacobs	2255	1666	
Engineer license fees and boiler inspection fees increased.	Enebo, St. Onge, Osthoff, Mangan, Metzner	1834	2246	485 1978
Engineers, registered professional; exempt from water well licensing provisions.	Birnstihl, Mann, Jensen, Lemke, Braun	1480	1298	(218) 1977
Examining and licensing boards; comprehensive bill modifying membership powers, supervision and review and abolishing the board of abstracters.	Reding	2525	2275	
Fishing; commercial licenses and maximum gill net limits imposed for Lake Superior.	Lehto, Manger, Biersdorf, Sherwood, Jaros ...	140	112	240 1977
Fishing license exemption for recipients of aid from federal railroad retirement act. .	Pehler, Patton, Hanson, Stos, Brinkman	896	1362	(287) 1977
Fishing license exemptions extended to inmates of city or county institutions.	Nelson	1810	1772	
Fishing licenses issued free to disabled persons receiving benefits under the railroad retirement act of 1974.	Brinkman, George, St. Onge, Eckstein	1450		
Fishing, trout stamp required.	Reding, Schuls	2138	1622	
Game and fish license fees increased; sellers to retain the increase.	Fjellien, Sherwood, Munger, St. Onge, Braun	1090		
Game and fish; license ineligibility and length of revocation described for violation of regulations.	Wieser, Sherwood, Reding, Kahn, Biersdorf	188	138	110 1977
Game and fish licenses; comprehensive bill revising the sale of deer licenses, reducing fees to sell raw furs, prescribing fees for taking raccoon and requiring tagging deer, moose or raccoon.	Reding, Welch, McCollier, Sherwood, Biersdorf	1297	1212	547 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Health; license exemption for diagnostic or treatment centers deleted.	Fehler, Osthoff, Sarna, Patton, Brinkman	166	733	218 1977
Health related examining and licensing boards; requires collection of information at the time of license application to be used as a statement of health related manpower in the state.	Swanson; Carlson, L.; Wigley; Clawson; Waldorf	1825	1750	759 1978
Health related licensing boards to pay costs of attorney general or hearing examiner to investigate persons licensed by the board, such expenses to be excluded from determination of fees by the boards.	Scheid; Carlson, L.; Welch; Waldorf; Anderson, B.	1613		
Health related licensing boards to reexamine licensees every six years. Continuing education requirement to be set by rule.	Berglin, Swanson	1601	613	
Home solicitation salespersons required to be licensed, procedures and penalties prescribed.	Cummiskey, Jaros, Metzen, Vanasek, Adams	184		
Hunting and fishing license fees for non-residents increased.	Ellingson	2448	1738	
Hunting; moose licensing restricted to once in three moose seasons.	Peterson; Searle; Lehto; Rose; Anderson, I.	1986		
Insurance agents and companies; increasing fees for examination of companies and agents licenses.	Wynia, Voss, Laidig, Ellingson, Osthoff	356	791	470 1978
Insurance agents and solicitors; license fees increased, companies made responsible for agents actions and penalties prescribed. ...	Ellingson; Abeln; Kelly, R.; Wynia; Heinitz	635	784	243 1977
Insurance agents; company to give one years notice before termination of nonrenewal of an agents contract.	McCollar, Abeln, Wenzel, Ewald, Wynia	973		
Insurance agents licensing procedures modified.	Ellingson; Kelly, R.; Arlandson; Fjoslien; Heinitz	528	581	(194) 1977
Insurance, automobile; staff appraisers to be licensed, duties defined and insured's rights prescribed.	Simoneau, Osthoff, Novak, Braun	1391	1026	
Liquor; commemorative liquor bottle collectors exempt from licensing.	Moe	114	249	217 1977
Liquor; first class cities authorized additional licenses to bona fide clubs and veterans organizations.	Adams; Osthoff; Tomlinson; Carlson, A.; Dean	810	848	
Liquor, Fort Snelling state park; authorizing officer's row to be leased, waiving park admission fees and permitting a liquor license.	Swanson; Norton; Rice; Osthoff; Sieben, H.	2014	2015	573 1978
Liquor; Lake of the Woods county authorized to issue one off-sale license.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Mann; Fjoslien	65	22	(26) 1977
Liquor license applicants; excepting sales and withholding tax information from confidentiality requirement.	Casserly; Scheid; Novak; Kelly, W.	1806	2294	621 1978
Liquor license fees increased for wine, liquor and beer manufacturers and wholesalers.	Osthoff, Hanson	342	1785	
Liquor license limitation set at three per person in metropolitan area and one per person in out-state areas.	Abeln, Simoneau	561	2330	
Liquor license suspension for gambling violations.	Novak, McCarron, Cohen	1597	727	
Liquor; municipal licenses expiration date eliminated.	Berglin, Kahn, Dean, Berg, Skoglund	221	305	(56) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	
LICENSES (Continued)				
Liquor; non-intoxicating malt liquor increased to 5 percent. License and tax procedures revised.	McEachern, Simoneau, Adams, Lemke	726	346	
Liquor, off-sale; a county board may issue a license for any unorganized area of a county to an exclusive liquor store.	Fugina, Begich	649	2350	742 1978
Liquor; off-sale licenses and cigarette license fees increased.	Clark, Brandl, Jaros, Dean, Wynia	1083	1086	
Liquor; Rochester authorized to issue an on-sale license for the Mayo civic auditorium.	Kaley, Zubay, Lemke, Friedrich, Schulz	2243	2298	677 1978
Liquor; St. Paul authorized one additional on-sale license for the St. Paul Labor Centre.	Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Rose; Waldof; Wynia	577	467	
Liquor; South St. Paul authorized an on-sale liquor license for Wakota arena.	Metzen	2175	2041	666 1978
Liquor; West St. Paul authorized one additional on-sale license.	Kempe, A.; Metzen	90	496	239 1977
Littering prohibited; litter bags required in all motor vehicles, litter license fee imposed on businesses, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Begich; Anderson, I.; Sabo; St. Onge; Biersdorf	1254	665	
Livestock marketing agencies and dealers; licensing and weighing procedures modified and clarified.	Wenzel; Suss; Mann; Kempe, R.; Lemke	1886	1406	299 1977
Locksmiths to be licensed and regulated, board of locksmiths established, money appropriated.	Kelly, R.; Rose; Neisen; St. Onge	2042		
Marriage; certified copies of marriage license to be furnished by clerk of court to the married parties.	Cummiskey	1258	977	(441) 1977
Marriage; serologic test to be administered to each marital partner for the discovery of syphilis or gonorrhea before a marriage certificate is issued, money appropriated to department of health.	Williamson, Swanson	1666		
Migratory waterfowl stamp required for hunting. Proceeds to be used for development of wetlands and waterfowl management.	Sieben, H.; Savelkoul; Reding; Munger; Hokanson	666	597	(317) 1977
Mobile homes; comprehensive bill exempting mobile home sales and leases from sales tax, changing property tax treatment and licensing mobile home dealers, salespersons, brokers and installers.	Voss, Jacobs, Simoneau, McCarron	2472	1780	
Montessori schools to be licensed; minimum requirements and procedures for licensing set. Minnesota Montessori act.	Mangan, Williamson, Brandl, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz	1178	233	
Motor carrier licenses to be revoked for failure to file road tax reports. Credit provided on tax paid on gasoline used in other states.	White, Jacobs, Pehler, Schulz, Peterson	705	817	45 1977
Motorized bicycle operator permit fees established and handicapped license plates authorized for passenger vehicles.	Kelly, R.; Kalls; Neisen; Kahn; Anderson, B.	2254	1777	
Motor vehicle dealers; establishing a statewide uniform system for dealers, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Neisen, Simoneau, McCollar, Kaley, Adams	621	534	168 1977
Motor vehicle, duplicate license plates; fee not to exceed annual tax.	Stanton	1509	1439	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate; sellers to verify all information on motor vehicle purchaser's certificates.	Sieben, M.	2582		
Motor vehicle registration; application fee increased.	Kelly, R.; Reding; Osthoff; Neisen; Clark	486		
Motor vehicle registration fees increased to two dollars.	Osthoff, Birnstihl, Kalis, Wenzel	869	932	(327) 1977
Motor vehicle, restricted licenses; expanding provisions for non-farm work.	Stanton	1801	1652	
Motor vehicles; certificates of title application procedures revised, money appropriated.	Osthoff, Kahn, Wigley, Rice, Sarna	381	418	370 1977
Motor vehicles special use permit; total costs for issuance or damages may be charged to the operator.	Lemke, Eken, Schulz, White	2118	1801	
Motor vehicles, trucks; personalized license plates authorized.	Simoneau, Neisen, Enebo, Clawson, St. Onge	1967		636 1978
Nonqualification certificates may be issued to applicants 14 years of age or older.	Simoneau, Neisen, Novak, Berkelman, Skoglund	176	239	361 1977
Nursing board to license persons receiving equivalent training in the armed services without examination.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Heinitz	1870	1717	564 1978
Nursing businesses required to be licensed.	Carlson, L.; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Wenstrom; Kaley	1056	796	(256) 1977
Nursing businesses required to be licensed.	Brandl, Scheid, Waldorf, Clark, Heinitz	1815		
Paramedic licensing board created to regulate and license paramedics and paramedic programs, money appropriated.	Scheid, Metzen, Waldorf, Kaley, Heinitz	1563	1517	
Peace officers and constables; requiring licensing and training.	Lehto, Moe, McCarron, Berkelman, Jaros	2270	2248	631 1978
Peace officers to be licensed. Board renamed board of peace officer training and licensing.	Sieben, H.; Wenzel; Moe; White; Carlson, A.	730	411	(433) 1977
Plumbers and water conditioner installers to be licensed in any town having a waterworks or sewage system or on any work subject to the state plumbing code.	St. Onge, Fudro, Ewald, Neisen, Enebo	1016		
Plumbers; license reciprocity authorized without examination.	St. Onge; Erickson; Beauchamp; Braun; Kelly, W.	464	463	19 1977
Plumbers, master and steamfitters; licenses issued only after bonding and insurance requirements have been met, regulations specified.	Casslerly; Ewald; St. Onge; Jaros; Sieben, H.	1829	1122	604 1978
Plumbers reciprocity provided with other states and all plumbers to be licensed.	St. Onge; Kelly, W.; Braun; Erickson; Beauchamp	867		
Psychologists; licensing criteria and definitions changed, money appropriated.	Anderson, B.; King; Welch; Clark; Clawson	1321		
Raccoon licenses to be granted to residents only.	Stanton	2141	2028	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Radioactive waste storage and disposal facilities to be licensed by the environmental quality board, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1617		
Real estate; prelicense education and continuing education required for real estate salespersons, commission to administer.	Kelly, R.; Adams; Beauchamp; Hanson; Arlandson	40	241	215 1977
Residential facilities for children or handicapped; public hearings required before licensing.	Forsythe, McCarron, Pleasant, Swanson, Hokanson	1318	1455	
School business officers to be licensed, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Johnson, Metzen, Jensen, Nelson	1660	1644	
School custodians to be licensed in the operation of steam boilers.	Prahl, Mangan, Hokanson	483		
Security guards to be licensed and regulated by the bureau of criminal apprehension.	Tomlinson, Berg, Heinitz, Byrne, Novak	2392		
Senior citizens; living facilities to be licensed and regulated by commissioner of public welfare who will set rates for the cost of care for the elderly.	Abeln, Heinitz, McCollar, Scheid	759		
Sheet metal, heating, ventilation and air conditioning board created. Powers and duties prescribed for licensure and regulation, money appropriated.	Jude; Sieben, H.; Swanson; Ewald; Osthoff	1204	1211	
Ski touring trails and programs to be developed on state lands. Decal on ski required to use designated areas.	Kahn, Stoa, Patton, Searle, Munger	486		
Social work examiners board created to regulate and license social workers, terms defined and money appropriated.	Clawson, Sieben, H.; Heinitz; Forsythe; Gunter	575	507	
Sportsmen licenses to be issued by department of natural resources.	Kempe, R.	632		
Tax preparers to be licensed and regulated by the commissioner of revenue.	Metzen	2385	1153	
Tax preparers to be licensed and regulated. Revenue commissioner to prescribe minimum standards.	Forsythe, Skoglund, Kvam, Jaros, Casserly	101	523	
Teachers; interpreters for the deaf to be licensed by the board of teaching.	Mangan, Faricy, Begich, Welch, Knickerbocker	482		
Teachers; licensing functions transferred from board of education to state board of teaching.	Fugina; Tomlinson; Clawson, Sieben, M.; Novak	1213	1442	
Teachers; life licenses abolished.	Suss, Stanton, Tomlinson, Eken	1448		
Tour boats permitted on-sale liquor licenses. Liquor permitted on lower campus of Mankato state university.	Jaros, Fudro, Hanson, Evans, Lehto	1424	1348	607 1978
Trailer license payments to be biennial. License plates dimension specifications and length of issuance set.	Lemke; Anderson, I.; Sarna; Birnstihl; Fudro	1003	753	108 1977
Tree experts to be licensed by commissioner of agriculture.	White; Adams; Sieben, H.; Ewald; Lemke	1244	787	
Trucks, registration dates; modifying time when plates are to be displayed. Emergency vehicle definition expanded to include a licensed land emergency ambulance service.	Lemke, Fudro, Birnstihl, Friedrich, Jensen	1605		613 1978
Veterinarians; license filing fee eliminated.	Jude	1496	721	(139) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LICENSES (Continued)				
Veterinarians; requirement to file license with clerk of court repealed.	Eckstein; Suss; Lemke; Carlson, D.; Stanton	1459	1366	
Water well drilling machines to be operated by licensed water well contractors.	Anderson, I.; St. Onge; Begich; Braun; Biersdorf	1345	2242	
Weather modification; agriculture commissioner to supervise research and regulation, licenses required and advisory council created.	Stanton; Fjoslien; Erickson; Kahn; Anderson, B.	78	73	(426) 1977
LIENS				
Mechanics liens; contractor to give owner written notice of possible liability.	Simoneau, Cummiskey, Biersdorf, Niesen	1578	823	(708) 1978
Personal property tax liens allowed and employers may withhold delinquent taxes. Income tax definitions revised for senior citizens and others.	Casserly, McColiar, Skoglund, Evans,	585	1440	886 1977
Prepayment for goods or services constitutes a lien.	Neisen; Simoneau; Kelly, R.; Hanson	1207	1246	
LIQUORS				
Alcoholism, medical assistance; treatment to be available in residential treatment programs.	Samuelson, Norton, Clark, Rice, Heinitz	2168	1682	
Arrest authorized for suspicion of driving while under the influence of an alcoholic beverage.	Schulz, Lemke, King, Biersdorf, Setzepfandt	10		
Brand label registration fees increased and re-registration required every two years.	Fudro; Metzen; Simoneau; Friedrich; Anderson, G.	2355	2270	
Brand label registration repealed and liquor control administrator authorized.	Metzen	2349		
Commemorative liquor bottle collectors exempt from licensing.	Moe	114	249	217 1977
Denying access to liquor if there is reason to believe the person is intoxicated.	Kelly, R.; Schulz; Abeln; Wynia	1898	1825	
Dramshop; civil liability actions for illegal sale, barter or gift of liquor must commence within one year, maximum recovery of \$100,000.	Abeln; Casserly; Anderson, G.; Friedrich; Fugina	676	162	390 1977
Dram shop liability insurance reports required.	Kelly, R.; Abeln; Ellingson; Wynia; Heinitz	2216	2225	671 1978
Dramshop; third party liability removed for intoxicating liquor.	Cummiskey, McCarron, Metzen, Brinkman, Fugina	403		
Endorsements; prohibiting the sale of liquor endorsed by celebrities.	Laidig; Carlson, D.; Waldorf; Albrecht; Sherwood	1850		
Franchise fees and regulations revised; includes the right to market malt beverages in the definition of franchise.	Arlandson; Sieben, M.; Adams; Pleasant; Casserly	1182	1070	(328) 1977
Intoxicated persons may be transferred to the nearest secure or lockup facility for detention.	Sherwood, Reding, Zubay, St. Onge, Langseth	2309	2145	
License applicants; excepting sales and withholding tax information from confidentiality requirements.	Casserly; Scheid; Novak; Kelly, W.	1806	2294	621 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIQUORS (Continued)				
License fees increased for wine, liquor and beer manufacturers and wholesalers.	Osthoff, Hanson ..	342	1785	
License, Fort Snelling state park; authorizing officer's row to be leased, waiving park admission fees and permitting a liquor license.	Swanson; Norton; Rice; Osthoff; Sieben, H.	2014	2015	573 1978
License limitation set at three per person in metropolitan area and one per person in out-state areas.	Abeln, Simoneau ..	561	2830	
License suspension for gambling violations.	Novak, McCarron, Cohen	1597	727	
Licenses; West St. Paul authorized one additional on-sale license.	Kempe, A.; Metzen	90	496	239 1977
Municipal licenses expiration date eliminated.	Berglin, Kahn, Dean, Berg, Skoglund	221	305	(56) 1977
Non-intoxicating malt liquor increased to 5 percent, license and tax procedures revised.	McEachern, Simoneau, Adams, Lemke ..	726	346	
Off-sale license and cigarette license fees increased.	Clark, Brandt, Jaros, Dean, Wynia	1083	1086	
Off-sale licenses; a county board may issue a license for any unorganized area of a county to an exclusive liquor store.	Fugina, Begich	649	2850	742 1978
Off-sale liquor; Lake of the Woods county authorized to issue one license.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Mann; Fjoslien ..	65	22	(26) 1977
Off-sale liquor; minimum retail prices set.	Brinkman; Nelsen, M.; Osthoff; Metzen ..	1388	1306	
On-campus liquor policy for post-secondary schools handled by the school.	Pehler, Stanton, Beauchamp, Cummiskey, Faricy	130	57	
On-sale licenses authorized to cities of the first class to bona fide clubs and veterans organizations.	Adams; Osthoff; Tomlinson; Carlson, A.; Dean ..	810	843	
On-sale licenses for tour boats permitted. Liquor permitted on lower campus of Mankato state university.	Jaros, Fudro, Hanson, Evans, Lehto	1424	1348	307 1978
On-sale licenses; Rochester authorized to issue a license for the Mayo civic auditorium.	Kaley, Zubay, Lemke, Friedrich, Schulz	2243	2298	677 1978
On-sale licenses; St. Paul authorized one additional license for the St. Paul Labor Centre.	Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Rose; Waldorf; Wynia	577	467	
On-sale licenses; South St. Paul authorized a license for Wakota arena.	Metzen	2175	2041	666 1978
Patrol limits; St. Paul liquor patrol limits repealed.	Kelly, R.; Waldorf; Osthoff; Byrne ..	1796	1729	
Police officers prohibited from working in bottle clubs or liquor establishments.	Nelson, Clark, Lehto	1934	1734	
Prohibition against sale of liquor on election days removed.	Pleasant, Fudro, Faricy, Abeln, Begich	240	1299	
Prohibition against sale of liquor on election days removed.	Osthoff	1659	1529	
Stores allowed to offer recorded or live entertainment and mechanical amusement devices.	McEachern; Neisen; Sieben, M.	832	774	(701) 1978
Stores allowed to stay open until ten o'clock on Friday. Wholesalers required to maintain a warehouse stock within the state.	Jaros, Fudro, Pleasant, Lehto, Brandt	2307	2204	687 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
LIQUORS (Continued)				
Stores authorized to sell gift cards and tags.	McCollar, Brinkman, Jude, McDonald, Samuelson	2304	1850	
Tax, excise; allows for prepayment of taxes permitting vendors and distillers to affix stamps, money appropriated.	Skoglund; Sabo; Pleasant; Anderson, I.; Kelly, W.	1202	1420	
Tax, excise; imposed for rehabilitation of alcoholism and to pay for costs incurred for enforcement of laws relating to driving offenses involving alcohol or drugs.	Arlandson, Ellingson, Nelson, Albrecht	1381	865	
Tax imposed on gross receipts of wholesale distributors for alcohol rehabilitation programs.	Abein, Hanson, Jaros, Swanson, Jacobs	811	317	
Tax; liquor tax revised for metric containers, metric conversion authorized and bonding requirements increased.	Abein; Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Pleasant; Jaros	993	1242	407 1977
Wholesalers and manufacturers; sales discrimination prohibited, wholesale price schedule revised.	Brinkman; Fudro; Nelsen, M.; Metzen; Patton	1342	1076	
Wholesalers required to maintain a warehouse stock within the state.	Brinkman, Adams, Casserly	2266	1999	
Wine to be offered to wholesalers and manufacturers on an equal basis.	Abein, Adams, Fudro, Metzen, Dean	478		
MARRIAGE				
Civil suits abolished for breach of promise to marry, alienation of affections, criminal conversation and seduction.	Casserly, Knickerbocker, Rice, McCarron, Osthoff	1217	997	(515) 1978
Civil suits prohibited for breach of contract to marry and alienation of affection. Adultery, fornication and sodomy crimes abolished.	Casserly, Jaros, Corbid, Stanton, Berglin	302		
Clerk of county court may solemnize marriages.	Sieben, H.	2019	1951	(496) 1978
Comprehensive bill revising marriage and dissolution laws.	Berglin, George, Cohen, Faricy	2027	1826	772 1978
Dissolutions; capital gains realized in divorce settlements subtracted from gross income.	Savelkoul, Evans, Tomlinson, Eken	1928	1843	
Dissolutions; divorce awareness counseling pilot program permitted in specified judicial districts, money appropriated.	Pehler, McCarron, Patton, Moe, Berglin	1829		
Dissolutions; grandparents allowed visitation rights to minor children.	Sieben, M.; Sarna	56	786	238 1977
Dissolutions; health insurance policies to offer conversion privileges to spouses whose marriages have been dissolved.	Kvam	1587	368	(186) 1977
Joint tenancy may be created between spouses when one person is sole owner.	Wenzel, Welch, Casserly, Clark, Biersdorf	2013	1763	
Licenses; certified copies of marriage license to be furnished by clerk of court to the married parties.	Cummiskey	1258	977	(441) 1977
Licenses; serologic test to be administered to each marital partner for the discovery of syphilis or gonorrhea before a marriage certificate is issued, money appropriated to department of health.	Williamson, Swanson	1666		
Uniform marriage and divorce act enacted.	Berglin	1647		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MENTAL HEALTH				
Children, mentally retarded, epileptic and emotionally handicapped; parents may be required to reimburse county.	Samuelson, Swanson	1547	1334	(831) 1977
Community mental health programs; formula prescribed for allocation of fees.	Samuelson, Fugina, Dahl, Wenstrom, Heinitz	1108	861	(704) 1978
Compensation to residents of state institutions provided, rule promulgation for child care and ward placement authorized and reimbursement for emergency and non-emergency transportation modified.	Welch; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Wigley; Swanson	1826	2160	560 1978
Counties to prepare annual plans for mental health services which are to be reflected in the state mental health plan prepared by the public welfare department.	Mangan; Clawson; St. Onge; Heinitz; Carlson, L.	2089	2057	
County welfare boards to provide mental health services.	McCollar, Clawson, Mangan, Wigley, Fugina	2101		
Courts to appoint counsel guardians for persons committed to state hospitals and to establish result oriented evaluation programs to aid in treatment of committed persons. .	Sieben, M.	1634	1687	
Daytime activity centers; board of directors to consist of parents and professional persons involved with the mentally retarded and expenditures eligible for state assistance limited.	Waldorf, Swanson, Scheid, Niehaus, Berkelman	1320	1485	
Fergus Falls state hospital; hospital policy board created, powers and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Wenstrom; Langseth; Fjoslien; Samuelson; Anderson, R.	1319	1250	
Fishing license exemptions extended to inmates of city or county institutions.	Nelson	1810	1772	
Guardianship powers of welfare commissioner for the mentally retarded clarified.	Berkelman, Swanson, Cohen, Laidig, McCarron	1113	1399	415 1977
Hastings state hospital facilities allowed to be leased and permits excess metropolitan bed space to be leased for the mentally ill.	Kvam, Mangan, McCollar, Waldorf, Berkelman	1657	1540	
Health insurance policies to provide coverage for non-hospital treatment of adults with mental illness.	Hanson	1626	1461	
Inebriates; allows initial commitments to extend for any length of time.	Heinitz	1953	1251	
Mentally handicapped adults; school districts to provide special instruction and services.	Samuelson, McCollar, Berglin	1249	560	
Mentally ill; commissioner of public welfare to set rates for cost of care for the mentally ill.	Abeln, Heinitz, McCollar, Scheid	758		
Psychiatric unit established for corrections inmates who become mentally ill, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Corbid, Samuelson, Nelson, Moe, Laidig	1210	1073	(707) 1978
Psychosurgery and electroconvulsive treatment regulated for use on patients, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Clark, Rice, Berglin, McCollar, Lehto	1461		
Residential treatment facilities for the mentally ill, advisory council created to aid public welfare commissioner in establishing rate setting and reimbursement procedures.	Abeln, Heinitz, Clark, Brandt	1620	2303	
Special Olympics, Inc.; appropriating funds to provide competition for mentally retarded children and adults.	Laidig; Jude; Dean; Sieben, M.; Rice	2203	2384	
Waseca county authorized to participate in the mental health services program at Owatonna.	Searle	1328	1272	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN					
Airports commission; emergency authority granted, organization clarified and per diems increased for commissioners.	Adams, George, Knickerbocker, McEachern, Rice	1226	1131	417 1977	
Airports commission; investment of commission funds expanded.	Patton, Rice	1574	1004	(466) 1978	
Airports, waste control and transit commissions exempt from certain recording fees. Rules prescribed for notice of filing a claim against performance bonds.	Casserly, Simoneau, Nelson	1668	1545		
Council; airports commission, transit commission, waste control commission and capitol area architectural planning board placed under administrative procedures act.	Sieben, H.; Wenzel; Hokanson; Carlson, A.; Zubay	1865	1172	(443) 1977	
Council, airports commission, transit commission, waste control commission and capitol area architectural and planning board included under the administrative procedures act.	Casserly; Berg; Sieben, H.; Searles; Ellingson	1621	1564		
Council; appointment procedures modified.	Suas, McDonald, Reding, Jude, White	547	439		
Council authorized to issue bonds for repair and improvement of Como Park zoo by the city of St. Paul.	Wynia, Sarna, Rose, Hanson, Faricy	927	695	(436) 1977	
Council candidates to be screened by a legislative committee. New Prague removed from the metropolitan area.	Searles, Vanasek, Evans, Adams, Casserly	1681	1553		
Council district; Lakeville changed from 16th to 15th district.	Jensen; White; Begich; Schulz; Sieben, H.	220	206		
Council members to be elected and four additional members at large appointed by governor.	Rose, Voss, Osthoff, Hanson	222			
Council members to be elected commencing in 1976 and 1978 general elections.	Jacobs, Kroening, Hanson, Mangan, Abeln	5			
Council members to be elected commencing in 1977 and 1979 general elections.	George, Voss, Dean, Novak, Berg	4	27		
Council members to be elected commencing in 1978 and 1980.	Kempe, A.	133			
Council members to be elected commencing in 1978 and 1980.	George, Ellingson, Brandt, Wynia, Hokanson	134	8		
Council members to be elected commencing in 1978 and 1980 general elections.	Adams; Carlson, L.; McCollar; Scheid; Knickerbocker	131	31		
Council members to be elected, procedures prescribed.	Searles	132	29		
Council members to be elected, procedures prescribed.	Voss, Dean, George, Berg, Casserly	1698	1552		
Hazardous wastes; local ordinances to apply to disposal of hazardous wastes and limiting the amount of waste disposed of in any particular county.	Jensen; White; Metzen; Sieben, H.; Kempe, R.	2408	2349		
Hunting grounds; statutory cities in metropolitan area to receive 25 cents per acre for land used for hunting for road maintenance and to defray police and fire protection expenses.	Neisen	1251	1218		
Liquor license limitation set at three per person in metropolitan area and one per person in out-state areas.	Abeln, Simoneau	561	2330		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Minneapolis-St. Paul International airport to be changed to the Hubert H. Humphrey International airport.	Cohen, Novak, Metzen, Stanton, Patton	1716	1574	
Mosquito control districts abolished.	Voss, Jacobs, Munger, Lehto, Casserly	2247	1834	
Motor vehicle inspection; mandatory annual inspections required of all motor vehicles in the metropolitan area for air pollution emissions, safety and noise emissions, money appropriated.	Adams, Berg, Munger, Petrafeso	2523	2368	
New Prague to be excluded from the definition of metropolitan area and included in region nine.	Vanasek, Suss	807	712	543 1978
Pari-mutuel betting on horse races allowed; profits used to fund a sports stadium. Board of arts redesignated board of arts and sports.	Patton, Brinkman, Jensen, Birnstihl, Pehler	844	33	
Sewer charges; public service commissioner to regulate metro area sewer charges.	Knickerbocker; Sieben, H.; Voss; McDonald; Novak	1501		
Shade tree disease control; agriculture commissioner to set guidelines for funding and to establish priority areas. Neighborhood associations created and procedures for tree removal provided.	Wynia, Berg, Norton, Knickerbocker, Birnstihl	1573	1476	
Shade tree disease control; change in the size of cities eligible for grants-in-aid.	Pehler, Patton, Berg, Zubay, Pleasant	64	53	
Shade tree disease control; clarifying utilization of appropriations and extension of temporary rules.	Wynia, Berg, Welch, Pehler, Friedrich	2044	1755	773 1978
Shade tree disease control; defines municipality to include recreation board.	Enebo, Kahn, Nelson, Clark, Dean	147	212	
Shade tree disease control; extending special levy status for shade tree disease control programs, money appropriated.	Jacobs; Munger; Skoglund; Sieben, M.; Reding	1959	1981	
Shade tree disease control; grants-in-aid to municipalities with approved control programs.	Sieben, M.; Pleasant	66	34	
Shade tree disease control; income tax credit for treatment and removal of diseased trees.	Hanson, Byrne, Wynia, Jacobs, Munger	376	278	
Shade tree disease control; income tax credit for treatment of diseased trees.	Norton, Stanton, Peterson, Pehler, Wynia	597		
Shade tree disease control; income tax credit granted for removal of diseased Dutch Elm trees.	Kempe, A.; Abeln	29		
Shade tree disease control; matching funds provided to municipalities for disease control programs and reforestation.	Casserly, Kahn, Byrne, Stanton, Jaros	372	9	
Shade tree disease control; matching funds provided to municipalities for disease control programs and reforestation.	Hanson, Munger, Wynia, Jacobs, Byrne	370	279	
Shade tree disease control; municipal tree removal and reforestation programs, money appropriated.	Berg; Norton; Sieben, M.; Kvam; Kalis	215	32	(90) 1977
Shade tree disease control; permitting levies to aid local government programs and providing grants for expanding programs and reforestation, money appropriated.	Wynia, Brandl, George, Laidig, Cohen	321		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)				
Shade tree disease control; permitting property tax reduction for individuals, reimbursement to municipalities, tax levies and education programs, money appropriated.	Carlson, A.; Beauchamp; Faricy; Kahn; Dean	89		
Shade tree disease control; pollution control agency to promulgate rules for disposal of diseased trees, grants provided for reforestation and open burning of diseased trees allowed.	Heinitz, Pleasant	272	174	
Shade tree disease control; providing retroactive payments to certain landowners who have paid for removal of diseased trees. ...	Ewald	1957	1815	
Shade tree disease control; reimbursement by state for removing and treating diseased trees.	Hanson, Munger, Wynia, Byrne	371	277	
Shade tree disease control; removal and replacement expenses may be deducted or credited against property tax.	Heinitz	2062	1814	
Shade tree disease control; special levy authorized.	Berg	108		
Shade tree disease control; state to subsidize local control and reforestation programs.	Enebo, Tomlinson, Clark, Cummiskey, Savelkoul	219	222	
Shade tree disease control; tax credit based on income allowed for removal of diseased trees, money appropriated.	Kahn, Casserly, Voss, Berglin, Hanson	579		
Sports facility; advisory referendum on whether to issue revenue bonds for a metropolitan sports facility.	Hanson, Osthoff, Byrne, Simoneau, Pleasant	2173	2046	
Sports facility to be named the Hubert H. Humphrey sports stadium.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Berg; Sarna; Berkelman	1717		
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, powers and duties prescribed. Metropolitan council to issue revenue bonds and authorized to administer admission and liquor taxes.	Casserly, Enebo, Dean, Sarna, Fudro	149	244	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, powers and duties prescribed. Metropolitan council to issue revenue bonds and authorized to administer liquor and admission taxes.	Jacobs, Voss, Corbid, Simoneau, Clawson	806	745	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, providing financing for and determining the location of a new stadium. Liquor and admission taxes authorized.	Patton, Sabo, Knickerbocker, Voss, Jacobs	771	895	(89) 1977
Stadium bill. Minnesota sports facility authorized in Bloomington. Metropolitan council to issue bonds. Admissions and liquor taxes authorized.	Williamson, Friedrich, Schulz, Begich	781	782	
Task force created to provide a forum for development of a comprehensive policy on the structure and operation of governance for the metropolitan area, money appropriated.	Patton; Sieben, H.; Byrne; Jude	2490	1932	
Taxicab services to be regulated by the transit commission.	Moe; Petrafeso; Wynia; Clawson; Carlson, A.	1682		
Transit commission, comprehensive bill restructuring finance operations and taxing authority, authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Petrafeso, Berg, Knickerbocker, Wynia, Corbid	1373	1078	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
METROPOLITAN (Continued)					
Transit commission employees to be members of the state retirement system.	Moe, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	2094	1985		(538) 1978
Transit commission; state and local agencies may contract with the commission to encourage more transit use.	Kahn, Brandl, Petraseso, Berglin, Cassery	1379			
Wilderness area established in the metropolitan area.	Battaglia; Begich; Fugina; Anderson, I.	2262	2065		
MILITARY PERSONNEL					
Code of military justice; comprehensive bill creating a military judge system, prescribing procedures for military judge selection and changing definitions and allowable punishments.	Sieben, H.; Anderson, G.; Hokanson; Fjoslien; Wenzel	1612	1823		552 1978
Estate tax exemption for certain payments to families of armed forces members classified as missing in action.	Schulz, Lemke, White, Biersdorf, Setzepfandt	30	419		
Income tax; excluding military compensation from gross income.	Jacobs (By Request), McEachern, Sarna	1962			
Income tax; excluding military pay from gross income.	Metzen; Wenzel; Kalis; Jude; Kempe, R.	2536			
Income tax exclusion for military pay increased.	Dean, Schulz, Jaros, George, Biersdorf	228			
Income tax; military pensions exempted from gross income calculations.	Forsythe, McDonald, Onnen, Dean	1720			
Income tax, military service income; providing gross income exclusions for service in armed forces or United Nations.	Cohen; Wenzel; Sarna; Osthoff; Anderson, G.	1705	1661		
Income tax; providing military service income and public pensions with gross income exclusions.	Stanton	1919			
Income tax withheld for active members of armed forces.	Dean, Schulz, Jaros, George, Biersdorf	229	1057		111 1977
National guard; active duty pay increased for enlisted persons.	Hokanson, Waldorf, Jacobs, Kostohryz, Biersdorf	2008	1693		(532) 1978
National guard flight facility or armory; department of military affairs prohibited from constructing such a facility at the Anoka county airport.	McCarron, Voss, Neisen, Novak	2275	2335		
National guard; state military code modified.	Waldorf, Jacobs, Kostohryz, Biersdorf, McCarron	2007	1787		(478) 1978
National guard tax credits provided; comprehensive tax bill increasing income tax credits, removing home heating fuel sales tax, providing income tax credits for home-makers, repealing employers excise tax.	Kelly, W.; Jacobs; Tomlinson; Scheid; Wenzel	2250	2051		721 1978
National guard; the first \$3,000 in compensation exempt from state income tax.	Wenzel; Kelly, W.; Vanasek; Laidig; Jude	1699	1567		
National guard; the first \$3,000 in compensation exempt from state income tax.	Anderson, B.; Kelly, R.; Berkelman; Carlson, D.; Kelly, W.	1696	1565		
Naval militia is abolished.	Waldorf, Osthoff, Jacobs, McDonald	260	607		11 1977
Nursing board to license persons receiving equivalent training in the armed services without examination.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Heinritz	1870	1717		564 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MILITARY PERSONNEL (Continued)				
Public employees on military leave; state to pay salary difference.	Lehto, Clark, Beauchamp, Petrafeso, Biersdorf	201	373	
Retirement annuity authorized for department of military affairs employees who are required to retire at age 60, without reduction for early retirement.	Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	847		
Unemployment compensation eligibility; persons receiving military service pensions which exceed unemployment benefits are ineligible.	Pehler; Voss; Adams; Anderson, G.; Hanson	682		
MINES, MINERALS				
Mineral resources research center at the university of Minnesota appropriated funds to publish a mining directory.	Fugina	2303	2193	
Mine waste prohibited on state lands next to Lake Superior.	Munger; Kelly, W.; Sieben, H.; Dean; Norton	401	994	
Occupation taxes on iron ore to be estimated and paid quarterly, excise tax exemptions increased for business, and paper and ink used by newspapers exempted from sales tax.	Kelly, W.	587	761	
Occupation taxes on mining; "gross ton" redefined as 2000 pounds.	Fugina, Begich	995	674	
Occupation tax on gravel removed from Becker county.	Evans	598	475	117 1977
Open pit mines to be fenced when mine is no longer in operation.	Begich, Fugina	523	1797	596 1978
Owners and lessees of mineral rights to file exploration data with the commissioner of revenue.	Fugina; Anderson, I.; Begich; Battaglia; Prah!	1203		
Removal of local government unit to permit mining prohibited until certain conditions are met.	Begich, Battaglia, Fugina, Munger, Prah!	1856	1817	
Taconite amendment repealed.	Pehler; Kelly, W.; Skoglund; Prah!	1197	149	
Taconite and iron sulphide mining and production tax; including the range association of municipalities and schools in the distribution.	Battaglia, Begich, Fugina	2251	2173	
Taconite and semi-taconite companies; removing the right to exercise eminent domain.	Begich; Munger; Fugina; Prah!; Anderson, I.	1853	2223	
Taconite; comprehensive bill increasing tax on taconite production, imposing a tailings tax, creating a taconite area environmental protection council and makes other provisions.	Sabo; Kelly, W.; Anderson, I.	1331	1805	
Taconite homestead credit payments authorized for certain school districts.	Nelsen, M.	2381	2232	
Taconite occupation taxes; increasing distribution of tax proceeds to certain school districts.	Fugina	2471	2391	
Taconite production tax increased, taconite environmental and economic protection fund created, tax on residual materials imposed and money appropriated.	Fugina; Prah!; Begich; Battaglia; Anderson, I.	1473	1389	
Taconite property tax relief fund; authorizing appropriation to the fund from the northeast economic protection fund.	Fugina, Begich, Spanish, Battaglia, Prah!	2297	2137	
Taconite regions; school district tax levy increased for districts with taconite plants. .	Fugina, Begich	997	593	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINES, MINERALS (Continued)				
Taconite regions; school district tax levy increased in districts where taconite is mined.	Fugina, Begich	998	592	
Taconite tailings disposal facility; sale of state land authorized for the facility at public auction.	Kroening, Jacobs, Sabo, Begich, Battaglia	756	681	393 1977
Taconite tax clarified. Leased United States property; clarifying tax status and limiting the taxation and assessment of leased land.	Kelly, W.; Skoglund; Abeln; Pehler; Evans	1805	2217	756 1978
Taconite tax distributed to school districts, limits foundation aid reduction.	Fugina	2205	2174	
Tax imposed on residual material deposited in public waters or land from taconite and copper-nickel mining if there are not sufficient funds to cover land reclamation.	Pehler; Voss; Anderson, G.; Hanson; Wynia	706		
MINORS				
Abortions; consent standards set for providing abortions to minors.	Faricy, Byrne, White	53	372	
Agricultural employers, unemployment compensation; limiting coverage of certain children.	McEachern, Johnson, Eckstein, Welch	2327	2136	688 1978
Cerebral palsied children; state to provide boarding home care for children with cerebral palsy.	Corbid, Wieser	1546	1451	
Child abuse; authorizing protective custody for children when there is imminent danger to their health and welfare.	Clawson; Mangan; Hokanson; Anderson, B.; McCollar	1905	1974	
Child abuse cases; venue to be in county where child is found or where alleged abuse occurred.	Nelson	1588	1291	(212) 1977
Child abuse; comprehensive child protective services program established to receive and investigate reports of child abuse or neglect.	Hokanson; Sieben, H.; Clawson; Forsythe; Berg	1738	1803	
Child abuse defined to include aggravated assault. Welfare agencies to report abuse to police and penalties prescribed for failure to report child abuse.	Hokanson, Casserly, Norton, Forsythe, Nelson	1136	1068	
Child abuse or neglect; welfare agency to notify police immediately upon receiving a report of maltreatment of a minor.	Hokanson; Moe; Kroening; Sieben, H.; Kaley	1786	1917	755 1978
Child abuse; spouses who fail to report child abuse are prohibited from bringing civil actions to recover damages.	Clawson, Mangan, Hokanson, Albrecht, McCollar	1908		
Child care evening programs established for students.	Forsythe, Fugina, Pleasant, Petrafeso, Hokanson	263	196	
Child care services; defining a sliding schedule fee payment plan, money appropriated.	Hanson, Waldorf, Wynia, Clark, Rice	1951	1880	
Child custody jurisdiction act adopted.	Faricy; Sieben, M.; Pleasant; Haugerud; Kahn	24	107	(8) 1977
Court to determine detrimental relationships involving children, penalties provided.	Nelson, Novak, Lehto, Laidig, Kaley	1022	2202	
Dental health; establishing a voluntary school-based fluoride rinse program, money appropriated.	Stoa, Laidig, King, Weiser, Berglin	2510	2007	
Divorce; grandparents allowed visitation rights to minor children.	Sieben, M.; Sarna	56	786	238 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Education, early childhood education; department to develop a plan to strengthen the role of the family, maximize a child's education and involve families in the learning process, money appropriated.	Peterson; Carlson, A.; Rose	802		
Education; enrichment programs for high potential children created, terms defined and money appropriated.	Hanson; Kempe, R.; Faricy; Brandl; Searle	484	512	
Foster care; terms defined and procedures prescribed for termination of parental rights to children who are neglected and in foster care.	Brandl; Hanson; Sieben, M.; Forsythe; Clark	1817	1013	602 1978
Group homes for delinquent children included in definition of correctional facility. Correctional facilities to be licensed and introducing contraband or weapons into a correctional facility prohibited.	Jaros, Welch, Clark, Nelson, Esau	2124	1926	778 1978
Health, immunizations; parent may refuse immunization for a child on conscientious grounds.	Jacobs	2035	1835	
Health; immunizations required for students prior to initial enrollment.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Berglin; Zubay; Langseth	1823	1733	758 1978
Health services provided to any pre-school children to be available to all pre-school children, money appropriated.	Pleasant, Ewald, Laidig, Rose, McDonald	1314		
Health; vitamins with iron supplements required to have safety caps and to be sold by prescription.	Heinitz	1609		
Health; voluntary health screening and education program for pre-schoolers, school districts to be reimbursed.	Byrne; Faricy; Carlson, L.; Carlson, A.; Mangan	757	743	(437) 1977
Juvenile adjudicated for third offense to have name disclosed to the media.	Begich; Battaglia; Osthoff; Cohen; Kelly, R.	517	755	
Juvenile; court to appoint probation officers to perform correctional services, procedures prescribed.	Suss; Hokanson; Sieben, H.; Vanasek; Jensen	914	1112	281 1977
Juvenile; delinquency petitions to be made before judicial authorities and based on probable cause.	Clark; Moe; Carlson, A.; McCarron; Novak	519		
Juvenile; delinquent children to submit to counselling program and make restitution for property damage.	Nelson, Clark, Novak, Kaley, Byrne	1137	2050	
Juvenile detention up to 48 hours allowed if no regional or county detention facility exists.	Beauchamp, Wenstrom, Langseth, Fjoslien, Jaros	623	1370	
Juvenile neglect cases; venue to be in county where child is found or county where alleged neglect occurred.	Nelson	1586	1290	(330) 1977
Juvenile offender program established for violent or hardcore offenders for Hennepin and Ramsey counties, money appropriated.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Berg; Osthoff; Cohen	388		
Juvenile prostitution; corrections commissioner to study and research, report to legislature and establish a pilot program for prevention and treatment.	Clark; Nelson; Kempe, A.; Lehto; Carlson, A.	1086	1163	
Juvenile prostitution; penalties set for promoting and receiving earnings from prostitution and for engaging and inducing persons under 18 into prostitution.	Nelson	1348	2257	
Juveniles; courts authorized to direct public agencies to offer appropriate human services to child or family if they are willing.	Nelson, Tomlinson, Kaley, Welch, Arlandson	622	876	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Juveniles; criminal records to be collected by bureau of criminal apprehension, except for juvenile records and minor offenses, money appropriated.	Novak, Arlandson, Simoneau, Clark, Pehler	441	1931	
Juveniles, omnibus crime act; comprehensive bill lowering the age of juvenile offenders, providing determinate sentences and authorizing certain arrests without warrants.	Novak; Jaros; Sieben, M.	1674	1427	
Juveniles; police officers authorized to hold a child in a medical facility to preserve the child's health and welfare.	Petrafesco; Hokanson; Norton; Carlson, A.; Kahn	1160	1292	
Juveniles; revising delinquent and dependent children definitions and requiring dependent children taken into custody to be placed in a shelter care facility.	Mangan, Nelson, Clawson, Zubay, Fugina	2125		
Juveniles to be tried as adults; conditions prescribed and program developed for care, treatment and custody.	Novak; Tomlinson; Laidig; Sieben, M.	1277	1119	
Juveniles; west central detention center at Moorhead to allow two children be housed in a double unit.	Beauchamp, Wenstrom, Clark, Langseth, Fjoslien	624	1871	
Juvenile traffic offenders to be prosecuted as adults.	Sieben, M.	390	423	
Labor, detached worker programs for youth; money appropriated to Austin, Brainerd, and northeastern suburban area of Hennepin county.	Adams, Fudro, McCarron, Casserly, Ewald	826	655	(435) 1977
Labor; minors prohibited from keeping accounts or collecting bills without adult supervision.	Osthoff, McCarron, Adams, Enebo, Biersdorf	584	564	
Labor, occupational safety and health; minors not to be employed in any occupation potentially injurious.	Byrne	2241	1607	(490) 1978
Labor; summer employment of youth authorized for state and local use, money appropriated.	Casserly; Osthoff; Norton; Anderson, D.; Anderson, I.	679	625	(254) 1977
Liability of a guardian for damages done by a minor increased.	Kaley, Nelson, Johnson, Clark, Zubay	1769	2122	
Mentally retarded, epileptic and emotionally handicapped children; parents may be required to reimburse county.	Samuelson, Swanson	1547	1834	(831) 1977
Nonqualification certificates may be issued to applicants 14 years of age or older.	Simoneau, Neisen, Novak, Berkelman, Skoglund	176	239	361 1977
Outreach worker programs which help youth involved with drugs or the law, establishing grants-in-aid.	Adams; Carlson, L.; McCollar; Casserly; Biersdorf	2335	2184	
Parental liability for damages caused by a child increased to \$300.	Kempe, A.; Nelson; Kempe, R.; Jaros	442	546	
Pornography; dissemination of obscene material depicting minors in scenes of offensive sexual conduct prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Nelson, Wenstrom, Arlandson, Faricy, Clark	343	1012	871 1977
Pornography; minors prohibited from being employed as models in sexual performances in an obscene work.	Nelson, Clark, Arlandson, McCarron, Kaley	1425	1854	
Smoking areas authorized in schools when designated by school board.	Laidig, Clawson, Clark, McDonald, Abeln	292	228	
Smoking areas authorized in schools when designated by school board.	Simoneau, McCarron, Kahn, Mangan	2132		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MINORS (Continued)				
Smoking, minimum age set at 19 years of age.	Simoneau, McCarron, Kahn	2129		
Statewide system established for centralized disbursement of AFDC payments, emergency assistance to families with children under 21 and benefit documents for food stamp recipients.	Clawson; Swanson; Dahl; Carlson, L.; Samuelson	856	1335	400 1977
Status offense; juvenile detention procedures before adjudication modified.	Nelson, Clark, Kaley, Novak	1973	2096	637 1978
Status offense; juvenile detention procedures after adjudication modified.	Byrne, Tomlinson, Mangan	2080	1958	657 1978
Veterans; commissioner of veteran affairs to be guardian for minors or incompetents without posting bond.	Swanson, Smogard, Wenstrom, Simoneau, McDonald	261	1429	241 1977
MOBILE HOMES				
Comprehensive bill exempting mobile home sales and leases from sales tax, changing property tax treatment and licensing mobile home dealers, salesmen, brokers and installers.	Voss, Jacobs, Simoneau, McCarron	2472	1780	
Land lease, 60 days written notice required before termination.	McCarron, Casserly, Simoneau, Voss, George	1279		
Periodic rental payments and set-up charge are the only allowable charges for mobile home parks.	Simoneau, Clawson, Neisen, Haugerud, Voss	1208	999	49 1977
Property tax, changes the date county treasurer lists unpaid taxes on mobile homes.	Jensen; Sieben, H.; Metzen; White; Kempe, R.	1924	1585	
Savings banks authorized to invest in notes or bonds on certain real estate. Mobile home loan maximum increased. Trustee powers expanded.	Casserly, Ewald, Ellingson, Suss	299	200	(5) 1977
Visitors fees prohibited.	Tomlinson	1651		
MORTGAGES				
Banks allowed to make second mortgages in federal disaster areas.	Erickson, Brinkman, Johnson, Mann, Niehaus	531	1115	103 1977
Conventional loans; purchase eligibility requirement deleted for federal national mortgage association or federal home loan mortgage corporation.	Plesant, Adams, Arlandson, Knickerbocker, Farley	254	988	
Financial institutions to file reports to commissioner of banks on the location of mortgages made by the institution, reports to be made public.	Kelly, R.; McCollar; Ellingson; Kempa, A.; Abeln	1677	1554	
Foreclosures; comprehensive bill defining mortgagor's responsibilities and authorizing appointment of a receiver.	George; Brinkman; Wenzel; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.	1029	767	(202) 1977
Interest payments on escrow accounts to include mortgaged multifamily residential buildings.	Suss, Ewald, Abeln	571	995	
Mortgage loan lenders, mortgages and escrow accounts and installment loan regulations revised. Usury exception abolished.	Cohen; Anderson, B.; Stoa; Welch	1298		
Usury rate for conventional home loans; two year extension for floating interest rate and conventional mortgage loans defined.	George, Adams, Beauchamp, Dean, Berkelman	500	668	350 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES				
Accident reports; minimum damage limits raised to \$200.	Anderson, B.; Welch; Berkelman; Fudro; Rose	472	108	(53) 1977
Accidents; drivers to exchange personal information within 72 hours of accident. ...	Berkelman, Ellingson, Novak	1001	417	(461) 1978
Accidents, hit and run; penalties prescribed for failure to stop at the scene of an accident.	Wenzel, Jaros, McDonald, Murphy, Vanasek	1888	2214	
Certificates of title application procedures revised, money appropriated.	Osthoff, Kahn, Wigley, Rice, Sarna	331	418	370 1977
Certificates of title to be sent by registered or certified mail.	Abeln, Wenzel, Brinkman	2066	1900	655 1978
County probation or court services vehicles to have passenger vehicle license plates. ...	Anderson, R.; Wenstrom; Evans; Reding; Langseth	2114		
Dealers bonds, extending protection of surety bonds. Non-transferable certificates of title may be issued and definition of bus changed.	Neisen, Simoneau, Enebo, Rose, White	1966	1980	570 1978
Dealers; establishing a statewide uniform system for dealers, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Neisen, Simoneau, McCollar, Kaley, Adams	621	534	168 1977
Dealers subject to penalties for failure to notify registrar of motor vehicles of vehicle ownership interest transfers.	Heinitz, Simoneau, Mangan	1470		
Dealers; Sunday sales allowed, restrictions on cars with dealer plates and registration services fee limited.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Novak; Osthoff; Jude	234		
Drivers education course to be provided by each school district. Additional motor vehicle registration tax authorized to fund the program.	McEachern, Jacobs	1177		
Drivers education; income tax exemption for drivers education expenses.	White, Ewald, Begich, Jaros, Hokanson	712		
Drivers license agent may be appointed by the public safety commissioner. Multi-use trail in Washington county prohibited until completion of a comprehensive plan by the department of natural resources.	Sieben, M.	1878	2278	628 1978
Drivers license and criminal history records to be classified as private.	Clark	1933		
Drivers licenses; class C license valid for operation of the rear portion of a midmount aerial ladder fire truck.	Stoa, Lemke, Fudro, Patton, Dean	1968	1802	(479) 1978
Drivers licenses; disabled or senior citizens may apply for half year registration.	Spanish, Simoneau, Rice, Cumiskey, Fudro	2457	2317	
Drivers licenses; limited license allowed to attend treatment and counseling programs. ...	Skoglund, Jensen, Clark, Jaros, Forsythe	1073	618	
Drivers licenses; limited licenses for attendance at a chemical dependency program. ...	Sieben, M.	389	426	
Drivers licenses, nonresident; reinstatement of nonresident driving privileges.	Beauchamp; Stanton; Langseth; Reding; Anderson, R.	2188	2148	783 1978
Drivers licenses; periodic examinations required for renewal upon attaining the age of 70.	Kempe, R.	333		
Drivers licenses; prohibiting motor vehicle operation before license has been reinstated, penalties prescribed.	Clawson; Sieben, M.; Haugerud; Pehler; Waldorf	480	756	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)					
Drivers licenses required to purchase automobiles. Licenses revoked for one year for second conviction of driving while under the influence of drugs or alcohol.	McDonald	77	369		
Drivers licenses, restricted; expanding provisions on restricted licenses for non-farm work.	Stanton	1801	1652		
Drivers licenses; revocation to include reason for suspension and length of time it is effective.	Cohen	1339			
Drivers licenses; suspension procedures modified.	Voss, Jacobs	2255	1666		
Driving; penalty prescribed for inattentive operation.	Schulz, Lemke, Hanson, Braun, Patton	1581	1458		
Duplicate motor vehicle license plates; fee not to exceed annual tax.	Stanton	1509	1439		
Emergency vehicles; definition to include a licensed land emergency ambulance service vehicle.	Kaley, Heinitz	2258	2078		
Emergency vehicles, lighting specifications, flares and flammables; various amendments.	Lemke, Fudro, Munger, Birnstihl	2112	1754	(494) 1978	
Emergency vehicles may use an oscillating white light when responding to emergency calls.	Kaley, Heinitz	2259	2072		
Excise tax; additional tax imposed based on fuel consumption.	Pleasant, Munger, Kahn	1171			
Excise tax exemption for previously sold or registered motor vehicles.	Kelly, R.; McColiar; Begich; Battaglia; Waldorf	1614			
Excise tax exemption on the purchase of used motor vehicles.	Wenzel	1419			
Excise tax; proceeds to be distributed between the general fund and the highway user tax distribution fund.	Erickson; Eckstein; Anderson, D.; Lemke; Esau	866			
Excise tax to be distributed equally between between the general fund and the highway user tax distribution fund.	Kvam, Eckstein, Sarna, Wigley, Jude	1070	991		
Excise tax; trade in value of farm equipment can be used to reduce the purchase price.	Eckstein, Lemke, Birnstihl, Friedrich, Peterson	1272			
Excise tax; used motor vehicle credit on the excise tax authorized for specified transactions.	Prahl; Murphy; Scheid; Anderson, I.	2056	1818		
Fuels; maximum gross markup set, terms defined and penalties prescribed.	Jaros, Ewald, Stanton, Casserly	881	692		
Fuels; price discrimination of motor vehicle fuel prohibited.	Pehler, Voss, Adams, Hanson, Scheid	722			
Homemade vehicles registered under state law exempt from motor vehicle excise tax.	Anderson, B.; Anderson, D.; Anderson, G.; Anderson, I.; Anderson, R.	1603			
Implement of husbandry defined and speed limits set for usage on highways.	Lemke, Sieben, H.; Anderson, D.; Fudro; Mann	818	805	397 1977	
Inspection; mandatory annual inspections required of all motor vehicles in the metropolitan area for air pollution emissions, safety and noise emissions, money appropriated.	Adams, Berg, Munger, Petrufeso	2523	2368		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Insurance; age or length of driving experience discrimination prohibited in setting premium rates.	Reding, Cummiskey, Williamson, Stanton, Jaros	839		
Insurance; clarifying certain ambiguous provisions in no-fault automobile insurance act.	Suss, Voss, McCollar, Brinkman	1484	1338	(266) 1977
Insurance; high risk drivers excluded from household coverage if the high risk driver has other insurance.	Cohen	1707	2146	
Insurance, high risk drivers; provides for refunds if the high risk driver does not operate the vehicle.	Voss, Abeln, Prah, Ewald, Murphy	2143	1605	
Insurance, high risk drivers; providing for priority of coverages among policies covering high risk drivers.	Voss, Abeln, Prah, Ewald, Murphy	2144	1604	
Insurance; increasing premiums because a relative lives in the same house to be an unfair discriminatory practice.	Prah, Battaglia, McCollar, Wynia, Hokanson	2001		
Insurance; in subrogated claims the insurer is to pay part of attorney fees.	Faricy	498	388	(188) 1977
Insurance; insured's rights prescribed. Staff appraisers to be licensed, duties defined. ...	Simoneau, Osthoff, Novak, Braun	1391	1026	
Insurance; insurers may offer exclusions if insured is covered for those losses by another source.	Voss, Vanasek, Petrufeso, Zubay, Simoneau	2215	435	
Insurance; liability coverage and uninsured motorist coverage, higher limits allowed. ..	Abeln; Schulz; McCollar; Kelly, R.; Suss	672	792	276 1977
Insurance, no-fault; compensation for loss of income need not be paid to persons over 62, basic economic loss benefits are secondary to medicine and accident and health insurance plans.	Brandl; Schulz; Brinkman; Neisen, M.; Wynia	2321		
Insurance, no-fault; eliminating medical expense as a basis for recovering damages for non-economic detriment.	Vanasek, Abeln, Pehler, McCollar, Murphy	2213	1606	(711) 1978
Insurance, no-fault; noneconomic detriment claims limitations set at \$3,500.	Kelly, R.; McCollar; Ellingson; Abeln; Friedrich	1678		
Insurance; refund required on unearned premium when insurance is cancelled.	Kelly, R.; McCollar; Anderson, G.; Corbid; Eken	259	406	366 1977
Insurers required to provide readable policies and coverage for car rentals. Non-renewal or cancellation regulations to apply to private passenger vehicle insurance.	Ellingson; Wynia; Arlandson; Kempe, A.; Heinitz	529	702	
Lessors of motor vehicles; regulations removed on place of doing business.	Rose, Novak, Neisen, Simoneau, Heinitz	725	401	(27) 1977
Lessors of motor vehicles; short term lessors exempted from bonding requirements.	Cohen	1724		
Littering prohibited; litter bags required in all motor vehicles, litter license fee imposed on businesses, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Begich; Anderson, I.; Sabo; St. Onge; Biersdorf	1254	665	
Manufacturers required to provide replacement parts within 48 hours and to have parts available for seven years.	Simoneau, Novak, Neisen, Pleasant, Corbid	560	807	
Motor carrier licenses to be revoked for failure to file road tax reports. Credit provided on tax paid on gasoline used in other states.	White, Jacobs, Pehler, Schulz, Peterson	705	817	45 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Motor carriers to file certificates of liability insurance with transportation commissioner, procedures prescribed for revocation of permit.	Hanson	1130	1135	122 1977
Motorcycle insurance coverage offered. Motorized bicycles licensing and registration required, terms defined.	Kahn, Laidig, Hokanson, Pehler, McEachern	33	884	214 1977
Motorcycles, motor scooters and mopeds required to have turn signals.	Osthoff, Hanson, Hokanson, Metzzen, Biersdorf	1075		
Motorcycles; only riders under age 16 required to wear protective headgear.	Esau, Niehaus, Pleasant	715		
Motorcycles; operators to stop upon signal from law enforcement officer and requires owner to disclose identity of operator, penalties prescribed.	McEachern	770		
Motorcycles; protective headgear required.	Wenzel, Swanson, Wenstrom, Smogard, Langseth	1670	1571	
Motorcycles; protective headgear required. ...	Laidig; Forsythe; Sieben, M.; Swanson; Erickson	1690	1555	
Motorcycles; protective headgear requirement eliminated.	Cummiskey, Vanasek, Cohen	382	271	17 1977
Motorcycles; protective headgear to be optional.	Cummiskey, Vanasek, Metzen, Wieser	232		
Motorcycles; required eye protection for motorcyclists need not be approved by commissioner of public safety.	Vanasek, Cummiskey, Osthoff, Wigley, Stanton	177		
Motorcyclists with instruction permits prohibited from driving on controlled access highways.	Ellingson	868	465	(134) 1977
Motorized bicycle operator permit fees established and handicapped license plates authorized for passenger vehicles.	Kelly, R.; Kalis; Neisen; Kahn; Anderson, B.	2254	1777	
Muzzle loading firearms; transportation in motor vehicles clarified.	Jensen, Skoglund, Munger, Kalis, Sherwood	42	81	93 1977
Nonqualification certificates may be issued to applicants 14 years of age or older.	Simoneau, Neisen, Novak, Berkelman, Skoglund	176	239	861 1977
Odometer readings to be included on title cards.	Novak, McCarron, Simoneau, Reding, Hanson	882	1098	105 1977
Parking violation defined; no registration or reregistration of vehicles until owner has paid fine.	Kelly, R. Laidig	1468	1278	
Purchaser's certificates; sellers to verify all information on motor vehicle purchaser's certificates.	Sieben, M.	2532		
Radar detecting equipment prohibited. ...	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Novak; Langseth; Waldorf	32		
Radar detecting equipment prohibited.	Kelly, R.; Clark; Neisen; Novak; Wigley	233	141	
Registration and taxation fees to be collected by county auditors and deputy registrars. Bad checks to be turned over for credit to public safety commissioner.	McCollar, Byrne	949		
Registration and taxation of motor scooters, motorized bicycles and trailers to be charged only once per owner.	Cummiskey, Simoneau, Voss, Hanson, Haugerud	137		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Registration; application fee increased. . .	Kelly, R.; Reding; Osthoff; Neisen; Clark	436		
Registration fees increased to two dollars.	Osthoff, Birnstihl, Kalis, Wenzel	869	932	(327) 1977
Registration plates or tabs not to be issued if person has failed to pay traffic violation fine.	Cohen; Kelly, R.; Skoglund	1350	1277	
Registration tax exemption for disabled war veterans.	Rose; Kempe, A.; Wigley	819	133	
Registration tax on gross weight revised. Gross weight formulas described. Seasonal permits allowed for haulers of forest products.	Johnson, Lemke, Savelkoul, Kalis, Eckstein	660	270	(248) 1977
Repair shops; storage fees prohibited unless written notice is given.	Simoneau, Birnstihl, Mann, Neisen	2073	1591	
Sales and use tax; common carrier defined.	Schulz, Eken, Lemke, Savelkoul, Peterson	374	267	(15) 1977
School buses; authorizing school districts to provide buses for nonpupils attending school events in other districts.	Anderson, G.; Gunter; Johnson; Peterson; Smogard	2086	1941	
School buses, failure to stop; authorizing peace officers to make arrests on probable cause and makes owners and operators of vehicle liable.	Wenzel; McCarron; Hokanson; Waldorf; Kempe, R.	2127	2216	
School buses; failure to stop is a gross misdemeanor.	Wenzel, Prahl, McDonald, Murphy, Vanasek	1884	2215	629 1978
School buses; senior citizens transported free of charge.	McEachern, Kostohryz, Eken, Esau, Byrne	1991	1895	
Signaling a turn; clarifying requirement in changing course on a roadway.	Clark, Neisen, Novak, Pleasant, Voss	2298	1898	587 1978
Special use permit; total costs for issuance or damages may be charged to the operator.	Lemke, Eken, Schulz, White	2113	1801	
State vehicles; all cities and counties to purchase intermediate or smaller sized cars for administrative and emergency use to conserve energy.	Ewald, Fudro, Lemke, Hokanson, Sherwood	863		
State vehicles; commissioner of public safety to authorize purchase of motor vehicles without competitive bids for use by investigative and undercover agents.	Reding, Suss, Jensen, McEachern	456		379 1977
Taxicabs exempt from gasoline excise tax.	Petrafeso, Moe, Fudro, Arlandson	1843	1696	
Tow trucks; provides for regulation and inspection.	Mangan, Waldorf, Hokanson, Wigley	2414		
Trailer license payments to be biennial. License plates dimension specifications and length of issuance set.	Lemke; Anderson, I.; Sarna; Birnstihl; Fudro	1003	753	108 1977
Trailers, low bed; width not to exceed 9 feet.	Lemke, Kvam, Metzen, Birnstihl, Jensen	1076	919	(150) 1977
Trailers, two wheel; provides for a one time tax as long as trailer is owned by the same person.	Cummiskey, Kvam	1745	2153	
Transfer tax on motor vehicles repealed. .	Prahl, Battaglia, Fjoslien, Begich	2058	1819	
Transfer tax on motor vehicles to be received directly by the counties.	Prahl, Battaglia, Fjoslien, Begich	2057	1820	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)				
Truck and semi-trailer maximum length increased to 60 feet.	Sarna, Fudro, Osthoff, Wigley, Lemke	334	44	113 1977
Trucks; load restrictions for roads and highways not applicable to trucks hauling hay between March 20 to May 15 in 1977.	Nelsen, B.; Mann; Wigley; Lemke; Fudro	661	568	34 1977
Trucks; new pickup trucks to carry same price information labels as new automobiles.	Prahl, Stanton, Nelsen, Biersdorf	562		385 1977
Trucks; personalized license plates authorized.	Simoneau, Nelsen, Enebo, Clawson, St. Onge	1967		636 1978
Trucks, reigstration dates; modifying time when plates are to be displayed. Land emergency ambulance service vehicle to be included in the definition of emergency vehicle.	Lemke, Fudro, Birnsthil, Friedrich, Jensen	1605		613 1978
Wheelchair securement devices required in vehicles used to transport wheelchair users, providing for inspection and prescribing other safety measures.	Berkelman, Mangan, Brandl, Novak, Byrne	1744	1790	752 1978
NATIVE AMERICANS				
American Indian language and culture education act; granting powers and duties to the state board of education, establishing a task force and appropriating money.	Berglin, Lehto, Nelson, Kahn, Clark	784	455	(312) 1977
Housing; funds provided for housing programs for Native Americans, money appropriated.	Kroening, Norton, Friedrich, Clark, St. Onge	2201	1806	670 1978
Indian business assistance program; money appropriated.	Berglin; Nelson; Anderson, I.; Fugina	1245	1260	
Indian scholarship council established by the higher education coordinating board, money appropriated.	St. Onge; Berkelman; Clark; Anderson, I.; Laidig	1370	1462	
Interpretive center established at Traverse des Sioux, money appropriated.	Johnson, Farley, Eken, Berg, Searle	2506	2400	
Sioux Indians; appropriating funds for home improvement grants and legal assistance.	Schulz, Suss, Den Ouden, Esau	2507	2380	
Statute references changed from Native American to American Indian.	Suss; St. Onge; Anderson, I.; Laidig; Sherwood	1400	1428	
NATURAL RESOURCES				
Beaver, fox and wild turkey hunting; seasons provided and provisions modified.	Reding, Wieser, Patton, Sherwood, Biersdorf	397	381	(310) 1977
Bobcat removed from list of unprotected animals, season provided.	Skoglund, Sherwood, Reding, Biersdorf, Munger	485	431	
Camps owned by tax exempt organizations to pay 25 percent of gross fees of the county treasurer.	Brinkman, Fjoslien	813	844	
Canoe and boating routes; land acquisition regulations modified.	Stoa, Kostohryz, Patton, Searle, Vanasek	445	1477	224 1977
Commissioner of natural resources to be an ex officio officer of the soil and water conservation board.	Clawson; Kalis; Lemke; Mann; Anderson, R.	776	90	(304) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Commissioner of natural resources to be an ex officio officer of the soil and water conservation board.	Reding; Sherwood; Neelsen, B.; Stanton; Kahn	1104		
Conservation areas; recodifying statutes, repealing obsolete provisions and appropriating money to aid counties with conservation areas.	Voss, Samuelson, Faricy, Haugerud, Erickson	1093	1021	
Conservation officers; authorizing additional officers to enforce game and fish laws.	Fugina, Begich, Vanasek	2484	2353	
Conservation officers granted powers of peace officers.	Reding, Biersdorf, Lehto, Gunter	520	397	
Conservation officers transferred from department of natural resources to department of public safety.	Carlson, D.	604		
Deer and wild animals; state to lease agricultural land to feed deer and wild animals.	Eckstein; Anderson, G.; Braun; Carlson, D.; Munger	2263	2231	
Deer; handicapped persons with a special permit may take deer of either sex.	Petrafeso, Byrne	2366	2244	
Deer or moose; tag to be affixed at time of possession. Provides for license revocation. Restricts use of firearms in taking of wild game on non-agricultural lands and restricts trap net or seine.	Lehto, Munger, McCarron, Biersdorf, Wynia	1809		
Department of natural resources to pay for costs incurred to provide maps in connection with establishment of wild, scenic or recreational river areas.	Carlson, D.	1141		
Disabled and senior citizens authorized to hunt or fish without a license.	Spanish, Sherwood, Simoneau, Biersdorf	2449	2332	
Elm creek conservation and protection district; communities in Hennepin county authorized to levy an additional one mill tax for administrative purposes.	Heinitz, Jude, Searles, Mangan	1527		
Environmental impact statements; petitioners to be adult residents or real property owners of the affected area and economic considerations are to be given due consideration.	Osthoff; Haugerud; Stoa; Anderson, L.; Biersdorf	1027	646	
Environmental quality board; environmental impact statements petition requirements modified.	Begich, Clawson, Fjoslien, Battaglia, Patton	400	272	
Environmental rights actions; economic considerations to receive due consideration.	Osthoff; Enebo; Fudro; Anderson, I.; Biersdorf	1024	647	
Fishing; authorizing two lines and two baits while trolling on Lake Superior.	Lehto, Berkelman, Jaros, Begich, Battaglia	1855	1821	
Fishing; commercial licenses and maximum gill net limits imposed for Lake Superior.	Lehto, Munger, Biersdorf, Sherwood, Jaros	140	112	240 1977
Fishing license exemption for recipients of aid from federal railroad retirement act.	Pehler, Patton, Hanson, Stoa, Brinkman	396	1362	(267) 1977
Fishing licenses issued free to disabled persons receiving benefits under the railroad retirement act of 1974.	Brinkman, George, St. Onge, Eckstein	1450		
Fishing; minnow retailers redesignated live bait retailers and leeches included in laws governing live bait.	Biersdorf, Sherwood, Rose, Begich, Munger	970	822	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Fishing season extended for certain bass, pike and muskellunge.	Patton; Nelsen, M.; Lemke; Pehler; Stanton	295	26	
Fishing; sensing and display devices prohibited, except for echo sounders.	Sherwood, Skoglund, Munger, Nelson, Searle	352	299	
Fishing; spear fishing prohibited.	Heinitz, Nelson, Skoglund, Searle	1289		
Fishing; substances which kill, stun or narcotize fish prohibited. Snares and spring devices prohibited.	Sarna, Vanasek, Biersdorf, Lehto, Begich	567	302	
Fishing; tip-ups permitted when ice fishing. Minnows; licensing and regulating the taking, sale and possession of minnows.	Begich; Battaglia; Fugina; Kelly, R.	449	526	594 1978
Fishing, trout stamp required.	Reding, Schulz	2138	1622	
Fish refuge to be created on Mississippi River.	Schulz, White, Lemke	1394	1303	605 1978
Forest products; weight limitations increased for statewide haulers.	Birnstahl; Lemke; Nelsen, M.; Biersdorf; Jensen	817		279 1977
Forest resources planning act.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Begich; Searle; Fugina	2863		
Forestry; regulation of open fires, requiring permits.	Stoa; St. Onge; Sherwood; Nelsen, B.; Nelsen, M.	1519	1943	(735) 1978
Forests, Richard J. Dorer memorial hardwood forest; agricultural land acquisition restricted.	Lemke, Schulz	1534	1447	
Forests, Richard J. Dorer memorial hardwood forest; agricultural land inclusion restricted.	Wieser; Lemke; Schulz; Sieben, H.	119	263	
Game and fish license fees increased; sellers to retain the increase.	Fjoslien, Sherwood, Munger, St. Onge, Braun	1090		
Great horned owl permitted to be trapped by licensed game farm operator who possesses a federal permit.	Jensen; White; Metzen; Kempe, A.; McDonald	890	558	(252) 1977
Hennepin county park reserve; allows board to increase levy and issue bonds without a vote of the people.	Skoglund, Knickerbocker, Jude, Petrafeso, Heinitz	861	978	
Hunting and fishing license fees for nonresidents increased.	Ellingson	2448	1788	
Hunting grounds; state payments changed for land used for public hunting grounds.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, I.; Wenstrom; Eken; Dahl	1291	1513	
Hunting grounds; statutory cities in metropolitan area to receive 25 cents per acre for land used for hunting for road maintenance and to defray police and fire protection expenses.	Neisen	1251	1218	
Hunting; moose licensing restricted to once in three moose seasons.	Peterson; Searle; Lehto; Rose; Anderson, I.	1986		
Lake Minnetonka conservation district board; members to serve three year staggered terms. Taxing authority revised.	Searles, McDonald, McCollar, Heinitz	1649	1635	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Legislative commission on Minnesota resources; duties expanded to include all natural resources and certain conservation projects eliminated.	Anderson, I.	1255	664	
License fees for taking deer and bear reduced for senior citizens.	Neisen, Smogard, Schulz, Hanson, Pleasant	1393		
Licenses; comprehensive bill revising the sale of deer licenses, reducing fees to sell raw furs, prescribing fees for taking raccoon and requiring tagging of deer, moose or raccoon.	Reding, Welch, McCollar, Sherwood, Biersdorf	1297	1212	547 1978
Lincoln county; natural resources commissioner to convey certain lands to Frank E. and Laurel Dombek in exchange for non-riparian lands owned by them.	Stanton	691	699	229 1977
Luce Line Trail; comprehensive management plan to be provided to the legislature by commissioner of natural resources.	Dahl; Kvam; Anderson, G.; Munger; Jude	399	520	
Mineral resources research center at the university of Minnesota appropriated funds to publish a mining directory.	Fugina	2303	2193	
Mine waste prohibited on state lands next to Lake Superior.	Munger; Kelly, W.; Sieben, H.; Dean; Norton	401	994	
Mourning doves; open season authorized. .	Jensen; Birnstihl; Sieben, H.; Braun	350	280	
Multi-use trail in Washington county prohibited until completion of a comprehensive plan by the department of natural resources. Public safety commissioner may appoint a drivers license agent.	Sieben, M.	1878	2278	628 1978
Natural resources commission created, powers and duties prescribed.	Fugina, Begich	1144		
Natural resources congress, a citizens advisory body, created; membership, organization and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Munger, Wynia, St. Onge, Ellingson, Biersdorf	1982	1888	
Outdoor recreation bond bill; money appropriated for parks, trails, wildlife lands and other purposes.	Casserly, Munger, Kahn, Pehler, Searles	1300	1360	421 1977
Outdoor recreation bond bill; money appropriated for parks, trails, wildlife lands and outdoor athletic courts.	Casserly, Munger, Kahn, Pehler, Searles	1301		
Outdoor recreation system; public hearings required prior to planning or development.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Begich; Murphy	2264	2138	
Oxhide lake and the reservoir on O'Brien creek in Itasca county; natural resources commissioner to acquire public access through eminent domain proceedings.	Prahl	2450		
Parks; advisory council created to advise the legislature on land acquisition for state parks within development region 10.	Lemke; Sieben, H.; Schulz; Friedrich; Weiser	1214	1144	
Parks, authorizing additions to and deletions from certain state parks; McCarthy Beach, Lake Bemidji, Lake Bronson, Lake Carlos, Interstate, Cross River and Big Stone. .	Clawson, Sherwood, Forsythe, Kahn, Fjoslien	1535	274	(481) 1977
Parks, Big Stone Lake state park; reducing park boundaries.	Anderson, G.	1756	1701	
Parks; commissioner of natural resources authorized to acquire lands within state parks by eminent domain.	Munger, Kahn, Searle, Faricy	84		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Parks, compatible use of private lands within state parks; standards established and procedures prescribed for acquisition of private land.	Munger, Kahn, Searle, Farley, Stanton	1253	1165	
Parks, Fort Snelling state park; authorizing officer's row to be leased, waiving park admission fees and permitting a liquor license.	Swanson; Norton; Rice; Osthoff; Sieben, H.	2014	2015	573 1978
Parks; historic sites within Forestville state park and Itasca state park to be administered by historical society.	Haugerud, Eken, Biersdorf, Murphy	351	207	872 1977
Parks, Islands of Peace Park; recreation facilities to be acquired for the handicapped, money appropriated.	Simoneau, McCarron, Voss	1811	1656	(528) 1978
Parks, Itasca state park; withdrawing certain lands from park boundaries.	Eken; Anderson, I.	1988	1727	(534) 1978
Parks; Judge C. R. Magney state park, deleting land from the park.	Battaglia	2498	1972	
Parks reclassified and additional sites to be administered by historical society.	Kahn, Munger, Searle, Stoa, Patton	1293	1441	
Parks; St. Croix wild river state park size to be maintained.	Clawson	189	1340	109 1977
Portable tree stands allowed for taking big game.	Laidig, McEachern	566		
Property tax credit for land kept as wildlife habitat, money appropriated.	Kaley, Munger, Johnson, Eken, Searle	1636	1534	
Public water designation; venue for actions by or against the natural resources commissioner to be conducted in county or judicial district where the water is located.	Eckstein, Birnstihl, Johnson, Biersdorf, Peterson	1142	1120	(729) 1978
Public waters; clarifying legislative intent with regard to the designation and use of public waters.	Wenstrom; Eken; Braun; Nelsen, M.; Anderson, R.	2209	2040	
Resolution to Congress and the President to remove prohibitions upon construction of power lines on highways and fish and wildlife lands.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Biersdorf; Braun; Anderson, D.	2499		
Resolution to Congress and the President to remove prohibitions upon construction of power lines on highways and fish and wildlife lands.	Wenzel; Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Braun; Biersdorf	2509		
Shade tree disease control; agriculture commissioner to set guidelines for funding and to establish priority areas. Neighborhood associations created and procedures for tree removal provided.	Wynia, Berg, Norton, Knickerbocker, Birnstihl	1573	1476	
Shade tree disease control; change in the size of cities eligible for grants-in-aid.	Pehler, Patton, Berg, Zubay, Pleasant	64	53	
Shade tree disease control; clarifying utilization of appropriations and extension of temporary rules.	Wynia, Berg, Welch, Pehler, Friedrich	2044	1755	773 1978
Shade tree disease control; defines municipality to include recreation board.	Enebo, Kahn, Nelson, Clark, Dean	147	212	
Shade tree disease control; extending special levy status for shade tree disease control programs, money appropriated.	Jacobs; Munger; Skoglund; Sieben, M.; Roding	1959	1981	
Shade tree disease control; grants-in-aid to municipalities with approved control programs.	Sieben, M.; Pleasant	66	34	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Shade tree disease control; income tax credit for treatment and removal of diseased trees.	Hanson, Byrne, Wynia, Jacobs, Munger	376	278	
Shade tree disease control; income tax credit for treatment of diseased trees.	Norton, Stanton, Peterson, Pehler, Wynia	597		
Shade tree disease control; income tax credit granted for removal of diseased Dutch Elm trees.				
Shade tree disease control; income tax deduction allowed for removal of diseased trees not located within a disease control area.	Kempe, A.; Abeln	29		
Shade tree disease control; matching funds provided to municipalities for disease control programs and reforestation.	Dean; Novak; Casserly; Nelson; Carlson, D.	95		
Shade tree disease control; matching funds provided to municipalities for disease control programs and reforestation.	Hanson, Munger, Wynia, Jacobs, Byrne	370	279	
Shade tree disease control; municipal tree removal and reforestation programs created, money appropriated.	Casserly, Kahn, Byrne, Stanton, Jaros	372	9	
Shade tree disease control; permitting levies to aid local government programs and providing grants for expanding programs and reforestation, money appropriated.	Berg; Norton; Sieben, M.; Kvam; Kalis	215	32	(90) 1977
Shade tree disease control; permitting property tax reduction for individuals, reimbursement to municipalities, tax levies and education programs, money appropriated.	Wynia, Brandl, George, Laidig, Cohen	321		
Shade tree disease control; pollution control agency to promulgate rules for disposal of diseased trees, grants provided for reforestation and open burning of diseased trees allowed.	Carlson, A.; Beauchamp; Faricy; Kahn; Dean	89		
Shade tree disease control program; reforestation grants authorized to municipalities of less than 1,000 population.				
Shade tree disease control; providing retroactive payments to certain landowners who have paid for removal of diseased trees.	Heinitz, Pleasant	272	174	
Shade tree disease control; reimbursement of state for removing and treating diseased trees.	Vanasek, Berg, Corbid, Friedrich	1840	2169	
Shade tree disease control; removal and replacement expenses may be deducted or credited against property tax.	Ewald	1957	1815	
Shade tree disease control; special levy authorized.	Hanson, Munger, Wynia, Byrne	371	277	
Shade tree disease control; state to subsidize local control and reforestation programs.	Heinitz	2062	1814	
Shade tree disease control; tax credit based on income allowed for removal of diseased trees.	Berg	108		
Ski touring trails and programs to be developed on state lands. Decal on ski required to use designated areas.	Enebo, Tomlinson, Clark, Cummiskey, Savelkoul	219	222	
Solar, wind or agriculturally derived methane gas energy systems exempt from property tax increases.	Kahn, Casserly, Voss, Berglin, Hanson	579		
Sportsmen licenses to be issued by department of natural resources.	Kahn, Stoa, Patton, Searle, Munger	486		
	Pehler; Nelsen, M.	2055		
	Kempe, R.	622		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
State to convey land called Battle Point to Todd county.	Nelsen, B.; Fjoslien	796	72	(52) 1977
State to convey land in Aitkin county to Gary Verrips.	Nelsen, M.	1457	1336	422 1977
State to convey land in Itasca county to Bjorn and Aasta Vegheim.	Anderson, I.	1107		290 1977
State to convey land in Ottertail county to correct boundary errors.	Evans	1434	1939	608 1978
State to convey land to Faribault for a nature interpretative center.	Birnstihl; Biersdorf; Nelsen, M.; Sieben, H.; Jensen	791	559	245 1977
Stearns county appropriated \$47,000 for installation of a box culvert to connect Big Cedar and Little Cedar lakes for recreational watercraft.	Brinkman	667	344	
Taconite tailings disposal facility; sale of state land authorized for the facility at a public auction.	Kroening, Jacobs, Sabo, Begich, Battaglia	756	681	393 1977
Tax forfeited land; natural resources commissioner to be notified of forfeiture and sale.	Clawson, Mangan, Munger, Stoa, Zubay	1353	1289	
Tax imposed on residual material deposited in public waters or lands from taconite and copper-nickel mining if there are not sufficient funds to cover land reclamation. ..	Pehler; Voss; Anderson, G.; Hanson; Wynia ...	706		
Timber, informal sales of state timber; affidavit requirement removed and second extension of time authorized for removal of cut timber for hardship reasons.	Anderson, I.; Prah; Braun; Begich, Battaglia	1981	2085	640 1978
Timber, informal sales of state timber; affidavit requirements removed and second extension of time authorized for removal of cut timber for hardship reasons.	Braun, Corbid, Prah	2485	2113	
Timber wolf; compensation allowed for livestock losses, money appropriated.	Anderson, I.; Braun; Eken; Sherwood; Carlson, D.	110		
Timber wolf; management control returned to state of Minnesota.	Anderson, I.; Braun; Fugina; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	105	83	Res. 1 1977
Traps, gopher; name and address requirement not applicable to gopher traps.	Fjoslien, Wieser	1706		
Tree distribution program established from state and county lands.	Cummiskey	1755		
Trespassing on agricultural land for recreational purposes prohibited without permission of the owner. Discharge of firearms limited to within 500 feet of an occupied building.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; Welch; Schulz; Friedrich	669	1759	794 1978
Trespassing; written consent of landowner required before entering land for hunting or fishing, sportsman land use pass.	Clawson, Suss, McEachern, Onnen, White	1891	1694	
Water conservation; flush toilet water consumption standards prescribed.	Abeln; McCollar; Kroening; Voss; Kelly, W.	1451		
Watercraft; comprehensive bill changing license fees, safety requirements and motor noise limits. Authorizes additional enforcement officers and changes distribution of water safety enforcement funds.	Kahn, Searles	1721		
Waterfowl; decoy and blind usage on public waters revised.	Birnstihl, Lemke, McDonald, Fudro	1941	1720	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Waterfowl decoy and blind usage, prescribing time restrictions.	Prahl; Munger; Sherwood; Anderson, I.; Anderson, G.	1888		
Waterfowl, migratory; open season hunting hours extended until sundown.	Nelsen, M.; Kroening; Gunter; Sarna; Braun	1026	314	
Waterfowl, migratory; stamp required for hunting, proceeds to be used for development of wetlands and waterfowl management. .	Sieben, H.; Savelkoul; Reding; Munger; Hokanson	666	597	(317) 1977
Water planning board created; duties prescribed and powers to include establishment of emergency restrictions for irrigation and conservation of state water, money appropriated.	Munger, Erickson, Mann, Eken	1429	1201	
Water planning board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Munger, Haugerud, Mann	1234		
Water resource permit hearing may be conducted as contested cases under Chapter 15. Chapter 15 hearings allowed to restore public waters or beds.	Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Corbid; Wenzel; McDonald	978	1166	(162) 1977
Water resources; agricultural irrigation to become second priority after domestic water supply in water allocation.	Erickson, Munger, Mann, Esau, Eckstein	448	529	
Water resources; agricultural products processing to be included in the third priority in water allocation.	Kelly, W.; Birnstihl; Mann; Munger; Eken	2116	1664	(505) 1978
Water resources; cities may be included in sewer and water districts, special assessments allowed and accounting system provided.	Erickson, Stanton, Birnstihl, Braun, Den Ouden	1064	887	
Water resources; counties authorized to exercise powers regarding surface water use upon approval of city or lake conservation district.	Searles, Knickerbocker, McDonald, George	1536	1418	
Water resources, dams and reservoirs; safety examinations to be made, permit fees increased and money appropriated.	Lehto, Munger, Dean, McCarron, Braun	2137	2156	779 1978
Water resources; drainage systems to transfer ditch fund surplus to the governing body responsible for repair and maintenance of drainage system.	Schulz, Lemke	525	566	115 1977
Water resources; emergency restrictions on the use of state waters established, including permits for appropriation of public waters for agricultural irrigation.	Munger, Haugerud, Erickson, Mann	1235		
Water resources; Green Water lake property to be acquired by the state for research on lake water pollution, money appropriated. .	Evans	1537	1221	
Water resources; lake conservation districts authorized to levy one third of a mill to fund district responsibilities.	Searles, Jude, McDonald, Knickerbocker, George	1606		
Water resources; lake improvement districts established, money appropriated.	Anderson, B.; Stanton; Casserly; Sherwood; Cummiskey	251	1791	
Water resources, Lake Phalen; Ramsey county appropriated money for the treatment of stormwater flowing into the lake.	Waldorf; Kostohryz; Kelly, R.	1062	885	
Water resources; lake restoration and protection program created, pollution control agency to administer, money appropriated.	Waldorf, Munger, Kostohryz, Fjoslien, Patton	1092	793	(726) 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)				
Water resources; money appropriated for the restoration of Fountain and Albert Lea lakes in Freeborn county to improve water quality.	Savelkoul, Searle, Kalis	892	790	
Water resources; river designation as wild, scenic or recreational clarified.	Sherwood, Reding, Weiser, Beauchamp, Prael	1939	1748	(535) 1978
Water resources; river designation as wild, scenic or recreational to be provided an effective date.	Kostohryz, Lehto, Kahn, Munger, Fjoslien	253		
Water resources, rural water user districts may be created; procedures, powers and duties prescribed.	Stanton; Erickson; Munger; Anderson, G.	1091	954	744 1978
Water resources; shoreland management procedures modified for adoption of ordinances by municipalities.	Sherwood, Skoglund, Kahn, Stanton, Lehto	294		
Water resources, shoreland management; variances from shoreland management ordinances to follow uniform criteria and review and appeal procedures modified.	Wenstrom, Fjoslien	2524	2195	
Water resources; watershed district improvements to be paid by issuing county bonds.	Petrafeso, Ellingson, Arlandson, Knickerbocker, Munger	609	522	
Watershed district, Rice Creek; money appropriated for improvement of Long Lake chain of lakes in Ramsey county.	Novak, Neisen, George	1395		
Watershed districts; county bonds authorized to pay for improvements.	Neisen, Petrafeso, Jensen	1295		
Watershed districts; various amendments regarding bonding, administration, establishing funds and fees.	Jensen; Anderson, G.; Braun; Friedrich; Sarna	838	322	513 1978
Water surface use regulation; authorizes counties to exercise certain functions. White Bear Lake conservation district membership increased.	McCollar, Jude	860	742	(322) 1977
Water use permit hearings; providing for appeals.	Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Langseth; Anderson, R.; Evans	2488		
Water well drilling machines to be operated by licensed water well contractors.	Anderson, I.; St. Onge; Begich; Braun; Biersdorf	1345	2242	
Water wells to be registered with soil and water conservation district, agricultural irrigation reduced to third priority and water resources planning board created.	Birnstihl, Mann, Munger, Eken, Erickson	1236		446 1977
Whitetailed deer designated as the state animal.	McEachern	749		
Wilderness area established in the metropolitan area.	Battaglia; Begich; Fugina; Anderson, I.	2262	2065	
Wildlife habitat; providing for local consideration by local land exchange evaluation boards.	Biersdorf	2447		
Wild rice designated as the official state grain.	Samuelson, Jensen, Birnstihl, Fudro	1421	1344	848 1977
Wood Lake nature center in Richfield appropriated money.	Swanson, Hokanson, Pleasant, Abeln, Forsythe	1340		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NURSING HOMES				
Administration and inspection requirements revised, money appropriated.	Swanson, Petrafeso, Abeln, Dahl, Searle	1050	899	(326) 1977
Administrators; authorizing sharing of administrators between hospitals and nursing homes.	Anderson, G.; Swanson; Clark; Wenstrom; Heinitz	1830	1752	(586) 1978
Admission fee prohibition lifted for tax exempt nursing homes which place resident's assets in a trust.	Abeln, Swanson, Petrateso, Wigley, Clawson	494	321	(309) 1977
Advisory council to add a therapeutic recreation specialist as a member.	Jude, Sarna, Cohen, Biersdorf, Berglin	2034	2321	
Catastrophic health insurance; "qualified expense" to include long term nursing home care services.	Clawson, Voss, McCarron, Mangan, Hokanson	1299	801	
Certificates of need for health care facilities revised, provides for a review of health care planning.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Berglin; Samuelson; Langseth	1824	1685	
Chisago county authorized to issue revenue bonds for construction of county nursing home apartment units.	Carlson, D.; Munger; Kahn	447	947	377 1977
Costs of lobbyists, advertising, certain legal expenses and dues paid to associations to be allowable nursing home costs.	Pehler; McCarron; Forsythe; Clawson; Anderson, B.	1049	770	
Dental health of nursing home residents; state to provide assistance to community health service agencies.	Berkelman, Clark, McCarron, Swanson, Brandt	2404	2187	
Depreciation allowed for governmentally owned nursing homes. Separate depreciation allowance for land improvements, equipment and vehicles.	Prahl; Anderson, L.; Mangan	1262	955	
Guidelines established for reimbursable costs of nursing homes; investment allowances adjusted every seven years.	Dahl, Birnstihl, Swanson, McEachern, Wigley	1111		
Home care program for senior citizens and disabled to include residents from two metropolitan counties and two out-state counties and to provide nursing care services to the needy at home.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Dahl; Petrafeso; Heinitz	572	629	
Medical assistance; limiting charges for non-medical assistance for residents of nursing homes.	Petrateso; Clark; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Abeln	694	725	
Municipalities authorized to issue revenue bonds in refinancing of existing indebtedness in the cost of a hospital, nursing home or health care facility.	Skoglund, Forsythe, Jaros, Clark, Brandt	1476	1839	609 1978
Nonproprietary nursing homes may share the services of a licensed administrator with a nonproprietary retirement home.	Knickerbocker	1159	1500	
Nonproprietary nursing homes; state may pay interest on certain indebtedness.	Clawson; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Forsythe; Samuelson	854	493	
Personal allowance for persons in health care facilities increased to \$85 per month.	Heinitz, McDonald, Rose, Kaley, Wigley	803		
Personal allowance increased for persons in nursing homes.	King; Berglin; Carlson, L.; Carlson, D.; Welch	206	458	271 1977
Pipestone County authorized to transfer county nursing home equipment to private nursing homes.	Anderson, B.	1550	1417	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
NURSING HOMES (Continued)				
Ramsey county authorized to issue general obligation bonds for construction of a county nursing home.	Kostohryz; Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Neisen; Rose	1793	1863	484 1978
Rate limitation exceptions modified.	Clark, Clawson, Petraseso, Forsythe, Swanson	2038	1913	
Rate limitation exceptions modified.	Swanson, Petraseso, Clark, Heinitz	2036	1705	
Rates; facility definition modified.	Petraseso, Clark, Kaley, McCollier, McEachern	2290	1810	
Rates; fixtures defined.	Petraseso, Clark, Kaley, McCollier, McEachern	2289	1811	
Rates; investment allowance modified in setting nursing home rates.	Clawson, Clark, Welch, Hokanson	2100	1812	
Veterans nursing home to be established at Hastings state hospital facilities.	Sieben, H.; Swanson	1713	1577	554 1978
OCCUPATIONS				
Accountants to be licensed.	Reding, White, Jude, Arlandson, Hanson	2122	1658	
Architects and engineers; unlicensed persons allowed to plan, supervise and erect public works which do not cost over \$50,000.	Jensen; Suss; Birnsthil; White; Sieben, H.	753	598	
Architects and engineers; unlicensed persons allowed to plan, supervise and erect public works which do not cost over \$100,000.	Corbid, Laidig	2075	2075	577 1978
Architects and engineers; unlicensed persons allowed to plan, supervise and erect public works which do not cost over \$450,000.	Laidig, Corbid	1989		
Architects, engineers and landscape architects; applicants for licensure to demonstrate knowledge of barrier free design needs of handicapped people.	Berkelman, Neisen, Waldorf, Lehto, Brandt	1728	1789	488 1978
Architects, engineers and land surveyors included within definition of professional service of professional corporations.	Adams, Arlandson, Casserly, King	1442	1373	549 1978
Artists to receive a percentage from the sale of their works.	Wynia, Jaros, Brandt, Casserly, Pleasant	2200	2357	
Artists to receive a percentage from the sale of their works.	Skoglund, Wynia	2357		
Attorney fees in addition to costs and disbursements allowed in certain actions.	Voss, Patton, George, Simoneau, Zubay	2232	2376	
Attorney fees to be awarded in certain civil actions.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Heinitz; Anderson, I.; Brinkman	641	549	
Attorney fees to be included in judgments made by the courts for certain actions.	White; Friedrich; Adams; Sieben, H.; Casserly	603		
Auctioneers; no further licensing qualifications may be imposed by any political subdivision of the state.	Cohen	1702		
Auctioneers; sales tax exemption removed on auctions, retail sale, gross receipts and retailer definitions clarified.	Pehler; Kelly, W.	1686		
Automatic fire sprinkler journeymen's examination board created to issue licenses, powers and duties prescribed.	Fudro; Sarna; Biersdorf; Friedrich; Nelsen, M.	497		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)					
Beekeepers issued identification numbers upon registration.	Cummiskey	111			
Builders to be licensed, providing different classes. Builders to be bonded and insured for public liability and property damages, terms defined.	Adams, Neisen, Beauchamp, Jaros	323	515		
Building movers to be licensed and advisory council created.	McCollar; Adams; Sieben, H.; Biersdorf; Fudro	2077	1961		
Chiropractic; academic requirements prescribed for licensing. Procedures prescribed for license revocation and disciplinary action.	Wenstrom; McCollar; Neisen, M.; Carlson, L.; Kvam	1053	562		(193) 1977
Chiropractic; discrimination prohibited against licensed chiropractors.	Enebo, Clark, Pleasant, Neisen, Novak	760	1192		
Chiropractic; further defining the practice of chiropractic.	Adams; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Sarna; Biersdorf	1128	1137		
Conservation officers; authorizing additional officers to enforce game and fish laws. ...	Fugina, Begich, Vanasek	2484	2353		
Conservation officers granted powers of peace officers.	Reding, Biersdorf, Lehto, Gunter	520	397		
Conservation officers transferred from department of natural resources to department of public safety.	Carlson, D.	604			
Construction contractors to be licensed and registered with the state.	Samuelson	1899			
Cosmetology; facial experts required to be licensed and regulated by the state board.	Heinitz	1533			
Custom meat processor defined. license requirement set and processing permit required.	Suss	1443	1140		(160) 1977
Dentistry; authorizing examinations for licensure and establishing reciprocity with Canada. Eye examinations required of dental and health professionals.	Berkelman; Heinitz; Petrufeso; Swanson; Carlson, L.	1950	2181		770 1978
District court reporters salary increased. Personal jurisdiction over nonresidents permitted for causes of action relating to tortious acts.	Sieben, M.; Sieben, H.; Zubay; Berglin; Cohen	2159	1862		780 1978
Engineers, registered professional; exempt from water well licensing provisions.	Birnstihl, Mann, Jensen, Lemke, Braun	1430	1298		(213) 1977
Homemakers; authorizing an income tax credit for homemakers, money appropriated.	Abeln, Faricy, Skoglund, Simoneau, Scheid	2386	2100		
Homemakers; discrimination based on sex, marital status or occupation as a homemaker in the sale, underwriting and rating of insurance policies prohibited.	Wynia; Abeln; Kelly, R.; Cassery; Heinitz	2194	2254		
Homemakers, displaced; service program established, money appropriated.	Berglin, Scheid, Forsythe, Samuelson, Munger	419	707		
Home solicitation; public opinion poll takers to identify employer and purpose of the poll.	Carlson, L.; King; Enebo; Corbid; Scheid	358	323		
Home solicitation salespersons prohibited from representing themselves as survey or opinion takers, penalty prescribed.	Carlson, L.; Abeln; Adams; Scheid; Kroening	284	268		
Home solicitation salespersons required to be licensed, procedures and penalties prescribed.	Cummiskey, Jaros, Metzen, Vanasek, Adams	184			

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Insurance agents and companies; increasing fees for examination of companies and agents licenses.	Wynia, Voss, Laidig, Ellingson, Osthoff	356	791	470 1978
Insurance agents and solicitors; license fees increased, companies made responsible for agents actions and penalties prescribed. ...	Ellingson; Abeln; Kelly, R.; Wynia; Heinitz	685	784	248 1977
Insurance agents; company to give one years notice before termination of nonrenewal of an agent's contract.	McCollar, Abeln, Wenzel, Ewald, Wynia	973		
Insurance agents licensing procedures modified.	Ellingson; Kelly, R.; Arlandson; Fjoelien; Heinitz	528	581	(194) 1977
Insurance, automobile; staff appraisers to be licensed, duties defined. Insured's rights prescribed.	Simoneau, Osthoff, Novak, Braun	1391	1026	
Judges; allowing fractional years of service for computing compensation and providing refunds to surviving spouses.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Reding, Faricy	1865	1726	626 1978
Judges; authorizing refunds to surviving spouses.	Patton, Moe, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	2285	2162	
Judges, Carver county court; retirement pension set.	McDonald, Patton	1780	1805	
Judges; combined service annuities authorized for tax court judges.	Patton	2284		
Judges; comprehensive bill providing additional judges and judges insurance, limiting referees jurisdiction and providing for payment of court administrator expenses, money appropriated.	Voss, Berg, Ellingson, Beauchamp, Clawson	2331		
Judges, disqualification of a presiding judge allowed without a showing of prejudice. ...	Jude, Moe, Arlandson, Cohen, Biersdorf	2024	2006	647 1978
Judges eligible for combined service annuities.	Beauchamp, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	688	656	
Judges eligible for combined service annuities.	Beauchamp, Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Moe	1306	1038	
Judges; increasing benefits of former probate judges and authorizing payment by the state retirement system.	Kalis, Patton, Reding, Beauchamp	2286	2165	
Judges; judicial service credit authorized for judges who served as referees in juvenile court.	Cohen	2287		
Judges pay raise not effective until judges submit agreement to their pension plans. ...	Faricy; Norton; Patton; Savelkoul; Sieben, H.	1555	1479	
Judges survivor's benefit option to continue.	Dahl, McEachern	686	1055	79 1977
Judges to be members of the public employees retirement association. Tax court administration revised.	Suss	2218	1885	672 1978
Judges vacancies to be filled by appointment by the governor from judicial commission nominees.	Clawson	1949		
Land surveying defined and member selection and duties of the architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture board revised.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs	1897	1749	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Law clerks authorized to assist district court judges.	Kempe, A.; Suss; White; Kempe, R.; Anderson, I.	1220		
Lobbyists to report contributions to political candidates.	Ellingson, Stoa, Scheid	1759		
Lobbyists to report costs of preparing and distributing newsletters, rent, office expenses and salary.	Scheid, Williamson, Nelson, McCollar, Ellingson	1398	181	
Locksmiths to be licensed and regulated, board of locksmiths established, money appropriated.	Kelly, R.; Rose; Neisen; St. Onge	2042		
Medical standards for employment and bona fide occupational qualifications prescribed, classifying refusal to employ due to back injury as an unfair discriminatory practice.	Prabl; Anderson, I.; Enebo	532		
Medical standards of care set for professional medical and health services.	Berkelman, Abeln, Wenstrom, Scheid, Heinitz	645	552	
Nurses exempt from testifying against a client.	Brandl, Rose, Clark, Petrafeso, Arlandson	2368	1425	(519) 1978
Nurses to take throat cultures for the detection of infection in students, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Scheid; Wenstrom; Heinitz	761	624	
Nursing assistant training; state board of health to report to legislature on recommendations for training requirement.	Carlson, L.; Kaley; Dahl; Berglin; Heinitz	1460	1350	
Nursing board to license persons receiving equivalent training in the armed services without examination.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Heinitz	1870	1717	564 1978
Nursing businesses required to be licensed.	Carlson, L.; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Wenstrom; Kaley	1056	796	(256) 1977
Nursing businesses required to be licensed.	Brandl, Scheid, Waldorf, Clark, Heinitz	1315		
Nursing committees, county; school superintendents authorized to designate other persons to serve in their place.	Stoa, Lemke, Weiser	1410	1282	(517) 1978
Occupational information system board revolving fund established to assist students and counselors, \$50,000 appropriated.	Kroening, Swanson, Fugina	1477		
Peace officers and constables; requiring licensing and training.	Lehto, Moe, McCarron, Berkeiman, Jaros	2270	2248	681 1978
Peace officers; authorizing use of deadly force.	Nelson, Casserly, Lehto, Clark, Norton	387	2361	(736) 1978
Peace officers; authorizing use of deadly force.	Moe, Casserly, McCarron	2517		
Peace officers justified use of a firearm when suspect is resisting arrest.	Nelson, Casserly	245		
Peace officers professional standards board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Moe, Norton, McCarron, Reding, Biersdorf	964	1053	
Peace officers to be licensed. Board renamed board of peace officer training and licensing.	Sieben, H.; Wenzel; Moe; White; Carlson, A.	730	411	(433) 1977
Peace officers training; providing an exemption from certain statutory requirements.	Moe	2514	2150	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Peace officers, university of Minnesota; jurisdiction to include property owned, leased or occupied by university.	Kahn, Sabo	1019	617	(82) 1977
Peace officers who complete a vocational-technical institute law enforcement program are exempt from other training requirements upon one years employment as probationary officer.	Wenstrom; Haugerud; Fjoslien; Fugina; Nelsen, B.	729	480	
Peace officer training account created in the state treasury.	Arlandson, McCarron, Jaros, Brandl, Patton	158	184	
Peace officer training eligibility procedures modified.	Patton; Nelsen, M.; Pehler; Lemke; Birnsthil	289	39	
Peace officer training; regional police schools authorized. Peace officers allowed two years for certification, training permitted on a part time non-continuous basis.	Lehto, Berkelman, Jaros, Johnson, Battaglia	1189	1061	
Physical therapists and occupational therapists included in the definition of teacher for public employee labor relations purposes.	Mangan, Zubay, St. Onge	2372		789 1978
Plumbers and water conditioner installers to be licensed in any town having a water-works or sewage system or on any work subject to the state plumbing code.	St. Onge, Fudro, Ewald, Neisen, Enebo	1016		
Plumbers; license reciprocity authorized without examination.	St. Onge; Erickson; Beauchamp; Braun; Kelly, W.	464	463	19 1977
Plumbers, master and steamfitters; licenses issued only after bonding and insurance requirements have been met, regulations specified.	Casserly; Ewald; St. Onge; Jaros; Sieben, H.	1329	1122	604 1978
Plumbers reciprocity provided with other states and all plumbers to be licensed.	St. Onge; Kelly, W.; Braun; Erickson; Beauchamp	367		
Probation officers; county boards to set salaries.	Corbid, McCarron, Samuelson, Hanson, Forsythe	2079	1663	
Psychologists; licensing criteria and definitions changed, money appropriated.	Anderson, B.; King; Welch; Clark; Clawson	1321		
Public defenders; providing for compensation of assistant public defenders.	Jude	2501	2183	(540) 1978
Real estate salespersons; prelicense education and continuing education requirement established, commission to administer.	Kelly, R.; Adams; Beauchamp; Hanson; Arlandson	40	241	215 1977
School custodians to be licensed in the operation of steam boilers.	Prahl, Mangan, Hokanson	483		
School superintendent; revising termination procedures.	Begich, Enebo, Prahl	1872		
Security guards to be licensed and regulated by the bureau of criminal apprehension. ..	Tomlinson, Berg, Heinitz, Byrne, Novak	2392		
Sheet metal, heating, ventilation and air conditioning board created, powers and duties prescribed for licensure and regulation and money appropriated.	Jude; Sieben, H.; Swanson; Ewald; Osthoff	1204	1211	
Social work examiners board created to regulate and license social workers, terms defined and money appropriated.	Clawson; Sieben, H.; Heinitz, Forsythe; Gunter	575	507	
Sugar beet workers; minimum wage rates set.	Pehler; Simoneau; Stanton; Carlson, L.; Byrne	540		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
OCCUPATIONS (Continued)				
Surplus line insurers and agents to be regulated.	Brinkman; Nelsen, M.; Kelly, R.; Suss; Heinitz	526	700	597 1978
Tax preparers to be licensed and regulated by the commissioner of revenue.	Metzen	2385	1153	
Tax preparers to be licensed and regulated. Revenue commissioner to prescribe minimum standards.	Forsythe, Skoglund, Kvam, Jaros, Casserly	101	523	
Tree experts to be licensed by commissioner of agriculture.	White; Adams; Sieben, H.; Ewald; Lemke	1244	787	
Veterinarians; license filing fee eliminated.	Jude	1496	721	(139) 1977
Veterinarians; requirement to file license with clerk of court repealed.	Eckstein; Suss; Lemke; Carlson, D.; Stanton	1459	1366	
OMBUDSMAN				
Human services ombudsman office and human services coordinating board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kvam, Heinitz, Wigley, Kaley, Niehaus	1368	1167	
Joint legislative commission to study the ombudsman concept; powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Fugina, Faricy	704		
OPEN MEETINGS				
Legislature and all its committees to be subject to the open meeting law.	Laidig; Carlson, A.; Friedrich; Den Ouden; McDonald	1167		
Legislature to be included in the Minnesota open meeting law. Violator to forfeit right to serve after third violation.	Savelkoul, McDonald, Rose, Searles, Evans	702		
Verbatim records of legislative proceedings not to be used in administrative or judicial proceedings as evidence of legislative intent.	Sieben, H.	1779	153	
PARKS				
Advisory council created to advise the legislature on land acquisition for state parks within development region 10.	Lemke; Sieben, H.; Schulz; Friedrich; Wieser	1214	1144	
Anoka county to develop scenic areas; providing local review before area is designated.	Voss, Neisen, Fudro, McCarron, Clawson	646	683	(198) 1977
Authorizing additions to and deletions from certain state parks; McCarthy Beach, Lake Bemidji, Lake Bronson, Lake Carlos, Interstate, Cross River and Big Stone.	Clawson, Sherwood, Forsythe, Kahn, Fjoslien	1535	274	(431) 1977
Big Stone Lake state park; reducing park boundaries.	Anderson, G.	1756	1701	
Commissioners to receive compensation up to \$25 per day plus actual expenses incurred.	Skoglund, Dean	502	1312	101 1977
Como Park zoo; metropolitan council authorized to issue bonds for repair and improvement of the zoo by the city of St. Paul.	Wynia, Sarna, Rose, Hanson, Faricy	827	665	(436) 1977
Compatible use of private lands within state parks; standards established and procedures prescribed for acquisition of private land.	Munger, Kahn, Searle, Faricy, Stanton	1253	1165	
Cooperative agricultural leases permitted on farmable lands within state parks.	Anderson, B.; Jaros; Munger; Welch; Evans	252	288	(249) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PARKS (Continued)					
Forestville and Itasca state parks; historic sites to be administered by historical society.	Haugerud, Eken, Biersdorf, Murphy	351	207	372 1977	
Fort Snelling state park, authorizing officer's row to be leased, waiving park admission fees and permitting a liquor license. . .	Swanson; Norton; Rice; Osthoff; Sieben, H.	2014	2015	573 1978	
Islands of Peace park; recreation facilities for handicapped developed, money appropriated.	Simoneau, McCarron, Scheid, Ellingson, Neisen	15	100	352 1977	
Islands of Peace park; recreation facilities to be acquired for the handicapped, money appropriated.	Simoneau, McCarron, Voss	1811	1656	(528) 1978	
Itasca state park; withdrawing certain lands from park boundaries.	Eken; Anderson, I.	1983	1727	(534) 1978	
Judge C. R. Magney state park; deleting land from the park.	Battaglia	2498	1972		
Luce Line Trail; comprehensive management plan to be provided to the legislature by commissioner of natural resources.	Dahl; Kvam; Anderson, G.; Munger; Jude	399	520		
Natural resources commissioner authorized to acquire land within state parks by eminent domain.	Munger, Kahn, Searle, Farley	84			
Outdoor recreation bond bill; money appropriated for parks, trails, wildlife lands and other purposes.	Casserly, Munger, Kahn, Fehler, Searles	1800	1860	421 1977	
Outdoor recreation bond bill; money appropriated for parks, trails, wildlife land and outdoor athletic courts.	Casserly, Munger, Kahn, Fehler, Searles	1801			
St. Croix Wild River state park size to be maintained.	Clawson	189	1340	109 1977	
State parks reclassified and additional sites to be administered by historical society. . .	Kahn, Munger, Searle, Stoa, Patton	1293	1441		
Voyageurs national park; voyageurs interpretive center established, money appropriated.	Anderson, I.	2390			
PIPELINES					
Energy facilities and pipelines; siting and location of facilities to be governed by the same procedures as public utilities.	Sieben, H.; Munger; Sabo	1980	2024		
Liquid petroleum or other petroleum pipelines; landowner not liable for damages in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct.	Gunter; Anderson, G.; Wenstrom; Smogard; Kvam	879	923		
Liquid petroleum or other petroleum pipelines; landowner not liable for damages in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct and easement grants limited. .	Den Ouden; Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Albrecht; Anderson, D.	1453			
Liquid petroleum pipelines to be buried at five and one-half feet when crossing agricultural land or highway right-of-way. Land owner not liable for unintentional damage to pipeline.	Wenstrom; Gunter; Anderson, G.; Kvam; Smogard	746	622		
Transportation commissioner's pipeline regulation report to the legislature extended to January 1, 1979.	Novak	1469	1269	124 1977	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PLANNING AND ZONING				
Agricultural land use act; special zoning and assessment procedures established.	Pleasant; Eken; Sieben, M.; Mangan; Searles	1382		
Annexation and detachment procedures clarified for cities.	Scheid, Searles, Waldorf, Ellingson	984	929	
Annexation by cities; utility installation regulated, petition and zoning procedures revised.	Clawson, Vanasek, Voss, Patton, Friedrich	1374	848	
Conveyances to be subject to approval by a county planning and zoning officer.	Setzepfandt, Schulz, Smogard, Gunter, Dahl	825	442	(189) 1977
County planning; subdivision regulation permitted, penalties prescribed.	Setzepfandt; Schulz; Smogard; Dahl; Carlson, D.	88		
First class cities to regulate adult oriented establishments, terms defined.	Byrne, Nelson, Waldorf, Lehto, McDonald	925	1083	
Land resources board created and state land use policy set, powers and duties of the board prescribed and money appropriated. .	Munger; Casserly; Sieben, H.; Norton; Dean	1693		
Planning agency, housing commission abolished; transferring duties to the state planning agency.	Hanson, Voss, Pehler, McCarron	2268		
Planning agency; Minnesota futures division created to implement growth and development within the state, money appropriated.	Kelly, W.; Stanton; Skoglund; Norton; Knickerbocker	1679		
Power line routing subject to local county or city land use, zoning or building ordinances.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Brinkman; Niehaus	891		
Subdivided landowners to file reports 120 days after end of their fiscal year.	Murphy, Simoneau, White, Hanson ...	720	1111	46 1977
Washington county, the city of Stillwater and the town of Stillwater to jointly exercise planning and land use control powers. .	Laidig	1836	1603	(504) 1978
PLATS AND SURVEYS				
Boundary line changed between Lac Qui Parle county and Big Stone county.	Smogard; Anderson, G.	809	952	48 1977
Filing requirements for plats abutting highways modified.	Hanson	2473	2356	
Land survey board created, powers and duties prescribed. State deed tax doubled and one half of the proceeds placed in the land survey account.	Johnson; Sieben, H.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Biersdorf	904		
Land survey board created to administer the preservation and perpetuation of the monuments and records of the U. S. public land survey. Deed tax increased, money appropriated.	Johnson; Sieben, H.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Biersdorf	965	820	
Plats approval required by towns.	Niehaus; Birnstihl; Erickson; Setzepfandt; Anderson, G.	270	1099	
POLLUTION CONTROL				
Beverage containers; non-carbonated drinks exempted from detachable pull tab can prohibition.	Hangerud, Kahn, Vanasek, Stanton	524	673	226 1977
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk containers prohibited.	Sieben, M.; Farley; Jacobs; Berg	47		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION CONTROL (Continued)				
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk containers prohibited.	Munger, Sabo, Skoglund, Dean, Nelson	45	2	268 1977
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk container prohibition delayed while an environmental and economic impact statement is made.	Redalen, Zubay, Lemke, Wieser, Eckstein	2316	2309	
Beverage containers; non-refillable plastic milk container prohibition repealed.	Eckstein, Lemke, Redalen, Kalis, Eken	2394	2026	
Beverage containers; nonreturnable carbonated beverage containers prohibited. ..	Ellingson, Stoa, Wynia, Munger, Nelson	1938		
Beverage containers; plastic containers prohibited for carbonated beverages.	Ellingson, Nelson, Dean, Wynia, Gunter	487	810	
Beverage containers required to have deposits and refunds, terms defined and labeling required.	Nelson, Stanton, Novak, Dean, Norton	13	1	
Credits increased on pollution control equipment.	Wigley	72	46	
Disposable razors prohibited, penalty prescribed.	Metzen, Munger, Kalis, Kahn, Osthoff	668	976	
Emergency clean-up account created and pollution control agency authorized to remove pollutant discharges, money appropriated. ...	Skoglund, Munger, Norton, Dean, Stoa	1296	1463	
Environmental rights actions; economic considerations to receive due consideration. ...	Osthoff; Enebo; Fudro; Anderson, I.; Biersdorf	1024	647	
Fairmont solid waste management control board created in Faribault, Jackson, Martin and Watonwan counties, powers and duties prescribed.	Mann, Peterson, Suss, Kalis, Munger	1875	1125	
Feedlot application permits; counties to assume responsibility for approval of permits.	Anderson, B.; Anderson, G.; Anderson, D.; Anderson, I.; Anderson, R.	2320	2164	
Feedlot pollution control credit; carry back and carry forward permitted. Income, property and sales tax incentives for using solar energy.	Simoneau, Voss, Erickson, Neisen, Novak	509	118	
Feedlot pollution control tax credit extended.	Setzepfandt; Anderson, G.; Friedrich; Gunter; Lemke ...	98	506	(250) 1977
Fluorocarbon propellants sale or distribution prohibited; ozone layer protection act. ...	Fjoslien; Sherwood; Carlson, A.; Wenstrom; Kahn ...	349	136	
Fluorocarbon propellants sale prohibited, ozone layer protection act.	Wynia, Munger, Dean, Stoa, Osthoff	398	197	373 1977
Green Water Lake property to be acquired by the state for research on lake water pollution, money appropriated.	Evans	1537	1221	
Hazardous substances; temporary state solid and hazardous waste advisory task force created, money appropriated.	Casserly; Munger; Pehler; Sieben, H.; Waldorf	2512	2393	
Hazardous waste; comprehensive statewide management program to be prepared and disposal facilities designated by the pollution control agency, money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Sieben, M.	2362	2255	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION CONTROL (Continued)				
Hazardous wastes; local metropolitan ordinances to apply to disposal of hazardous wastes and limiting the amount of waste disposed of in any particular county.	Jensen; White; Metzen; Sieben, H.; Kempe, R.	2408	2349	
Hazardous wastes prohibited from being transported to the state, penalties prescribed.	Suss, White, McDonald	969	868	
Hazardous wastes; requires reports from state agencies, establishes a legislative committee, suspends development of a waste facility, authorizes counties to designate disposal sites, appropriates money.	Eckstein, Vanasek, Jensen, Kostohryz, Biersdorf	1164	1106	(728) 1978
Hazardous wastes; restricting site selection for disposal facilities.	Sieben, M.; Searles; McDonald; Sieben, H.; Ewald	1798	1644	
Littering; \$25 reward for information leading to arrest and conviction of litterers, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Begich, Battaglia, Sarna	443	525	
Littering prohibited; litter bags required in all motor vehicles, litter license fee imposed on businesses, penalties prescribed and money appropriated.	Begich; Anderson, I.; Sabo; St. Onge; Biersdorf	1254	665	
Mineral production; tax imposed on residual material deposited in public waters or lands from taconite and copper-nickel mining if there are not sufficient funds to cover land reclamation.	Pehler; Voss; Anderson, G.; Hanson; Wynia	706		
Mine waste prohibited on state lands next to Lake Superior.	Munger; Kelly, W.; Sieben, H.; Dean; Norton	401	994	
Motor oil recycling; providing collection facilities and registration of used oil haulers.	Skoglund, Sherwood, Wynia, Jensen, Munger	347	530	(68) 1977
Motor vehicle inspection; mandatory annual inspections required of all motor vehicles in the metropolitan area for air pollution emissions, safety and noise emissions, money appropriated.	Adams, Berg, Munger, Petruseo	2523	2368	
Noise pollution; abatement program established at Minneapolis-St. Paul international airport and Duluth international airport.	Skoglund, Berkelman, Brandl, Cohen, Swanson	1292	1504	
Noise pollution by motor vehicles; acoustical barriers prohibited, transportation commissioner to use alternate noise abatement methods. State patrol increased, money appropriated.	Samuelson, Fudro, Sarna, Lemke, Biersdorf	1074	766	
Pesticides and soil conditioners; agriculture commissioner to be sole administrator, pollution control agency powers eliminated.	Braun, Birnstihl, Lemke, Biersdorf, Mann	1422	1414	
Pesticides; civil actions resulting from application of pesticides to be commenced within two years of initial application.	Suss, Erickson, Braun, Peterson, Fjoslien	1452	1330	
Pesticides; limitations set on aerial or other applications of pesticides.	Begich, Battaglia, Fugina	1488	1411	
Pollution control agency; application fees prescribed for state disposal system permit.	Kahn, Munger, Cumiskey, Ellingson, Wynia	1294	632	
Pollution control agency; powers and duties increased and defined.	Ellingson; Wynia; Voss; Skoglund; Carlson, A.	968	1482	
Pollution control agency; revising procedures for the receipt and appropriation of funds and modifying regulations for transporting sewage sludge.	Wynia, Munger, Lehto, Ellingson, Fjoslien	1937		568 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POLLUTION CONTROL (Continued)					
Property tax exemption for pollution control equipment granted only if the device is operated under a permit issued by the pollution control agency.	Skoglund; Vanasek; Kelly, W.; McCollier; Pehler	1335			
Radioactive materials transport act; public safety commissioner to be notified of radioactive materials transported within the state, prescribing penalties.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1619			
Radioactive waste management facilities and transportation of radio active wastes for storage or disposal prohibited.	Hanson; Munger; Kahn; Kempe, R.	1215	1133		416 1977
Radioactive waste storage and disposal facilities to be licensed by the environmental quality board, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1617			
Radioactive waste storage facilities prohibited in Minnesota, a resolution.	Fugina; Anderson, I.; Begich; Battaglia; St. Onge	1352		1287	
Shade tree disease control; pollution control agency to promulgate rules for disposal of diseased trees, grants provided for reforestation and open burning of diseased trees allowed.	Heinits, Pleasant	272		174	
Solid waste burial ban imposed.	Pehler	1889		1501	
Solid waste; commercial landfills removed from the pollution abatement and control property tax exemption.	Sieben, H.; Suss; Jensen; Metzen; White	1922		2061	
Solid waste, county junk yard limitation act.	Bieradorf, Sarna, Osthoff, Battaglia, Munger	1837		1907	
Taconite tailings disposal facility; sale of state land authorized for the facility at a public auction.	Kroening, Jacobs, Sabo, Begich, Battaglia	756		681	398 1977
Transportation by railroad of waste material for reprocessing; reduced rates allowed.	Lehto, Begich, Reding, Dean, Osthoff	947		906	285 1977
Wastewater tertiary treatment facility provided for the city of Ely, money appropriated.	Battaglia, Munger, Begich, Kahn, Berkelman	271		195	
Wastewater treatment projects; pollution control agency to publish a list in the state register of projects that are behind schedule.	Battaglia; Johnson; Munger; Begich; Carlson, D.	1661		1559	614 1978
Water pollution control fund; authorizing bonds, clarifying eligibility for matching grants and appropriating money.	Stoa; Munger; Anderson, G.; Sieben, M.; Evans	1252		1444	418 1977
Western Lake Superior sanitary district; provides for financing and operation and allows board to defer user charges to avoid financial hardship for the governmental unit.	Munger, Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Murphy	1642			
Western Lake Superior sanitary district renamed water and waste control district; authorized to provide water supplies and services within the district.	Munger, Lehto, Jaros	1691			
POPULAR NAMES					
Accounting and auditing improvement act; changing audit procedures and revising duties of the state auditor and providing for audits of first class cities.	Carlson, A.; Adams; Cohen; Begich; Clark	2828		2828	
Administrative procedure act; public employment relations board exempt from contested case procedures.	Enebo; St. Onge; Metzen; Sieben, H.; Simoneau	2157		2076	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Administrative procedures act to apply to corrections and pardon board, department of employment services, public employees relation board, workers compensation court of appeals and others.	Sieben, H.; Patton	1571	1478	
Agricultural districts act; providing protection of agricultural land, allowing tax deferments for special local assessments and farm buildings, money appropriated.	Suss, Eken, Mann	2115		
Agricultural land use act; special zoning and assessment procedures established.	Pleasant; Eken; Sieben, M.; Mangan; Searles	1382		
Agricultural property tax law rewritten to include recreational and conservation lands. "Open land property tax law".	Scheid, Vanasek, Eken, Osthoff, Pehler	943	261	
American Indian language and culture education act; granting powers and duties to the state board of education, establishing a task force and appropriating money.	Berglin, Lehto, Nelson, Kahn, Clark	784	455	(312) 1977
Basic education skills act; department of education to conduct statewide competency assessment of basic skills and to set minimal basic skills standards.	Nelson; Brandl; Tomlinson; Carlson, A.; Petrateso	1641	1531	
Campaign financing, state ethical practices board; revising income tax checkoff and contribution limitations, makes other changes.	George; Petrafeso; Anderson, I.; Rice; Cummiskey	404	1006	468 1978
Captive insurance company act; simplifying the procedures for organizing and regulating the operation of captive insurance companies.	Ellingson; Brinkman; Anderson, G.	2537	2409	
CETA, federal comprehensive employment and training act employees to be placed in classified civil service.	Corbid, Samuelson	2015	1876	645 1978
CETA, federal comprehensive employment and training act, excluded from public pension coverage. Probate and tax court judges retirement adjustments authorized.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	1859	1809	720 1978
Churchill highway designated for interstate 94.	Cohen	1507		
Comparative fault, contribution and joint liability rules modified. Statute of limitations set for civil actions for product liability and pesticide applications.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Ewald; Brinkman; Heinitz	338	308	738 1978
Comparative negligence actions; prescribing recovery in actions under rules of comparative negligence.	Cohen	2165		
Comprehensive child protective services program established to receive and investigate reports of child abuse or neglect.	Hokanson; Sieben, H.; Clawson; Forsythe; Berg	1738	1803	
County junk yard limitation act.	Biersdorf, Sarna, Osthoff, Battaglia, Munger	1837	1907	
Crime, omnibus crime act; comprehensive bill lowering age of juvenile offenders, providing determinate sentences and authorizing certain arrests without warrants.	Novak; Jaros; Sieben, M.	1674	1427	
Demonstration educational grant act for public and nonpublic schools; model program created and money appropriated.	Pehler, Hanson, Osthoff, Den Ouden, Wieser	1449	1466	
Dramshop; civil liability actions for illegal sale, barter or gift of liquor must commence within one year, maximum recovery of \$100,000.	Abeln; Casserly; Anderson, G.; Friedrich; Fugina	676	162	390 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Dramshop liability insurance reports required.	Kelly, R.; Abeln; Ellingson; Wynia; Heinitz	2216	2225	671 1978
Dramshop; third party liability removed for intoxicating liquor.	Cummiskey, McCarron, Metzen, Brinkman, Fugina	408		
Drinking water standards established. Comprehensive definition of public water supply and authority of the board of health. "Safe drinking water act".	Swanson; Carlson, L.; Wenstrom; Kaley; Munger	1057	651	(66) 1977
Energy rate break act; income-adjusted homestead credit to homeowners and renters for certain energy costs.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs; Nelson	2178	1653	
Energy rate break act; income-adjusted homestead credit to homeowners and renters for energy costs needed to sustain life.	Adams; Casserly; Sieben, M.; Friedrich; Berg	2181	2103	
Fair campaign practices to apply to local elections in cities over 20,000. Allows for campaign expenditures to be an income tax deduction and requires reports and statements of economic interests.	Rice, Osthoff, Tomlinson, Sarna, Knickerbocker	600	1005	
Fair information practices act. Information practices clarified; public, private, and confidential data defined and classified, procedures and penalties prescribed.	Hokanson, Berglin, Stoa, Samuelson, Dean	415	811	375 1977
Fair information practices act; public policy stated on right of people to have access to full information of government affairs.	Hokanson, Berglin	1456		
Fair trade act repealed.	Hanson, Jacobs	1682	1647	478 1978
Family planning act; establishing a comprehensive state family services plan, money appropriated.	Berglin; Scheid; Carlson, L.; Langseth; Kaley	2098	2148	775 1978
Farm-value disclosure program established, grocers to provide consumers with farm price information.	McDonald, Scheid, Redalen, King, Albrecht	2802		
Forest resources planning act.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Begich; Searle; Fugina	2363		
Fort Snelling officer's row; homes authorized to be sold, money appropriated.	Norton, Eckstein, Swanson, Haugerud, Searle	1240	1343	
Fort Snelling state park; authorizing officer's row to be leased, waiving park admission fees and permitting a liquor license.	Swanson; Norton; Rice; Osthoff; Sieben, H.	2014	2015	573 1978
Glacial Ridge Trail, requiring directional markings.	Gunter; Anderson, D.	2492	2341	
Good Samaritan act; person may stop on highway to aid distressed motorists.	Forsythe, Clark, Osthoff, Sarna, Esau	108	521	167 1977
Good Samaritan act; person providing emergency medical care during travel is not liable for civil damages.	Brinkman, Reding, Niehaus, Nelsen, Gunter	267	211	542 1978
Great River Road; revising route location and transportation commissioner's powers and duties.	McEachern, Jude, Sarna, Niehaus	2187	1758	(495) 1978
Green acres, Minnesota agricultural property tax law; comprehensive bill increasing acreage subject to tax deferment, changing eligibility requirements and makes other changes.	Abeln; Scheid; Plesant; Casserly; Kelly, W.	1269		
Health, comprehensive school health education act; rules and procedures prescribed, money appropriated.	McCollar; Tomlinson; Welch; Adams; Carlson, D.	2311		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Hubert H. Humphrey cancer research and treatment center to be constructed at the university of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Norton; Faricy; Searle	2118		
Hubert H. Humphrey highway; interstate I-35W to be designated.	Abeln, Jensen, Sabo, Dean	1847	1639	
Hubert H. Humphrey; Minneapolis-St. Paul International airport to be named after him.	Cohen, Novak, Metzen, Stanton, Patton	1716	1574	
Hubert H. Humphrey; sports facility to be named after him.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Berg; Sarna; Berkelman	1717		
Hubert H. Humphrey; Wright county to publish a book honoring him, money appropriated.	McEachern, Jude, McCarron, Welch, Sarna	1932		
Humphrey-Hawkins full employment bill; memorial to Congress and the President to pass the bill.	Enebo; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Fehler; Simoneau	1791	1718	
Income tax indexation act; income tax brackets, credits and deductions adjusted for inflation.	Savelkoul, Heinitz, Forsythe, Pleasant, Rose	1230		
Information and referral office of the department of administration created to receive citizen inquiries and complaints, money appropriated.	Pehler, McCarron, Gunter, Knickerbocker, Voss	1820	1769	
Interpol; international exchange of data on individuals to Interpol prohibited. Emergency classifications on confidential data on individuals extended for one year.	Beauchamp	2466	2274	790 1978
Interpol; international exchange of data on individuals to Interpol prohibited.	Beauchamp, Reding, Wieser, Lehto, Sherwood	2519	1899	
Landowner's bill of rights provided in the acquisition of land for public purposes.	Wenstrom; Eken; Braun; Nelsen, M.; Anderson, R.	2237	1938	
Law revision commission created to review Minnesota law and recommend changes to the legislature.	Sieben, H.	1150	175	
Life cycle cost analysis to be included in the design phase of the construction or renovation of a major public facility.	Hanson	2277	2056	
Loaned executive action program established for local governments, money appropriated.	McEachern	1548		
Midwestern education compact adopted and implemented.	Fugina, Johnson, Berglin, Sabo, Savelkoul	2040	1849	(718) 1978
Migratory waterfowl stamp required for hunting. Proceeds to be used for development of wetlands and waterfowl management.	Sieben, H.; Savelkoul; Reding; Munger; Hokanson	666	597	(317) 1977
Montessori schools to be licensed; minimum requirements and procedures for licensing set. Minnesota Montessori act.	Mangan, Williamson, Brandl, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz	1178	233	
Moped; motorized bicycle licensing and registration required. Motorcycle insurance coverage offered, terms defined.	Kahn, Laidig, Hokanson, Pehler, McEachern	33	884	214 1977
National heritage administration; historical society to serve as liaison and to implement provisions of the state humanities program.	Fugina, Corbid, Enebo, Erickson, Knickerbocker	2011	1842	(717) 1978
National school breakfast program; all school districts to participate.	Berglin; Carlson, L.; Mangan; Knickerbocker; Nelson	2099	1594	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Natural disaster assistance plan; division of emergency services to cooperate with the federal disaster assistance administration, money appropriated.	Jensen; Birnstihl; Eckstein; Mann; Sieben, H.	2139	1992	661 1978
Natural resources congress, a citizens advisory body, created; membership, organization and duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Munger, Wynia, St. Onge, Ellingson, Biersdorf	1982	1888	
No-fault automobile insurance act; clarifying certain ambiguous provisions.	Suss, Voss, McCollar, Brinkman	1484	1838	(266) 1977
Nonprofit legal service plan corporations authorized, providing for their formation and regulation.	Farley, Brinkman, Norton, Abeln, Rose	2225	2108	785 1978
Open meeting law. Legislature and all its committees to be subject to the law.	Laidig; Carlson, A.; Friedrich; Den Ouden; McDonald	1167		
Open meeting law to include legislature. Violator to forfeit right to serve after third offense.	Savelkoul, McDonald, Rose, Searles, Evans	702		
Open records act. Public to have access to all public records which are not confidential or private.	Berglin, Stoa, Patton, Petrafeso, Ewald	614	432	
Ozone layer protection act; fluorocarbon propellants sale or distribution prohibited. .	Fjoslien; Sherwood; Carlson, A.; Wenstrom; Kahn	349	186	
Ozone layer protection act; fluorocarbon propellants sale prohibited.	Wynia, Munger, Dean, Stoa, Osthoff	398	197	378 1977
Parental rights act; school boards to furnish parents access to pupil records, tests and instruction material.	Esau; Sherwood; Carlson, A.; McEachern; Nelsen, B.	1545		
Policyholder security act; insurers to maintain a policyholder security account, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Brinkman; Kempe, A.; Friedrich; George; Fudro	1588	1494	
Power lines; analysis of economic impact to include loss of productive farm land, costs of generation and transmission and present and future power needs.	Patton; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Wenstrom; Brinkman	663	127	
Power lines; eminent domain powers of public utilities restricted until 25 percent of the required right-of-way has been acquired by voluntary purchase.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Nelson; Anderson, D.; Anderson, G.	2142		
Power lines; environmental quality board to monitor the effect and operation of power lines to insure compliance with the law. .	Niehaus; Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Brinkman	837	925	
Power lines; publicly owned lands not to be avoided over privately owned land for designation of generating plants or transmission lines.	Patton; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Wenstrom; Brinkman	662	139	
Power lines, right-of-way proceedings; court to award reasonable attorney fees under certain circumstances.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Brinkman	885	924	
Power lines; route and power plant selection authority given to the environmental quality board, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Skoglund; Munger	1028	896	(439) 1977
Power lines; routing subject to local county or city land use, zoning or building ordinances.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Brinkman; Niehaus	891		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Power lines; routing to follow quarter section, half section and section lines to minimize agricultural interference.	Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Patton; Brinkman	664	128	
Power lines; state to reimburse local governments for extraordinary expenses incurred while maintaining order in a confrontation over the construction of a power line.	Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Niehaus; Brinkman	833	1700	
Power lines; terms and conditions of easements specified.	Clawson	1430		
Power lines; utility to buy entire tract of land if more than one power line crosses landowner's property.	Clawson; Jude; Wenstrom; Fehler; Carlson, D.	665	601	
Product liability claims; makes clarifications and changes, provides penalties for not complying and extends expiration date.	Abeln; Wynia; Heinitz; Nelsen, M.	2003	1873	644 1978
Product liability placement facility and joint underwriting association law; insurers to cooperate in fairly distributing risks of loss on the basis of total premiums written in the state.	Abeln, Wynia, Schulz, Fjoslien, Brinkman	1431		
Public advocate office established; comprehensive bill defining powers and duties, money appropriated.	Arlandson	1625	1102	
Puerto Rico commonwealth included within the definition of state in Minnesota statutes.	Sieben, H.	1778	1627	
"Pupil fair dismissal act" repealed, foundation aids increased, pupil units revised, school board election dates changed and districts allowed to charge for co-curricular activities.	Cohen	1731		
Radioactive materials transport act; public safety commissioner to be notified of radioactive materials transported within the state, prescribing penalties.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1619		
Readability of insurance policies act. Insurance policies and contracts required to be readable and understandable.	George, Corbid, Norton, Dean, Ellingson	1201	1435	845 1977
Redlining prohibited; fire and liability insurance to be available in all parts of a city.	Casserly, Berglin, George, Clark, Norton	189	588	
Reliability-based band width certification pilot program established, testing and provisional appointment procedures for state employees modified and money appropriated.	Berglin; Reding; Zubay; Sieben, H.; Welch	2032	1864	(784) 1978
Residential noise disclosure act; noise conditions affecting residential property must be disclosed before the property is sold.	Lehto; Sieben, H.; Berkelman; Casserly	1725	2396	
Rule of three; affirmative action, Minneapolis classified civil service certification procedure for vacancies modified.	Berglin; Clark; Casserly; Carlson, A.; Brandt	2047	1901	511 1978
Science court established to settle disputes over power plant siting and transmission line routing, money appropriated.	Beauchamp; Carlson, A.; McDonald; Clark; Fjoslien	1985		
Shelterbelt act; agriculture commissioner and landowners to establish conservation plans in cooperation with soil and water conservation districts, money appropriated.	Kalis; Anderson, G.; Mann; Rose; Berg	1569		
Small business development act; creating a small business development consortium and advisory task force at St. Cloud state university.	Fehler; Patton; Sieben, H.; Faricy; Heinitz	1849	1988	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Solar mortgage security fund act; housing finance agency to administer, prescribing rules and procedures and appropriating money.	Cassery, Forsythe, Munger, Adams, Hanson	2305	2213	
Solid waste burial ban imposed.	Pehler	1889	1501	
Special creation theory to be presented in schools on an equal basis with the evolution theory.	Sherwood; Savelkoul; Kelly, R.; Esau; Kempe, R.	1753		
Special Olympics, Inc.; appropriating funds to provide competition for mentally retarded children and adults.	Laidig; Jude; Dean; Sieben, M.; Rice	2203	2384	
Sports facility; advisory referendum on whether to issue revenue bonds for a metropolitan sports facility.	Hanson, Osthoff, Byrne, Simoneau, Pleasant	2173	2046	
Sportsman land use pass; requiring written consent of landowner before entering land for hunting or fishing.	Clawson, Suss, McEachern, Onnen, White	1891	1694	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, powers and duties prescribed. Metropolitan council to issue revenue bonds and authorized to administer admission and liquor taxes.	Cassery, Enebo, Dean, Sarna, Fudro	149	244	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, powers and duties prescribed. Metropolitan council to issue revenue bonds and authorized to administer liquor and admission taxes.	Jacobs, Voss, Corbid, Simoneau, Clawson	806	745	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created providing financing for and determining the location of new stadium. Liquor and admission taxes authorized.	Patton, Sabo, Knickerbocker, Voss, Jacobs	771	895	(89) 1977
Stadium bill. Minnesota sports facility authorized in Bloomington. Metropolitan council to issue bonds. Admission and liquor taxes authorized.	Williamson, Friedrich, Schulz, Begich	731	732	
Standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance; regulating annuity contracts, insurance policy reserves and minimum nonforfeiture benefits.	Abeln, George, Voss, Suss, Forsythe	2146	1983	662 1978
Status offense; juvenile detention procedures after adjudication modified.	Byrne, Tomlinson, Mangan	2080	1958	657 1978
Status offense; juvenile detention procedures before adjudication modified.	Nelson, Clark, Kaley, Novak	1973	2096	637 1978
Sunset bill. All state programs to terminate if not continued by legislative action by July 1, 1981 and once every four years after that.	Esau; Nelsen, M.; McDonald; Wigley	1664		
Sunset bill. Board of education terminated, continuation determined by proof of public need.	Beauchamp, Eken, Patton, McEachern, Ewald	975		
Sunset bill. Economic impact statements by state agencies and legislative review of economic impact of legislation required.	Ewald, Patton, Adams, Cassery, Petraseso	318	220	
Sunset bill. Expiration and review of regulatory programs, pilot program established and money appropriated.	Cohen; Berkelman; Anderson, B.; Welch; Brandt	1106		
Sunset bill. Expiration and review of state programs; comprehensive bill defining terms and procedures.	Sieben, H.; Zubay; Patton; Metzzen; Battaglia	317	66	
Sunset bill. Periodic review and termination of state agencies, establishing guidelines. .	Pehler, Wynia	1901		
Sunset bill. State agencies assigned termination dates, continuation determined by proof of public need.	Jude, Zubay, Stoa, Hokanson, Sarna	22	461	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
POPULAR NAMES (Continued)				
Title XX, social services; formula established for allocation of funds to counties.	McCarron, Pehler, Kaley	2033	2189	
TitleXX social services; formula established for allocation of funds to counties.	Eckstein, Vanasek, Peterson, Cummiskey, Johnson	1188	996	
Trustees' powers act; allows investment of trust assets in life insurance contracts of possible beneficiaries.	Ellingson	1757	1612	(524) 1978
Truth in repairs act; repair shops required to inform customer of service call charges, give estimates, furnish invoices and return replaced parts.	Simoneau, Scheid, Novak, Byrne, Neisen	1344	1468	(710) 1978
Uniform condominium act.	Hanson	2858	1878	
Uniform international wills act enacted. ...	Ellingson, Jude	1764	1616	(525) 1978
Uniform marriage and divorce act enacted. .	Berglin	1647		
Vinland National Center appropriated \$500,-000 for planning and construction.	Swanson, Sabo, Kvam, Norton, Samuelson	917	883	283 1977
Vital statistics act; comprehensive bill defining filing of birth, death and marriage certificates.	Scheid; Carlson, L.; Kaley; Waldorf; Wenstrom	1409	645	(699) 1978
Weather warning system; division of emergency services to establish a warning system in conjunction with the national weather service, money appropriated.	Mann, Birnstihl, Stanton, Samuelson, Wenstrom	2140	1993	
Zero based bugeting. State departments and agencies reevaluated every two years.	Metzen; Kroening; Jacobs; Osthoff; Sieben, H.	1036	382	
PORNOGRAPHY				
Arts board to rate live plays to reflect degress of sexual explicitness.	Sherwood; Carlson, D.; Wieser; Kempe, R.; Reding	897	444	
Dissemination of obscene material depicting minors in scenes of offensive sexual conduct prohibited and penalties prescribed. .	Nelson, Wenstrom, Arlandson, Faricy, Clark	343	1012	371 1977
First class cities to regulate adult oriented establishments, terms defined.	Byrne, Nelson, Waldorf, Lehto, McDonald	925	1083	
Minors prohibited from being employed as models in sexual performances in an obscene work.	Nelson, Clark, Arlandson, McCarron, Kaley	1425	1354	
Obscene motion pictures defined; obscene movies at drive-in theaters prohibited subsequent to judicial hearing.	Sherwood; Kempe, A.; Johnson; Haugerud; Esau	287	1008	
Obscenity defined in the first and second degree, prescribing minimum sentencing. ...	Waldorf, Savelkoul, Johnson, Wenstrom, McDonald	1730	1697	
PORT AUTHORITIES				
Commissioner's compensation increased to \$35 per meeting.	Jaros, Lehto, Munger	989	831	(148) 1977
Duluth port authority membership increased to nine members.	Fugina, Munger	986	1126	
Seaway port authorities authorized to employ a certified public accountant. Audits to be filed with state auditor.	Berkelman, Lehto, Jaros, Munger	987	826	(824) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PRIVACY				
Accident reports to be made available to the department of transportation, federal, county and municipal agencies without revealing the identity of the involved persons.	Lemke; Fudro; Birnstihl; Jude; Anderson, D.	2256	2106	679 1978
Adopted persons over 25 permitted access to birth records.	Enebo; Dean; Kahn; Pehler; Carlson, A.	128	191	(181) 1977
Commitment proceedings; authorizing sealing of all judicial records in commitment proceedings.	Wynia, Cohen, Zubay, Berglin, Faricy	2518	1804	696 1978
Confidential data on individuals; emergency classification to expire after June 30, 1978.	Beauchamp	1486		
Congressmen to file expenses and other information with the secretary of state.	Heinitz, Redalen, Swanson, Scheid, Johnson	1947	1935	
Criminal history; discrimination in employment and bonding based on criminal history records prohibited.	Clark; Enebo; Simoneau; Carlson, A.; Nelson	1987	1827	
Criminal history, motor vehicle and drivers license records to be classified as private.	Clark	1933		
Criminal history records classified as private.	Welch, Wenzel, Clark, Nelson, Kaley	1974	2182	
Criminal history records to be collected by the bureau of criminal apprehension except for juvenile records and minor offenses, money appropriated.	Novak, Arlandson, Simoneau, Clark, Pehler	441	1931	
Electronic funds transfer facilities authorized; powers and duties of the commissioner of banks revised and privacy and security of consumers protected.	Hanson, Suss, Corbid, Abeln, Ewald	1180	1062	469 1978
Employment records to be accessible to commissioner of public welfare.	Osthoff, Adams, Metzen, McEachern, Biersdorf	408	528	
Employment services; information to be released to state agencies to provide information to U.S. bureau of labor statistics.	Beauchamp	1474	1460	237 1977
Ethical practices board to attempt to clarify reports and statements and report to legislature.	Anderson, B.; Kelly, R.; Voss; Dean; Murphy	845		
Fair information practices act. Information practices clarified; public, private and confidential data defined and classified, procedures and penalties prescribed.	Hokanson, Berglin, Stoa, Samuelson, Dean	415	811	375 1977
Fair information practices act; public policy stated on right of people to have access to full information of government affairs. ...	Hokanson, Berglin	1456		
Financial institutions, charter applications; applicant financial records to be confidential, hearing costs apportioned and certain certificates of authorization to expire automatically.	Anderson, G.; George; Suss; Voss; Friedrich	1396	438	
Financial institutions; disclosure statement required of all investments and deposits of an institution and any other information commissioner of banks may require.	Clawson, Berglin, Clark, Jaros, Pleasant	786	748	
Interpol; international exchange of data on individuals to Interpol prohibited. Emergency classifications on confidential data on individuals extended for one year.	Beauchamp	2466	2274	790 1978
Interpol; international exchange of data on individuals to Interpol prohibited.	Beauchamp, Reding, Wieser, Lehto, Sherwood	2519	1899	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PRIVACY (Continued)				
Judges removal proceedings conducted by the Supreme court not to be confidential.	Jude, Cohen, Biersdorf	2016	1613	(475) 1978
Legislature; verbatim records of legislative proceedings not to be used in administrative or judicial proceedings as evidence of legislative intent.	Sieben, H.	1779	153	
Lobbyists to report contributions to political candidates.	Ellingson, Stoa, Scheid	1759		
Medical records of individuals exempt from Minnesota privacy laws.	Patton; Anderson, B.; Wenstrom; Berkelman; Petraseso	1154	1063	
Nurses exempt from testifying against a client.	Brandl, Rose, Clark, Petraseso, Arlandson	2368	1425	(519) 1978
Open meeting law. Legislature and all its committees to be subject to the law.	Laidig; Carlson, A.; Friedrich; Den Ouden; McDonald	1167		
Open meeting law to include legislature. Violator to forfeit right to serve after third offense.	Savelkoul, McDonald, Rose, Searles, Evans	702		
Open records act. Public to have access to all public records which are not confidential or private.	Berglin, Stoa, Patton, Petraseso, Ewald	614	432	
Public records; revising regulation of state archives, state and local public records.	Wenstrom; Smogard; Clawson; Anderson, R.; Evans	687	357	
Public welfare information; classifying data and defining terms.	Berglin, Berkelman, Swanson	2465	433	
Revisor of statutes to assist in enrollment and engrossment of bills. Prohibition against disclosing bill drafting records clarified.	Beauchamp, Wenstrom, Stoa, George, Niehaus	1155		292 1977
Social security numbers; persons not required to disclose social security numbers unless specified by an act of congress. Secret personal data record keeping systems prohibited.	Williamson	1656		
Veterans records to be private and the responsibility of the veterans service officer.	Birnstihl; Kostohryz; McDonald; Nelsen, B.; Waldorf	1945	1788	635 1978
PROBATE				
Decree of descent; notice of hearing requirements revised.	Ellingson	1360	968	(207) 1977
Estate tax exemption for certain payments to families of armed forces members classified as missing in action.	Schulz, Lemke, White, Biersdorf, Setzepfandt	30	419	
Guardianships and conservatorships; resignation and removal procedures prescribed.	Ellingson	1358	967	(153) 1977
Homestead property to be subject to claims for medical assistance, old age assistance or Minnesota supplemental assistance if homestead passes to the children.	Nelson, B.; Samuelson	1316		
Inheritance and gift tax; penalties for failure to pay reduced.	Kvam, Eken, Pleasant, Vanasek, Johnson	2185	1868	
Inheritance tax; alternate valuation provided for family farm or business property.	Savelkoul, Vanasek, Eken	1232	666	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PROBATE (Continued)					
Inheritance tax benefits to joint tenants who are spouses.	Vanasek; Birnstihl; Kelly, W.; Anderson, G.; Kvam	174	199		
Inheritance tax exemption based on average annual wage.	Nelsen, B.; Schulz; Williamson; Savelkoul; Searles	377	1407		
Inheritance tax; exemption for annuities from public employee pension plans and peace officers benefit fund and other state retirement plans.	Kaley, Moe, Patton, Vanasek, Laidig	596	1143		
Inheritance tax exemption for beneficiaries of individual retirement accounts or self-employed plans.	Kaley, Pehler, Vanasek, Searles	1629	203		
Inheritance tax exemptions for annuities from religious, educational or charitable organizations. Also exempts benefits from police, firefighters, highway patrol and constitutional officers pensions.	Kaley, Patton, Moe, Vanasek, Laidig	593	1142		
Inheritance tax exemptions increased to \$18,000 for adult children, brothers, sisters and other heirs of deceased.	Eckstein, Schulz, Lemke, Peterson, Kvam	942	879		
Inheritance tax; exemptions to be increased to reflect increases in the consumer price index.	Albrecht, Den Ouden, Redalen, Niehaus, Novak	2428			
Inheritance tax; exempts pension or annuity payments received by a beneficiary.	Anderson, G.	1804	1756		
Inheritance tax; federal survivor benefit plan benefits (under Chapter 73, Title 10, USC) exempt from federal estate taxes.	Fjoslien, Schulz, McDonald	1712	1576		
Inheritance tax; increasing exemptions for spouse and minor children.	Wenzel; Anderson, G.; Murphy; Stos; Nelsen, M.	1920			
Inheritance tax, joint tenancy; providing for transfer for jointly held property, requiring returns to be filed within twelve months and making other provisions.	Vanasek, Searles, White, Scheid, Abeln	551	1522	741 1978	
Inheritance tax; provisions changed for commissioner's certification of satisfaction of tax lien on affidavits or instruments of conveyance.	Farley	2184	1844		
Inheritance tax to be reviewed by legislature every four years.	Friedrich; Albrecht; Nelsen, B.; Lemke; White	654			
Omnibus tax bill affecting property, income, inheritance, gift and liquor taxes.	Vanasek; Skoglund; Scheid; Casserly; Kelly, W.	1915	1980	766 1978	
Personal property; collection by affidavit to include an attached death certificate.	Ellingson	1361	1138	(159) 1977	
Personal representatives may be appointed by court or registrar.	Ellingson	1367	970	(155) 1977	
Probate deeds of distribution exempt from conveyance recording requirements.	Ellingson	1380	1175	(263) 1977	
Procedures to be governed by the rules of civil procedure.	Ellingson	1584	973	(157) 1977	
Property tax for joint tenancy; one half of the value of the property is included in deceased's estate for inheritance tax purposes.	Vanasek; Wenzel; Jacobs; Anderson, B.; Carlson, D.	588	983		
Property transfers; good faith purchasers protected.	Ellingson	1357	972	(156) 1977	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PROBATE (Continued)				
Registrars powers expaned.	Ellingson	1362	971	(440) 1977
Surety bonds; court may order accounting by and judgment against surety in proceed- ings to settle estate.	Ellingson	1359	969	(154) 1977
Uniform international wills act enacted. ...	Ellingson, Jude	1764	1616	(525) 1978
PUBLICATIONS				
Bibles exempt from sales tax.	McEachern, McCarron, Jude	1877		
Laws and resolution to be offered for sale at 50 cents each.	Cummiskey	1771		
Legislative manuals to be distributed free by secretary of state.	Voss; McCarron; Haugerud; Vanasek; Anderson, D.	719	589	
Newspapers, legal; must list polling places for elections and include a map showing lo- cation of polling places and precinct bound- aries.	Stoa, Kostohryz, Cummiskey	1662		
Newspapers; paper and ink used by news- papers exempted from sales tax, excise tax exemption increased for business and occupa- tion taxes on iron ore to be estimated and paid quarterly.	Kelly, W.	587	761	
Newspapers; simplifying procedures involved with printing constitutional amendments and subsequent reimbursement.	Jaros, St. Onge, Begich, Enebo, Jensen	489	1177	42 1977
Newsprint and ink exempt from sales tax.	Patton, Lemke, Zubay, Samuelson, Brinkman	2293		
Newsprint and ink exempt from sales tax.	Cummiskey	2489		
Newsprint exempt from sales tax.	Hanson, Pehler, Wigley, Metzen, Munger	432	295	
Nicollet county board authorized to publish the official proceedings of its sessions. ...	Cummiskey	1414	1832	
Special laws to name affected governmental units. Local approval defined.	Fugina	985	252	
Statute references changed from Native American to American Indian.	Suss; St. Onge; Anderson, I.; Laidig; Sherwood	1400	1428	
Statutes and session laws to be distributed to each representative and senator in con- gress.	Neisen, Petrafeso, Norton, Biersdorf	1122	847	
Statutes; codifying existing laws relating to the Ramsey county board, prescribing pro- cedures.	Novak, McCollar, Kostohryz, Neisen, Tomlinson	1129	1403	291 1977
Statutes; erroneous, ambiguous, omitted and obsolete statutory references concerning edu- cation corrected.	Byrne	1611	912	(706) 1978
Statutes; erroneous, ambiguous, omitted and obsolete statutory references corrected, re- visor's bill.	Hokanson; Sieben, H.; Patton; Ewald; Petrafeso	1306	1183	347 1977
Statutes; erroneous, ambiguous, omitted and obsolete statutory references corrected, re- visor's bill.	Hokanson, George, Reding, Petrafeso, Kaley	2221	2155	674 1978
Statutes; including Commonwealth of Puerto Rico within the definition of state.	Sieben, H.	1778	1627	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLICATIONS (Continued)				
Statutes; obsolete provisions deleted relating to finance, cross-references changed and clarified and certain former session laws codified.	King, Welch, Laidig	1040	942	410 1977
Statutes recodified, obsolete provisions repealed and money appropriated to aid counties with conservation areas.	Voss, Samuelson, Faricy, Haugerud, Erickson	1093	1021	
Statutes revised to correct and eliminate obsolete and erroneous references to state universities and community colleges.	Wenstrom, Fugina, Zubay, Welser, Cummiskey	1161	913	293 1977
Statutes, state register and a manual of state agency rules; state to distribute one copy to each county and regional library.	McEachern; Kempe, R.; St. Onge; Dahl; Peterson	1048	783	(323) 1977
University of Minnesota mineral resources research center appropriated funds to publish a mining directory.	Fugina	2303	2198	
Wright county historical society to publish a book honoring Hubert H. Humphrey, money appropriated.	McEachern, Jude, McCarron, Welch, Sarna	1932		
Year books; sales tax exemption for sale of secondary school year books.	Cummiskey; Carlson, L.; Wenstrom; Haugerud; Kahn	508	414	
PUBLIC BUILDINGS				
Art works; state to dedicate one percent of capital expenditures for the acquisition of works of art to be displayed in state buildings.	Kahn; Norton; Arlandson; Hanson; Anderson, D.	1542	1667	
Art works; state to dedicate one percent of capital expenditures for the acquisition of works of art to be displayed in state buildings.	Laidig; Kahn; Anderson, D.; Sieben, H.; Hanson	2399	2185	
Building renovation; revolving fund established in the state treasury, money appropriated.	Wenstrom	1423		
Construction; unlicensed architects and engineers allowed to plan, supervise and erect public works which do not cost over \$50,000.	Jensen; Suss; Birnstihl; White; Sieben, H.	753	598	
Construction, unlicensed architects and engineers allowed to plan, supervise and erect public works which do not cost over \$100,000.	Corbid, Laidig	2075	2075	577 1978
Construction; unlicensed architects and engineers allowed to plan, supervise and erect public works which do not cost over \$450,000.	Laidig, Corbid	1989		
Energy conservation; all state owned buildings required to install revolving doors to conserve energy.	Kempe, R.	775		
International wheelchair symbol to be displayed uniformly in white on a field of blue.	Berkelman, Waldorf, Osthoff, Murphy, Byrne	1729	1596	
Life cycle cost analysis to be included in the design phase of the construction or renovation of a major public facility.	Hanson	2277	2056	
Precinct caucuses; providing for the use of public facilities for precinct caucuses.	Novak, Dean, Simoneau	2451	2308	591 1978
Remodeling required to improve accessibility for disabled and senior citizens.	Nelson; Petrafeso; Wenstrom; Carlson, L.; Heinitz	1523	1374	
State buildings and state meetings to be accessible to the handicapped.	Berkelman, Brandl, Waldorf, Byrne, Murphy	1736	1595	751 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Continued)					
State buildings omnibus appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1631	1530	451 1977	
State buildings supplemental appropriation for repair and rehabilitation, money appro- priated.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2493	2370	791 1978	
State buildings supplemental bonding ap- propriation for new buildings, money appro- priated.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2494	2371	792 1978	
State office building study for the depart- ments of agriculture and natural resources and the pollution control agency.	Birnsthil, Mann, McDonald, Lemke, Kahn	1367	2163		
PUBLIC DOMAIN					
Big Island Veterans camp transferred to the Hennepin county park reserve district.	Fudro, Kostohryz, Jude, Searles, Enebo	2454	2220		
Green Water lake property to be acquired by the state for research on lake water pol- lution, money appropriated.	Evans	1537	1221		
Hastings state hospital surplus lands to be conveyed to the city of Hastings.	Sieben, H.	2452	2302		
Public land acquisition limited to approval by the county board if more than half of the county land area is owned by the govern- ment.	Battaglia, Begich, Osthoff, Fugina	2487	2375		
Public land; authorizing the exchange of certain state owned lands for the interests of a county or city in certain other lands.	St. Onge	2488	2343		
Retrocession of federal lands to the state to take effect when the governor accepts juris- diction.	Patton, Pehler	202	13	(125) 1977	
State to convey land called Battle Point to Todd county.	Nelsen, B.; Fjoslien	796	72	(52) 1977	
State to convey land in Aitkin county to Gary Verrips.	Nelsen, M.	1457	1336	422 1977	
State to convey land in Beltrami county to Harvey Seibel and Vivian Ness.	St. Onge	1766	1745	555 1978	
State to convey land in Beltrami county to the county to extinguish a reverter.	St. Onge	2096	1968		
State to convey land in Faribault for a na- ture interpretive center.	Birnsthil; Biersdorf; Nelsen, M.; Sieben, H.; Jensen	791	559	245 1977	
State to convey land in Houston county to the production credit association of St. Charles.	Wieser	1038	1018	233 1977	
State to convey land in Itasca county to Bjorn and Aasta Vegheim.	Anderson, I.	1107		290 1977	
State to convey land in Lincoln county to Frank E. and Laurel Dombek in exchange for non-riparian lands owned by them.	Stanton	691	699	229 1977	
State to convey land in Ottertail county to correct boundary errors.	Evans	1434	1939	608 1978	
State to convey land in Polk county to the farmers union association.	Eken	1544	1423	(166) 1977	
State to convey land to city of St. Cloud.	Patton, Pehler	107	68	74 1977	
State to convey land to St. Louis county, proceeds to go to county historical society.	Jaros, Spanish, Murphy, Lehto, Berkelman	979	849	81 1977	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC DOMAIN (Continued)					
State to convey land to Steele county for temporary and permanent highway easements.	Biersdorf	1487	1387	(64) 1977	
State to convey land to the city of Owatonna for industrial purposes.	Biersdorf	1761	1689	459 1978	
State to convey to town of Hines in Beltrami county an easement for dam construction in Blackduck lake.	Anderson, I.	293	494	367 1977	
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES					
Annual allowable earnings increased to \$6,000 for re-employed retired public employees.	Kalis, Patton, White, Metzen, Biersdorf	362	1160		
Annuities, public retirement; to be based on the highest five years specified by the employee.	Cummiskey	1772			
Annuities, survivor benefits and disability benefits accrual dates adjusted and membership requirements for elected officials clarified.	Reding, Moe, Biersdorf, Patton, Beauchamp	1860	1655	471 1978	
Annuity and benefit payments to be paid in advance for each month during the first week of that month.	Reding, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Patton	611	635	388 1977	
Annuity authorized for the surviving spouse of a certain deceased former member of the public employees retirement association.	Nelsen, M.; Patton	2228	2107	676 1978	
Annuity computations based on average of five highest years of service.	Cummiskey	615	1107		
Arbitrator may be requested by either party involved in a labor dispute.	St. Onge; McEachern; Carlson, L.; McCarron; Jacobs	921	962	284 1977	
Athletic leaves of absence granted to public employees for world competition.	Simoneau; Fudro; Arlandson; McCarron; Sieben, M.	26	703	354 1977	
Civil service; examination standards, probation, promotions, relocation expenses, travel expenses and filling of vacancies for civil service employees revised.	Berglin, Simoneau, Neisen, Ewald, George	1186	1205		
Conservation officers granted powers of peace officers.	Reding, Biersdorf, Lehto, Gunter	520	397		
County; salaries and names of county employees prohibited from being published.	Jaros, Ewald, Berglin, Lehto, Munger	850	677		
Disclosure of public officials' interest in savings associations required in certain contract situations.	Brinkman, Gunter, Corbid, Niehaus, Reding	258	170	(55) 1977	
Employee may assert defenses of unfair labor practice if employer fails to comply with the decision of the arbitrator or fails to request binding arbitration.	Simoneau, Enebo, Reding, Clark	923	1161		
Federal comprehensive employment and training act, CETA, employees to be placed in classified civil service.	Corbid, Samuelson	2015	1875	645 1978	
Federal comprehensive employment and training act, CETA, excluded from public pension coverage. Highway patrol survivor benefits increased. Probate and tax court judges retirement adjustments authorized.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	1859	1809	720 1978	
Firefighters and police officers relief associations; comprehensive bill prescribing procedures for providing state aid to municipalities and subsequently to relief associations.	Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	1572	1492		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Firefighters and police officers relief associations; new employees to be members of public employees police and fire fund, except those employed by first class cities. . .	Reding, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Patton	852		
Firefighters and police officers relief associations; new members in first class cities belong to the public employees police and fire fund.	Patton	1046		
Firefighters and police officers relief associations; state aid to be paid to municipalities rather than to the associations, procedures prescribed.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Reding	849		
Firefighters relief association, Albertville; computation of years of service for volunteer firefighters.	McEachern	163	117	76 1977
Firefighters relief association, Anoka; increasing service pension benefits.	Mangan	1767	1688	617 1978
Firefighters relief association, Austin; validating certain administrative expenses from the special fund.	Reding	2155	1991	579 1978
Firefighters relief association, Brainerd; increasing service pension benefits.	Samuelson	1821	1792	622 1978
Firefighters relief association, Brooklyn Center; increasing member and surviving spouse benefits.	Ellingson; Carlson, L.; Scheid	2278	2043	683 1978
Firefighters relief association, Centerville; computation of years of service for volunteer firefighters.	Neisen	161	111	(54) 1977
Firefighters relief association; Columbia Heights firefighters to be members of PERA. Comprehensive bill covering paid and volunteer personnel.	Simoneau, Fudro	1219	1011	
Firefighters relief association, Columbia Heights; paid and volunteer divisions created and firefighters to be included in the public employees police and fire fund.	Simoneau, Fudro	1541	1475	
Firefighters relief association, Crystal; increasing service pension benefits and providing for a lump sum service pension option.	Adams; Carlson, L.	1760	1716	753 1978
Firefighters relief association, Duluth; service pension and survivor benefits set.	Berkelman, Lehto	1700	1666	
Firefighters relief association, Eagan; pension benefits increased.	Kempe, R.	2219	2183	678 1978
Firefighters relief association, Eveleth; benefits increased.	Begich, Battaglia	1105	1039	(61) 1977
Firefighters relief association, Excelsior; lump sum service pensions and alternate liability table provided.	Searles	1099	888	171 1977
Firefighters relief association, Gilbert; proportionate service benefits authorized for volunteer firefighters.	Fugina	1437	1397	
Firefighters relief association, Hibbing; service pensions increased.	Spanish, Fugina, Lehto, Moe, Biersdorf	685	500	169 1977
Firefighters relief association, Karlstad; computation of years of service.	Braun, Corbid	1866	1736	627 1978
Firefighters relief association, Lakeville; pension benefits increased.	White, Jensen	1184	1262	294 1977
Firefighters relief association, Litchfield; pension plan payment provided.	Kvam	264	1331	(62) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Firefighters relief association, Maplewood; authorizing lump sum service pension option.	Kostohryz; Neisen; Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Osthoff	1781	1707	754 1978
Firefighters relief association, Mound; increasing benefits.	Jude	1900	1799	631 1978
Firefighters relief association, Plymouth; establishing relief benefits.	Heinitz	2282	2167	685 1978
Firefighters relief association, Savage; authorizing service pensions.	Suss	1259	1271	295 1977
Firefighters relief association, Spring Lake Park, providing for service pensions.	Voss, Neisen, McCarron	1403	685	606 1978
Firefighters relief association, White Bear Lake; pension and disability payments increased.	McCollar, Neisen, George	908	782	599 1978
Firefighters, Rochester; providing a maximum age for employment of firefighters.	Zubay, Friedrich	2406		
Firefighters survivor and disability benefits for Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth described.	Enebo, Moe, Kroening, Hanson, Jaros	199	161	
Firefighters survivor benefits, Duluth; widow to receive benefits if legally married for at least one year.	Berkelman, Jaros, Lehto, Munger	1404	854	
Firefighters survivor benefits, first class cities; widow to receive benefits if legally married for at least one year.	Moe, Patton, Casserly, Lehto, Dean	1436	1369	(164) 1977
Firefighters, volunteer; pensions exempt from income tax.	Patton, Vanasek, Jensen, Johnson, Stanton	1845	1776	
Firefighters widows pension benefits increased, St. Cloud.	Patton, Pehler	106	87	270 1977
Grievance proceedings; allowing alternate remedies in grievance proceedings or civil service appeals.	Enebo, Simoneau, Skoglund, Moe, Osthoff	1790	1747	619 1978
Highway patrol retirement; "allowable service" to include active military service and authorizing patrolmen to buy back military service credit.	Patton, Moe, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	909		
Highway patrol retirement fund; increasing survivor benefit payments.	Patton, Biersdorf, Moe, Reding, Wenzel	2023	1947	646 1978
Highway patrol retirement fund revisions; benefits based on years and months of service, pension to start at age 50 and joint and survivor annuities to start after 10 years service.	Patton, Samuelson, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	910	639	
Inheritance tax exemption for annuities from public employee pension plans, peace officers benefit fund and other state retirement plans.	Kaley, Moe, Patton, Vanasek, Laidig	596	1143	
Labor relations act; binding arbitration rights expanded, right to strike limited.	Dean; Carlson, A.; Laidig	2103		
Labor relations act; supervisory or confidential employees or principals and assistant principals allowed to join employee organization.	Osthoff	1826		
Labor relations, arbitration; expanding the use to new contracts, setting time deadlines for bargaining procedures, providing for mediation and permitting strikes by public employees.	Vanasek; Wenzel; Corbid; Kelly, R.; Rose	2373		
Labor relations, arbitration; mediation director to determine those matters not agreed upon.	Peterson; Laidig; Albrecht; Carlson, A.; Fjoslien	1954		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Labor relations board; comprehensive bill revising the powers and duties of the public employees labor relations board.	St. Onge, Metzen, Murphy, Pehler, Enebo	428	544	
Labor relations board exempt from contested case procedures of the administrative procedure act.	Enebo; St. Onge; Metzen; Sieben, H.; Simoneau	2157	2076	
Labor relations board; members' salaries set, public employees appeals allowed and unfair labor practices claims filed.	Enebo; St. Onge; Mangan; Carlson, L.; Pehler	218		
Labor relations; physical therapists and occupational therapists to be included in definition of teacher.	Mangan, Zubay, St. Onge	2372		789 1978
Labor relations; redefining employer and essential employee.	Reding, Neisen, McCollar	2837	2011	
Mediation services bureau; employees of an appointing authority in the executive branch and others who negotiate on behalf of state employees are excluded from the bargaining unit.	Simoneau, Heinitz, Neisen	751	964	(206) 1977
Military leave; state to pay salary difference.	Lehto, Clark, Beauchamp, Petraseso, Biersdorf	201	373	
Minneapolis, municipal employees retirement fund; new employees and appointed officials of Minneapolis to be members.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Reding, Sabo	848		399 1977
Omnibus retirement bill affecting public employees retirement association, state retirement system, teachers retirement system and Minneapolis municipal employees retirement board.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Hanson, Reding	1042	181	(429) 1977
Peace officers and constables; requiring licensing and training.	Lehto, Moe, McCarron, Berkeiman, Jaros	2270	2248	681 1978
Peace officers; authorizing use of deadly force.	Nelson, Casserly, Lehto, Clark, Norton	387	2361	(786) 1978
Peace officers; authorizing use of deadly force.	Moe, Casserly, McCarron	2517		
Peace officers justified use of a firearm when suspect is resisting arrest.	Nelson, Casserly	245		
Peace officers professional standards board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Moe, Norton, McCarron, Reding, Biersdorf	964	1058	
Peace officers to be licensed. Board renamed board of peace officer training and licensing.	Sieben, H.; Wenzel; Moe; White; Carlson, A.	730	411	(438) 1977
Peace officers training; providing an exemption from certain statutory requirements.	Moe	2514	2150	
Peace officers, university of Minnesota; jurisdiction to include property owned, leased or occupied by university.	Kahn, Sabo	1019	617	(82) 1977
Peace officers who complete a vocational-technical institute law enforcement program are exempt from other training requirements upon one years employment as probationary officer.	Wenstrom; Haugerud; Fjoslien; Fugina; Nelsen, B.	729	430	
Peace officer training account created in the state treasury.	Arlandson, McCarron, Jaros, Brandt, Patton	168	134	
Peace officer training eligibility procedures modified.	Patton; Nelsen, M.; Pehler; Lemke; Birnstihl	289	89	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Peace officer training; regional police schools authorized. Peace officers allowed two years for certification, training permitted on a part-time non-continuous basis.	Lehto, Berkelman, Jaros, Johnson, Battaglia	1139	1061	
Police and fire chiefs in Mankato to return to prior or equivalent position at the end of service as chief.	Cummiskey, Wigley, Johnson	1120	914	(148) 1977
Police and fire civil service commissioners to be appointed by city councils.	Voss, Jacobs, Johnson, Nelsen, McCarron	2248	1949	585 1978
Police and firefighters relief association; actuarial valuations to be made every two years.	Beauchamp, Patton, Reding, Moe, Biersdorf	1864	1808	563 1978
Police and firefighters relief association, Chisholm; minimum municipal obligation, contributions and trust fund management set.	Spanish, Fugina, Biersdorf, Reding, Lehto	1309	852	
Police and firefighters relief association, Chisholm; reversion of funds and bonding of treasurer.	Spanish, Fugina, Begich, Battaglia, Simoneau	2025	1796	648 1978
Police and firefighters relief associations; police officers and firefighters employed after July 1, 1978 to be members of public employees police and fire fund.	Moe, Cummiskey, McDonald, Patton	1632		
Police and fire fund, Brainerd; fire chief to receive service credit in the fund for prior service.	Samuelson, Patton	1783	1793	
Police and fire fund; Brooklyn Center police officers to be members.	Ellingson; Carlson, L.; Scheid	2279	2042	684 1978
Police and fire fund; Columbia Heights police officers to be members.	Simoneau, Fudro	411	637	374 1977
Police and fire fund; Fridley police officers to be members.	Simoneau, McCarron	410		
Police and fire fund; setting maximum escalation of service pensions, member contributions to local relief associations, maximum municipal support and membership of new police officers and firefighters.	Patton	1762		
Police and fire fund; Thief River Falls police relief association to become part of the public employee police and fire fund.	Corbid	2330	2224	689 1978
Police and fire fund; university of Minnesota peace officers to be members.	Moe, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	2093	1918	774 1978
Police chief of Minneapolis authorized to appoint a supervisor of the internal affairs unit.	Casserly, Rice, Berg, Berglin, Fudro	2176	2023	580 1978
Police chief of Winona to be member of public employees police and fire fund.	Stoa	492	41	
Police, firefighters and volunteer firefighters relief associations; specifying allowable administrative expenses. St. Cloud firefighters allowed to purchase prior service.	Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Moe	2332	2226	690 1978
Police officers in Fairmont to be members of the public employees police and fire fund.	Peterson	414	337	100 1977
Police officers prohibited from working in bottle clubs or liquor establishments.	Nelson, Clark, Lehto	1934	1734	
Police pension revised for cities of the fourth class.	Kelly, W.; Corbid	491	379	275 1977
Police pensions; state aid for PERA members to be paid directly to PERA.	Anderson, I.	1737	2271	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Police pensions, state aid for retirement benefits based on the number of police officers employed by counties and municipalities.	Beauchamp	1486		
Police relief association, Nashwauk; increasing pension and survivor benefits.	Prahl	2224	2142	675 1978
Police review board created in Minneapolis, powers and duties prescribed.	Casserly, Nelson, Brandl, Kahn, Clark	929		
Political rights; participation in political activities allowed.	Osthoff, Adams, Jacobs, McEachern, Knickerbocker	192		
Political rights; prohibiting denial of the right to engage in political activities.	Pehler, Cummiskey, Jaros, Vanasek	2426	2316	(541) 1978
Probation officers, Washington county; authorizing appointment and compensation of probation officers.	Sieben, M.; George; Laidig	2432	2311	1978
Professional public employees negotiable terms of employment changed.	Rice, Enebo, St. Onge, Murphy, Simoneau	138	447	
Promotions and transfers are separate considerations.	Berich, Kroening, Mangan, Battaglia	536	527	388 1977
Public employer defined as the governing body of a political subdivision which has final budgetary authority.	St. Onge, Skoglund, Pehler, Jaros, Byrne	2102	1960	776 1978
Public employers must meet with supervisory employees regarding terms and conditions of employment. Supervisory employees excluded from bargaining units.	Simoneau, Heinitz, Neisen	750		
Public safety director to be a member of Fridley police and fire fund.	Simoneau	1493		
Ramsey county sheriff's personnel to receive public employees retirement fund benefits.	Waldorf, Rose, Kostohryz, Wynia	1151	1497	
Retirement; adjustable fixed benefit fund calculations revised.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding	460	634	274 1977
Retirement association and state retirement system; medical advisor selection transferred to the department of economic security. ...	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Zubay, Lemke	1362		
Retirement association; annuitants elected to public office allowed to receive annuity up to \$3,000 maximum per year.	Reding, Wenstrom	793	554	
Retirement association authorized to acquire land and construct a facility, money appropriated.	Patton; Anderson, I.; Sieben, H.; Tomlinson; Biersdorf	1543	1065	
Retirement association; automatic joint and survivor coverage provided.	Patton; Osthoff; George; Hanson; Biersdorf	2226	1902	
Retirement association; defining service annuity requirement for elected public officials in the public employees retirement association.	Anderson, I.	2500	2388	
Retirement association; Hennepin county soil and water conservation employees to be members.	Jude, Ewald, Hokanson, Sarna, Searles	1187	993	
Retirement association; judges to be members. Tax court administration revised. ...	Suss	2213	1885	672 1978
Retirement association; miscellaneous changes affecting early retirement, surviving spouse, buy back of service and other items.	Reding, Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	1861	1654	796 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Retirement association; persons 65 years or older may request exclusion from definition of public employee if they make less than \$250 per month.	Esau, McDonald, Den Ouden	1646		
Retirement association, Ramsey county; authorizing purchase of prior service and repayment of refunds by certain elected officials.	Biersdorf	2421		
Retirement association, Ramsey county law librarian exempt from membership.	Faricy, Norton	1868	1742	
Retirement association; range municipalities and civic association to be included.	Fugina, Begich, Prah	792	750	
Retirement association; soil and water conservation employees to be included.	Suss, Patton, Beauchamp, Arlandson, Vanasek	312	135	
Retirement; benefits for statewide pension funds to be recalculated as of October 1, 1977. Employer and employee contributions increased and minimum pensions set.	Hanson, Mangan, Voss, Samuelson, Faricy	605	1052	
Retirement benefits; limitation on average salary used in computing benefits repealed.	Beauchamp, Moe, Reding	2154	2083	
Retirement; certain deferred annuitants granted annuity increases.	Cohen	1628	1514	
Retirement; comprehensive bill clarifying ambiguous provisions in police, fire, highway patrol and other retirement associations and removing obsolete gender references.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	1858	1807	562 1978
Retirement; comprehensive bill revising the public employees retirement law.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	306	180	
Retirement; dependent spouse redefined for purposes of public employees retirement law.	Stanton	683	1488	
Retirement, early; comprehensive bill increasing contributions, reducing early retirement penalties, increasing interest on refunds and makes other changes in the public employees retirement association.	Patton, Reding, Beauchamp, Hanson, Biersdorf	1044	945	
Retirement; mandatory retirement age abolished for firefighters, police officers, teachers, state employees and others.	Moe, Faricy, Berglin, Niehaus, Albrecht	1308		
Retirement, mandatory retirement of public or private employees prohibited.	Enebo, Sabo, Jude, Moe, Faricy	2041	2000	649 1978
Retirement pensions and military service income; providing gross income exclusions.	Stanton	1919		
Retirement pensions; clarifying gross income exclusions.	Skoglund; Kelly, W.; Jacobs; Tomlinson; Casserty	1918	1581	
Retirement pensions; clarifying gross income exclusions.	Kelly, W.	1926		
Retirement pensions; clarifying gross income exclusions.	Kroening, Metzger, Jacobs, Fudro, Adams	1927	1813	
Retirement pensions; clarifying gross income exclusions.	Evans, Searles, Zubay, Knickerbocker	1929	1869	
Retirement pensions excluded from gross income.	Ewald	1964	1934	
Retirement; proportionate annuity for Hennepin county district court employees by public employees retirement association.	Arlandson, Petrateso	164	119	
Retirement, St. Paul; granting an election as to coverage to a certain member of the public employees retirement association.	Patton, Beauchamp	2520	2398	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
St. Paul authorized to permit payroll deductions for nonprofit entities.	Kempe, A.; Hanson; Tomlinson; Waldorf; Cohen	578	1381	(63) 1977
St. Paul housing and redevelopment employees to remain employees of the city. ...	Tomlinson; Norton; Kostohryz; Kelly, R.; Waldorf	862	1382	(165) 1977
Salaries; repeals reference to payment of salaries of local officers based on assessed valuation of jurisdiction.	Tomlinson	766	643	
Salary schedules to continue pending negotiation for new contracts. New contracts to be retroactive to expiration date of prior contract.	Enebo, St. Onge, Abeln, McEachern, Byrne	695	608	
School aids increased to schools with programs for the handicapped, declining enrollments, adult education and mandated desegregation. School employees covered by PERA; state to pay employees contribution.	Kostohryz, McEachern, Metzen, Novak, Peterson	834	540	
School district employees covered by PERA; state to pay employer's contribution.	Arlandson, Petrafeso, Knickerbocker, Williamson, Kostohryz	687	485	
School district employees covered by PERA; state to pay employer's contribution.	Kostohryz, Birnstihl, McEachern, Mangan, Esau	754		
School employees; all contract negotiations to become binding before any public school opens.	Kelly, R.; McEachern; Byrne; Williamson; Begich	86	95	
Severance pay authorized to be paid for more than 100 days.	McEachern, St. Onge, Fugina, Tomlinson	1196		
Supervisors; organizations representing supervisory employees permitted affiliation with other employee organizations.	Byrne, Mangan, Kroening, Metzen, Jacobs	805	1311	119 1977
Survivors and disabilitants; annual benefit adjustments authorized.	Clawson, Patton, Reding, Beauchamp, Biersdorf	2163	2082	665 1978
University employees authorized a combined service annuity and the purchase of prior service credit.	Brandl	1668	1549	615 1978
Wage deduction authorized for union dues for public pension and retirement benefits.	Patton, Beauchamp, Lenke, McEachern, Biersdorf	907	1030	
Worker's compensation; persons assisting law enforcement officials to be eligible for benefits.	Welch, Reding, Murphy, Evans, Gunter	1458	798	(702) 1978
PUBLIC HEALTH				
Abortions; consent standards set for providing abortions to minors.	Faricy, Byrne, White	58	372	
Abortions, health maintenance organizations prohibited from providing elective abortions. Childbirth to be given preference over abortions.	Sieben, H.; McDonald; Scheid; Sarna; Anderson, I.	1906	2125	
Abortions; prohibiting subsidies except for medical necessity, describing a state policy that normal childbirth be given preference over abortion.	Kempe, R.; Wenzel; Jacobs; Jude; Waldorf	2403	1629	
Abortion subsidies prohibited except for medical necessity, describing a state policy that normal childbirth be given preference over abortion.	Kempe, R.; Wenzel; Savelkoul; Murphy; Byrne	1708	2236	(508) 1978
Alcoholism, medical assistance; treatment to be available in residential treatment programs.	Samuelson, Norton, Clark, Rice, Heinitz	2168	1682	
NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.				

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)				
Ambulance attendants; volunteers reimbursed for training school expenses, money appropriated.	Vanasek; Anderson, G.; Samuelson; Carlson, D.; Haugerud	59	80	(427) 1977
Ambulance services to be licensed and regulated by state board of health, terms defined.	Heinitz, Swanson, Clark, Kroening, Forsythe	57	146	37 1977
Ambulance, specialized services; licensed and regulated.	Carlson, L.; Sabo; Mangan; Heinitz; Clark	2037	1757	
Anoka state hospital to close; procedures prescribed for patients, records and building transferral.	Petrafeso, Swanson, Wieser, Wigley, Clark	1110	706	
Board of health eliminated, powers transferred to commissioner of health. State department heads to serve at the pleasure of the governor.	Petrafeso; Sieben, H.; Cumiskey; Smogard; Zubay	612	109	(305) 1977
Board of health may bring actions in district court, appeals and subpoena powers authorized.	Cohen	1369	740	
Board of health to regulate non-hospital clinical laboratories.	Scheid; Carlson, L.; Anderson, B.; Waldorf; Wenstrom	980	1393	406 1977
Buena Vista sanitarium to be sold by Wabasha county.	Lemke, Schulz	216	99	(128) 1977
Cancer; a resolution to Congress and the President urging a national commitment to the cure of cancer.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Osthoff; Wenstrom; Sarna	1718		
Cancer research and treatment center to be constructed at the university of Minnesota and named after Hubert H. Humphrey, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Norton; Farley; Searle	2118		
Cancer research; university of Minnesota appropriated funds.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Osthoff; Wenstrom; Sarna	1714		
Catastrophic health insurance act; comprehensive bill prescribing further powers and duties of insurance commissioner and making necessary improvements and corrections.	Swanson, Norton, Rice, Sabo, Brinkman	1030	959	409 1977
Catastrophic health insurance; "qualified expense" to include long term nursing home care services.	Clawson, Voss, McCarron, Mangan, Hokanson	1299	801	
Catastrophic health insurance; "qualified nursing expense" to include long term nursing care for quadriplegics.	Cohen	1828		
Catastrophic health insurance to include blood used in treatment of hemophiliacs.	Carlson, D.	570	298	
Certificates of need for health care facilities revised, provides for a review of health care planning.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Berglin; Samuelson; Langseth	1824	1685	
Chemical compound labeling; the "Mr. Yuk" label to be applied to various household chemicals to protect children from poisoning.	Simoneau; Carlson, L.; Berglin; Novak; Neisen	1638		
Children, cerebral palsied; state to provide boarding home care for children with cerebral palsy.	Corbid, Wieser	1546	1451	
Children; health services provided to any pre-school children to be available to all pre-school children, money appropriated.	Pleasant, Ewald, Laidig, Rose, McDonald	1314		
Children, mentally retarded, epileptic and emotionally handicapped; parents may be required to reimburse county.	Samuelson, Swanson	1547	1334	(381) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)				
Children; voluntary health screening and education program for preschoolers, school districts to be reimbursed by the state.	Byrne; Faricy; Carlson, L.; Carlson, A.; Mangan	757	743	(437) 1977
Cigarette tax increased on high tar cigarettes and decreased for low tar cigarettes, revenue to go to health programs.	Kahn, Faricy, Skoglund, Peterson, Wynia	1169		
Civil actions against health care providers; if future damages exceed \$50,000 courts may order payment in installments.	Clawson, Heinitz, Swanson, Berkelman, Brinkman	634	548	
Community health education consortium and higher education coordinating board to co-operate in health education programs, money appropriated.	Fugina, Williamson, St. Onge, Stanton, Beauchamp	1059	1503	
Comprehensive health insurance association; establishing an operating fund and prescribing premium rates, money appropriated. ...	Swanson, Samuelson, Norton, Sabo, Savelkoul	2442	2377	
Comprehensive school health education act; rules and procedures prescribed, money appropriated.	McCollar; Tomlinson; Welch; Adams; Carlson, D.	2311		
Contraceptives not permitted to be sold in vending machines or in elementary or secondary schools.	Nelson, Clark, Dean, Berglin, Brandl	1411	2253	
Contracts for provision of public health services with a public or private entity authorized, money appropriated. Duluth and Hermantown to jointly determine the necessity of an ambulance service.	Waldorf, Swanson, McCarron, Berkelman, Heinitz	1869	2077	762 1978
Death defined as cessation of brain function.	Sieben, H.; Clawson; Heinitz; Carlson, L.; Berglin	417	253	
Dental health; establishing a voluntary school-based fluoride rinse program, money appropriated.	Stoa, Laidig, King, Weiser, Berglin	2510	2007	
Dental health of nursing home residents; state to provide assistance to community health service agencies.	Berkelman, Clark, McCarron, Swanson, Brandl	2404	2187	
Dental health, pilot program for senior citizens; administrative costs set, money appropriated.	Clark, Berkelman	1276	1199	419 1977
Dental health; pilot program for senior citizens extended.	Clark, McCarron, Samuelson, Norton, Skoglund	1831	1730	760 1978
Dental prostheses; requires dentist to mark prostheses with name and social security number of the patient.	Den Ouden, Heinitz, Niehaus, Murphy, Redalen	1785	1779	(716) 1978
Dentistry; authorizing examinations for licensure and establishing reciprocity with Canada. Eye examinations required of dental and health professionals.	Berkelman; Heinitz; Petrufeso; Swanson; Carlson, L.	1950	2181	770 1978
Diagnostic laboratory service fees prescribed and contractual agreements for such services authorized.	Scheid; Wenstrom; Carlson, L.; Forsythe; Samuelson	2167	1872	
Drinking water standards established. Comprehensive definition of public water supply and authority of the board of health. "Safe drinking water act".	Swanson; Carlson, L.; Wenstrom; Kaley; Munger	1057	651	(66) 1977
Drug sales prohibited if not approved by federal food, drug and cosmetic act, penalties prescribed.	Swanson; Carlson, L.; Berkelman; Clawson; Heinitz	463		
Examining and licensing boards; requires collection of information at the time of license application to be used as a statement of health related manpower in the state. ...	Swanson; Carlson, L.; Wigley; Clawson; Waldorf	1825	1750	759 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)				
Eye-glasses; price advertising permitted. . .	Sieben, M.; Ellingson; Pleasant; Cassery; Adams	1389	1229	(516) 1978
Family practice graduate program; money appropriated to Mayo foundation.	Haugerud, Lemke, Munger, King	180	187	362 1977
Female hygiene products exempted from sales tax.	Pleasant; Carlson, A.; Clark; Lehto; Forsythe	507		
Foods; nutritional standards set for foods sold in vending machines and restaurants. . .	Jaros, Clark, Wynia, Lehto, Ellingson	1524	1508	
Health insurance, comprehensive; minimum benefits phase-in period accelerated and public education programs required, money appropriated.	Jaros, Berkelman, Dahl, Forsythe, Skoglund	452		
Health insurance policies and contracts; statement of physician and billing statement of the hospital are proof of loss, unless other proof is required.	Wynia, Suss, Ellingson, Voss, Fjoslien	1354	1257	
Health insurance policies to offer conversion privileges to spouses whose marriages have been dissolved.	Kvam	1587	368	(186) 1977
Health insurance policies to provide coverage for non-hospital treatment of adults with mental illness.	Hanson	1626	1461	
Health maintenance organizations and health insurance companies to provide interpreters for the deaf and mute in connection with medical treatment.	Abeln; Carlson, L.; Neisen; McCollar; Kempe, R.	1055		
Health maintenance organizations to permit optometrists to provide services to enrollees.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Langseth; Berglin; Kvam	981	859	
Health related licensing boards to pay costs of attorney general or hearing examiner to investigate persons licensed by the board, such expenses to be excluded from determination of fees by the boards.	Scheid; Carlson, L.; Welch; Waldorf; Anderson, B.	1613		
Health related licensing boards to reexamine licensees every six years. Continuing education requirement to be set by rule.	Berglin, Swanson	1601	618	
Health service plan corporations; retained surplus requirements set.	McCollar, Brinkman, Suss, Johnson, Heinitz	1179	1087	(261) 1977
Hemophiliacs; care and treatment program established, advisory council to administer. .	Forsythe; Hanson; Kostohryz; Wenstrom; Carlson, D.	60	652	
Hennepin county medical center appropriated money for neurogenic bladder dysfunction research.	Jude, Berg, Voss, Savelkoul, Samuelson	1174	1036	
Hospitals; uniform accounting and reporting standards required of hospitals. Rate setting and control system established and information required from certain professional standards review organizations.	Swanson; Carlson, L.; Dean; Samuelson; Petraseso	1616	1401	
Immunizations; parent may refuse immunizations for a child on conscientious grounds.	Jacobs	2035	1835	
Immunizations required for students prior to initial enrollment.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Berglin; Zubay; Langseth	1823	1733	758 1978
Income tax deduction allowed for travel expenses for medical purposes.	Cassery, Forsythe, Brinkman, Wynia, Jaros	1067	1295	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)				
Indigent patients to be sent to St. Paul-Ramsey hospital for treatment, money appropriated.	McCollar, Osthoff, Wynia, Kostohryz, Byrne	918	806	
Juveniles; police officers authorized to hold child in a medical facility to preserve the child's health and welfare.	Petrafeso; Hokanson; Norton; Carlson, A.; Kahn	1160	1292	
Kidney disease patients to receive assistance for medical expenses, money appropriated.	Wenzel, McCarron, Osthoff, Abeln, Cumiskey	2169		
Laetrile permitted for use as a drug.	McCollar; Anderson, G.; Lehto; Wigley; McDonald	1261	1010	
Licensing exemption for diagnostic or treatment centers deleted.	Pehler, Osthoff, Sarna, Patton, Brinkman	166	783	218 1977
Medical assistance eligibility; assumes persons who transfer property have done so to maintain eligibility.	Welch; Langseth; Kaley; Clawson; Anderson, B.	1114	1488	
Medical assistance; equity, cash, and liquid asset limitations increased.	Jacobs, Clawson, Mangan, Kroening, Sarna	913		
Medical assistance equity limitation increased.	Pehler, Hanson, Voss, Metzen, Brinkman	495		
Medical assistance for needy; limits to be set for types, cost and frequency of medical services.	Samuelson, Swanson, McCarron, Dahl, Forsythe	915	296	(185) 1977
Medical assistance prohibited for experimental surgery.	Reding, Sherwood, Prah, Erickson, White	1952	1527	
Medical malpractice civil actions; to testify in establishing standards of practice, witness must be a licensed professional.	Berkelman; Wenstrom; Vanasek; Anderson, B.; Heinitz	642	551	
Medical malpractice insurance; extends the temporary joint underwriting association for two additional years.	Carlson, L.; Petrafeso; Heinitz; Abeln; Brinkman	2005	2287	571 1978
Medical malpractice reports from insurer required, investigating procedures prescribed and medical examiners board granted subpoena power.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Anderson, B.; Kaley; Swanson	1095	1032	482 1978
Medical records considered property of the patient.	McCollar; Carlson, L.; Scheid; Berglin; Heinitz	462	460	390 1977
Medical records of individuals exempt from Minnesota privacy laws.	Patton; Anderson, B.; Wenstrom; Berkelman; Petrateso	1154	1063	
Medicine; nonprofit corporations eligible for grants to encourage the practice of medicine in underserved areas, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Begich; Welch; Anderson, B.	2370	2227	
Mental health; courts to appoint counsel guardians for persons committed to state hospitals and to establish result oriented evaluation programs to aid in treatment of committed persons.	Sieben, M.	1634	1587	
Mental health services program; Yellow Medicine county to participate.	Smogard; Stanton; Setzepfandt; Anderson, G.	168	168	24 1977
Moratorium on the expansion of hospital beds and decertification of health care facilities.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Berglin; Clawson	1412	1219	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)				
Nurses exempt from testifying against a client.	Brandl, Rose, Clark, Petrafeso, Arlandson	2368	1425	(519) 1978
Nurses to take throat cultures for the detection of infection in students, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Scheid; Wenstrom; Heinitz	761	624	
Nursing assistant training; state board of health to report to legislature on recommendations for training requirements.	Carlson, L.; Kaley; Dahl; Berglin; Heinitz	1460	1350	
Nursing board to license persons receiving equivalent training in the armed services without examination.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Heinitz	1870	1717	564 1978
Nursing businesses required to be licensed.	Carlson, L.; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Wenstrom; Kaley	1056	796	(256) 1977
Nursing businesses required to be licensed.	Brandl, Scheid, Waldorf, Clark, Heinitz	1315		
Nursing committees, county; school superintendents authorized to designate other persons to serve in their place.	Stoa, Lemke, Wieser	1410	1282	(517) 1978
Nursing homes; admission fee prohibition lifted for tax exempt nursing homes which place resident's assets in a trust.	Abeln, Swanson, Petrateso, Wigley, Clawson	494	321	(309) 1977
Omnibus appropriations for health, welfare and corrections.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1553	1416	(463) 1977
Paramedic licensing board created to regulate and license paramedics and paramedic programs, money appropriated.	Scheid, Metzzen, Waldorf, Kaley, Heinitz	1563	1517	
Paramedics to be trained by Cottage Grove. Limited immunity granted from civil liability.	Sieben, M.	61	3	38 1977
Physician directory to be compiled by state board of health, money appropriated.	Berglin; Carlson, L.; Samuelson; Corbid; Forsythe	762	1114	
Psychologists; licensing criteria and definitions changed, money appropriated.	Anderson, B.; King; Welch; Clark; Clawson	1321		
Psychosurgery and electroconvulsive treatment regulated for use on patients, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Clark, Rice, Berglin, McCollar, Lehto	1461		
Ramsey county health care; authorizing separate paramedic services, providing joint purchase of supplies with St. Paul and makes other changes.	Kostohryz, McCarron	2405		
Research; health coordinating council to establish a subcommittee to supervise a program of state grants for health research, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; McCarron; Forsythe; Samuelson	1497	1361	
Serologic test to be administered to each marital partner for the discovery of syphilis or gonorrhea before a marriage certificate is issued, money appropriated to department of health.	Williamson, Swanson	1666		
Smoking; provides for smoking areas to be designated in public areas, including public transportation.	Braun, Begich, Petrateso, Moe, Biersdorf	2276	1995	
Standard of care set for professional medical and health services.	Berkelman, Abeln, Wenstrom, Scheid, Heinitz	645	552	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)				
Tubercular patients to be committed to a place designated by welfare commissioner. Employer to pay for medical costs if a state employee contracts tuberculosis through employment.	Clark; Welch; Forsythe; Anderson, B.; Berglin	1189		
Vital statistics act; comprehensive bill defining filing of birth, death and marriage certificates.	Scheid; Carlson, L.; Kaley; Waldorf; Wenstrom	1409	645	(699) 1978
Vitamins with iron supplements required to have safety caps and to be sold only by prescription.	Heinitz	1609		
Water wells; plastic well casings authorized.	Smogard; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Mann; Birnstihl	823	1007	398 1977
PUBLIC SERVICE				
Public service commission; cooperative electric associations exempt from rate setting authority of the commission unless an election to continue regulation is made.	Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Kelly, W.; Fjoslien; Kalis	830	715	795 1978
Public service commission; duties, powers, regulation of certain activities fees and penalties modified.	Novak; Simoneau; Kelly, R.; Neisen; Hanson	242	900	364 1977
Public service commission lifeline quantity rates to be set for basic services needed to sustain life, powers and duties of commission prescribed.	Petrafeso, Hanson, Arlandson, Heinitz, Faricy	1082		
Public service commission; members excluded from mandatory retirement provisions of state civil service law.	Reding, Beauchamp, Patton, Moe, Biersdorf	2328	2049	
Public service commission members to be elected, procedures prescribed.	Wenzel, Jude, Schulz, Niehaus	1890		
Public service commission prohibited from regulating rates and routes of the Mankato public transit system.	Cummiskey	2429	2296	692 1978
Public service commission; public transit aid recipients exempt from regulation by commission.	Cummiskey, Stanton	1002		
Public service commission, public utility rate suspension; authorizing a surcharge on utility billings for costs incurred as a result of a rate suspension.	Kroening, Enebo, Rice, Heinitz, Hanson	1988		
Public service commission; rate changes by public utilities and telephone companies need not have a hearing and commission must approve capital structure prior to security issuance.	Sieben, M.	2120		
Public service commission; rescinding revised filing of Appleton exchange service area map and rescinding imposition of extended area service charges on phone calls between Milan and Big Bend.	Anderson, G.; Smogard	1247		
Public service commission; telephone companies required to receive a permit from the commission and give 60 days notice before terminating service.	Lemke, Novak, Biersdorf, Stoa, Clark	1014	1104	
Public service commission to assume powers of the cable communications board.	Patton, Brinkman, Hanson, Reding	2324	2004	
Public service commission to be given 30 day written notice of rate change by a public utility. Commission to notify each affected community and allowed to set rates based on fair rate of return.	Arlandson, Reding, Neisen, Friedrich, Adams	39	19	
Public service commission to be given 90 day written notice of rate change by a public utility.	Novak; Simoneau; Hanson; Stanton; Anderson, G.	873		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC SERVICE (Continued)				
Public service commission to establish heating fuel discounts to low income senior citizens.	Dean; Novak; Sieben, M.; Hanson; Adams	1640		
Public service commission to offer a toll free telephone for citizens complaints against telephone companies.	Stanton; Nelsen, M.; Den Ouden; Anderson, I.	1746	1870	
Public service commission to regulate metropolitan sewer charges.	Knickerbocker; Sieben, H.; Voss; McDonald; Novak	1501		
Public service commission to set rates for different classes of customers not primarily based on cost of providing service.	Novak; Sieben, M.; Simoneau; Hanson; Adams	721	604	
PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Atikokan, Ontario electrical generating facility; resolution to the President and Congress to take action to insure that adequate environmental safeguards are used.	Fugina; Anderson, I.; Munger; Battaglia; Savelkoul	1732	2086	
Cities containing utility plants exempt from per capita levy limitations.	McEachern, McCollar	2180	1891	(719) 1978
City excise taxes eliminated on utility charges.	Faricy, Hanson, Wynia	1233	1184	
City taxes on utility charges eliminated; state to reimburse cities for lost revenue.	Faricy.	590	385	
Consumer interests in public utilities to be represented by the consumer services section of the department of commerce. Residential utility services board created, money appropriated.	Sieben, M.; Stanton; Sieben, H.; Hanson; Dean	1131	989	746 1978
Discontinuation of services by utilities or fuel distributors prohibited during winter.	Moe; Clark; Casserly; Kelly, R.; Sieben, H.	2269	2295	
Discounts and rate reduction based upon volume usage prohibited. Rate increases allowing for advertising expense denied.	Sieben, M.; Casserly; Faricy; Waldorf; Novak	157	7	359 1977
Electric cooperative associations exempt from rate setting authority of the public service commission unless an election to continue regulation is made.	Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Kelly, W.; Fjoslien; Kalis	830	715	795 1978
Electric cooperatives deleted from definition of public utility.	Stanton; Anderson, G.; Anderson, B.; Smogard; Erickson	155	52	
Electricity; customer to have service option if homestead includes more than one service area.	Stanton; Jaros; Kahn; Anderson, G.	337	289	99 1977
Eminent domain; landowner compensation may take the form of an annual rental fee.	Niehaus; Eken; Reding; Nelsen, B.; Fjoslien	143	1002	
Energy facilities and pipelines; siting and location of facilities to be governed by the same procedures as public utilities.	Sieben, H.; Munger; Sabo	1980	2024	
Energy facilities; owners and operators to demonstrate financial capacity to meet claims for death, personal injury or damage to property before certificate of need is issued.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1618		
Gambling; public utilities to discontinue service to places transmitting gambling information.	McCarron, Novak, Cohen	1591	728	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Gross earnings tax imposed in lieu of ad valorem taxes on electric utilities.	Skoglund; Vanasek; McCollar; Pehler; Kelly, W.	1273		
Gross earnings tax imposed on electric utilities.	Pehler	658	387	
Gross earnings tax imposed on electric utilities in lieu of ad valorem taxes.	Pehler, Tomlinson, Pleasant, Casserly, Jacobs	711	578	
Gross earnings tax imposed on heat providing utilities, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Cummiskey	510		
Lifeline quantity and base usage rates set for electricity and natural gas to encourage conservation.	Pehler, Petrafaso, Jaros, Adams	1243	97	
Lifeline quantity rates to be set for basic services needed to sustain life, powers and duties of the public service commission prescribed.	Petrafaso, Hanson, Arlandson, Heinitz, Faricy	1082		
Lifeline quantity rates to be set for residences to encourage conservation, public service commission to administer.	Petrafaso, Hanson, Arlandson, Faricy	241		
Lifeline rate break credit program established for low income persons, money appropriated.	Petrafaso, Adams, Moe, Faricy, Novak	2074	2088	
Police, fire and water services; electric power utilities excluded from assessed valuation of township.	Prahl; Sherwood; Anderson, I.	546	416	
Power lines; analysis of economic impact to include loss of productive farm land, costs of generation and transmission and present and future power needs.	Patton; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Wenstrom; Brinkman	663	127	
Power lines; construction restricted to division lines of agricultural land.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Brinkman	14	179	
Power lines; eminent domain law study commission established to study eminent domain laws with respect to electric utilities, particularly large electric generating plants. .	Nelson; Anderson, D.; Brinkman; Wenstrom; Munger	2326	2310	
Power lines; eminent domain powers of public utilities modified.	Anderson, D.; Johnson; Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Jacobs	1290	1235	
Power lines; eminent domain powers of public utilities restricted until 25 percent of the required right-of-way has been acquired by voluntary purchase.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Nelson; Anderson, D.; Anderson, G.	2142		
Power lines; energy agency citizens advisory committee created to advise on certificates of need for power plants and high voltage transmission lines.	Dean; Lehto; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; McDonald	2318	2288	
Power lines; energy agency to inform and educate the public about the need for and impact of large energy facilities particularly high voltage transmission lines, money appropriated.	Dean; Nelson; Munger; Anderson, D.; Kahn	2317	2290	
Power lines; environmental quality board to monitor the effect and operation of power lines to insure compliance with the law. .	Niehaus; Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Brinkman	837	925	
Power lines; governmental survey lines to be evaluated to minimize agricultural interferences. Advisory committee to make recommendations on proposed power line routes to environmental quality board.	Wenstrom, Patton, Fjoslien, Clawson, Brinkman	747	657	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Power lines; prohibiting construction of power lines over agricultural land.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Wenzel	2515		
Power lines, property; changing distribution of tax revenues.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Anderson, G.; Wenstrom	2470		
Power lines; property tax credit provided for land crossed by high voltage power lines.	Brinkman; Gunter; Biersdorf; Nelsen, B.; Patton	2344	2014	
Power lines; property tax reduced on land containing electric transmission towers.	Carlson, D.	1170		
Power lines; publicly owned lands not to be avoided over privately owned land for designation of generating plants or transmission lines.	Patton; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Wenstrom; Brinkman	662	139	
Power lines; resolution to Congress and the President to remove prohibitions upon construction of power lines on highways and fish and wildlife lands.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Biersdorf; Braun; Anderson, D.	2499		
Power lines; resolution to Congress and the President to remove prohibition upon construction of power lines on highways and fish and wildlife lands.	Wenzel; Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Braun; Biersdorf	2509		
Power lines, right-of-way proceedings; court to award reasonable attorney fees under certain circumstances.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Brinkman	835	924	
Power lines; route and power plant selection authority given to the environmental quality board, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Skoglund; Munger	1028	896	(439) 1977
Power lines, routing and power plant selection; emergency rules made by the environmental quality board to be in effect until July 1, 1978 and altering distribution of tax proceeds from power lines.	Wenstrom; Munger; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Fjoslien	2087	1956	658 1978
Power lines, routing; environmental quality board to designate routes along survey, natural division and field boundary lines. ...	Brinkman; Anderson, D.; Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Niehaus	1890	2399	
Power lines; routing subject to local county or city land use, zoning or building ordinances.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Brinkman; Niehaus	891		
Power lines; routing to follow quarter section, half section and section lines to minimize agricultural interference.	Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Eckstein; Patton; Brinkman	664	128	
Power lines; state to reimburse local governments for extraordinary expenses incurred while maintaining order in a confrontation over the construction of a power line.	Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Niehaus; Brinkman	833	1790	
Power lines; terms and conditions of easements specified.	Clawson	1430		
Power lines; utility to buy entire tract of land if more than one power line crosses landowner's property.	Clawson; Jude; Wenstrom; Pehler; Carlson, D.	665	501	
Power plant sites and power line routes; clarifying the rights of property owners.	Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Munger; Sieben, H.	2393	1831	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Power plant sites and power line routes; public advisor office created to assist citizens in certificate of need proceedings, money appropriated.	Anderson, D.; Lehto; Wynia; Kahn; Brinkman	2364	2289	
Power plant sites; environmental quality board may delay implementation of certificates of need.	Wynia; Lehto; Anderson, D.; Kahn; Brinkman	2365	2383	
Power plant sites; rule making powers of the environmental quality board modified.	Den Ouden; Gunter; Carlson, D.; Fjoslien; Mann	2210	2021	
Property tax; procedures prescribed for redistribution of taxes levied on electric utilities.	Johnson, McCollar, Pehler, Searles, Novak	1125	1066	
Public service commission to be given 30 day written notice of rate change by a public utility. Commission to notify each affected community and allowed to set rates based on fair rate of return.	Arlandson, Reding, Neisen, Friedrich, Adams	39	19	
Public service commission to be given 90 day written notice of rate change by a public utility.	Novak; Simoneau; Hanson; Stanton; Anderson, G.	873		
Public service commission to set rates for different classes of customers not primarily based on cost of providing service	Novak; Sieben, M.; Simoneau; Hanson; Adams	721	604	
Rate changes by utilities and telephone companies need not have a hearing and public service commission must approve capital structure prior to security issuance.	Sieben, M.	2120		
Rate changes; public utilities to prove need for change in consumer rates due to changes in federally regulated wholesale rates.	Hanson; Munger; Enebo; Kelly, W.; Berg	1715		
Rate increases; authorizing a surcharge on utility billings for costs incurred as a result of a rate suspension by the public service commission if the rate increase is approved.	Kroening, Enebo, Rice, Heinitz, Hanson	1988		
Right-of-way; authorizing the harvesting of firewood on highway and public utility rights-of-way.	Fugina	1743	1633	
St. Paul authorized to impose a tax on utility companies in lieu of franchise fee.	Kelly, R.; Kempe, A.; Waldorf; Tomlinson	1338	1368	
Sales tax exemption authorized for residential utilities.	Anderson, I.; Berglin; Corbid; Braun; Carlson, D.	1069		
Science court established to settle disputes over power plant siting and transmission line routing, money appropriated.	Beauchamp; Carlson, A.; McDonald; Clark; Fjoslien	1985		
Telecommunications; devices used to avoid payment of long distance services prohibited.	McCarron; Novak; Kaley; Lehto; Kempe, A.	117	201	(14) 1977
Telephones; automatic phone solicitation devices prohibited.	Hanson, Munger, Waldorf, Hokanson, Clawson	1747	1620	
Telephones; Continental telephone company certificate of authority revoked.	Nelsen, M.; Hanson; Anderson, I.; Frahli; Anderson, G.	1242	1200	
Telephones; directory assistance charges prohibited.	Murphy; Hanson; Sieben, M.; Skoglund; Carlson, D.	515	596	
Telephones, emergency 911 telephone system; annual recurring or modification costs to be paid by the state.	Hanson, Murphy, Reding, Welch, Casserly	2267	2128	680 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Continued)				
Telephones, emergency 911 telephone system established; procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Hanson; Jude; Sieben, M.; Pehler; Reding	385	448	(811) 1977
Telephones, emergency 911 telephone system; establishing a service fee to finance installation and operation of the system.	Hanson, Murphy, Welch, White, Cassery	2202		
Telephones; intrastate rate increases limited to ten percent per year.	Clawson, Jude, Neisen, Simoneau	238		
Telephones; periodic review of certificates of authority to insure adequate service.	Neisen, M.; Hanson; Anderson, I.; Prahl; Jude	1241	1261	
Telephones; petitions for insufficient service and consolidation of phone companies authorized, public service commission to investigate.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, D.; Hangerud; Neisen; Gunter	182	1289	
Telephones; providing for assessment of all costs of regulating telephone companies and providing for rate case settlements without a hearing.	Hanson	2461	2081	694 1978
Telephones; public service commission to offer a toll free line for citizens complaints against telephone companies.	Stanton; Neisen, M.; Den Ouden; Anderson, I.	1746	1870	
Telephones; rescinding revised filing of Appleton exchange service area map and imposition of extended area service charges on phone calls between Milan and Big Bend.	Anderson, G.; Smogard	1247		
Telephones; sales tax to be paid by person using the service.	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Peterson; Scheid; Gunter	223	1288	363 1977
Telephones; service permits to be revoked when 60 percent of subscribers sign a petition requesting termination.	Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Corbid; Clawson; Anderson, I.	513	1240	
Telephones; territorial authority certificates to be revoked for inadequate service.	Jude; Clawson; Anderson, G.; Hangerud; Anderson, I.	477		
PUBLIC WELFARE				
Abortions; consent standards set for providing abortions to minors.	Faricy, Byrne, White	58	372	
Abortions; health maintenance organization prohibited from providing elective abortions. Childbirth to be given preference over abortion.	Sieben, H.; McDonald; Scheid; Sarna; Anderson, I.	1906	2125	
Abortions; prohibiting subsidies except for medical necessity, describing a state policy that normal childbirth be given preference over abortion.	Kempe, R.; Wenzel; Jacobs; Jude; Waldorf	2403	1629	
Abortion subsidies prohibited except for medical necessity, describing a state policy that normal childbirth be given preference over abortion.	Kempe, R.; Wenzel; Savelkoul; Murphy; Byrne	1708	2236	(508) 1978
Adoption; consents to an adoption to be notarized by notary public.	Faricy	574	69	(126) 1977
Adoptions; providing public welfare assistance to foster parents for the cost of medical care to treat a pre-existing condition.	Anderson, I.; Berkelman; Forsythe; Murphy; Sarna	2468	2325	
Adult regional library for the blind to remain within the department of public welfare.	Waldorf; Tomlinson; Mangan; Biersdorf; Kempe, R.	1525		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)				
AFDC; eligibility criteria revised for aid to families with dependent children, medical assistance and supplemental aid.	Berglin; Clawson; Clark; Carlson, D.; Dahl	1051	980	448 1977
AFDC; eligibility requirements changed for aid to families with dependent children. ...	Brandl, Welch, Rice, Kaley, Berkelman	1054	998	412 1977
AFDC rules; state and federal withholding taxes are reconciled as a work related expense on an annual basis.	Berglin, Heinitz, Clark, Clawson, Rice	1832		
AFDC; statewide system established for centralized disbursement of AFDC payments, emergency assistance to families with children under 21 and benefit documents for food stamp recipients.	Clawson; Swanson; Dahl; Carlson, L.; Samuelson	856	1335	400 1977
AFDC; supplemental grants to AFDC families for major home repairs, furnishings and appliances, money appropriated.	Berglin, Jacobs, Rice, Dahl, Samuelson	857	936	
Alcohol rehabilitation programs to be supported by a liquor tax on the gross receipts of wholesale distributors.	Abeln, Hanson, Jaros, Swanson, Jacobs	811	817	
Battered women, domestic abuse; authorizing judicial intervention to provide protection and prescribing penalties.	Kahn, Casserly, Stanton, Adams, Clark	2479	1925	
Battered women; pilot program providing shelter and support services.	Kahn; Carlson, D.; Corbid; Haugerud; Stanton	366	124	(428) 1977
Battered women; requiring mandatory data collection from social services and health agencies and providing immunity from liability, money appropriated.	Kahn, Zubay, Corbid, Samuelson, McCarron	1904	1689	(732) 1978
Battered women; spouse abuse defined as a crime, penalties prescribed and a "crisis team" authorized to deal with domestic quarrels.	Cohen, Lehto, Wynia, Evans, Novak	883	318	(724) 1978
Battered women, spouse assault; permitting arrests on probable cause in cases of spouse abuse.	Kahn, Stanton, Casserly, Adams, Clark	2481	1927	
Battered women, spouse assault; requiring judicial review of bail for persons charged with spouse assault.	Kahn, Stanton, Casserly, Adams, Forsythe	2480	1928	
Child abuse; authorizing protective custody for children when there is imminent danger to their health and welfare.	Clawson; Mangan; Hokanson; Anderson, B.; McCollar	1905	1974	
Child abuse cases; venue to be in county where child is found or where alleged abuse occurred.	Nelson	1688	1291	(212) 1977
Child abuse defined to include aggravated assault. Welfare agencies to report abuse to police and penalties prescribed for failure to report child abuse.	Hokanson, Casserly, Norton, Forsythe, Nelson	1136	1068	
Child abuse or neglect; welfare agency to notify police immediately upon receiving a report of maltreatment of a minor.	Hokanson; Moe; Kroening; Sieben, H.; Kaley	1786	1917	755 1978
Child abuse; spouses who fail to report child abuse are prohibited from bringing civil actions to recover damages.	Clawson, Mangan, Hokanson, Albrecht, McCollar	1903		
Child care evening programs established for students.	Forsythe, Fugina, Pleasant, Petrafoso, Hokanson	268	196	
Child care services; defining a sliding schedule fee payment plan, money appropriated.	Hanson, Waldorf, Wynia, Clark, Rice	1951	1880	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)				
Child custody jurisdiction act adopted.	Faricy; Sieben, M.; Pleasant; Haugerud; Kahn	24	107	(8) 1977
Child protective services program established to receive and investigate reports of child abuse or neglect.	Hokanson; Sieben, H.; Clawson; Forsythe; Berg	1738	1803	
Children, cerebral palsied; state to provide boarding home care for children with cere- bral palsy.	Corbid, Wieser	1546	1451	
Children, mentally retarded, epileptic and emotionally handicapped; parents may be required to reimburse county.	Samuelson, Swanson	1647	1334	(331) 1977
Child support; court may collect continuing payments from certain persons able to pay. County courts granted powers to bring suit.	Dahl; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Clawson; Niehaus	916	662	282 1977
Commissioner's duties specified concerning handicapped persons. The term "physically handicapped" defined.	Stanton, Faricy, Adams	692	313	
Commission to set rates for cost of care for the mentally ill.	Abeln, Heinritz, McCollar, Scheid	758		
Compensation to residents of state institu- tions provided, rule promulgation for child care and ward placement authorized and reimbursement for emergency and non-emer- gency transportation modified.	Welch; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Wigley; Swanson	1826	2160	560 1978
Corrections authority abolished; corrections commissioner's duties defined. Procedures prescribed for withdrawal from community corrections program.	Clark, Moe, Nelson, Laidig, Novak	728	470	392 1977
Data processing services revolving fund created within the state treasury.	Clawson, Berkelman, McEachern, Wigley, Swanson	1827	2097	
Data processing services revolving fund established in state treasury, money appro- priated.	McCarron, Pehler, Kahn, Voss, Dean	1445		
Day care center pilot program created for state employees, money appropriated.	Enebo, Byrne, Berglin, Kahn, Wynia	412	375	
Day care; hospitals exempt from licensing.	Berkelman; Carlson, L.; Petraseso; Clawson; Kaley	418	476	25 1977
Day care; Montessori schools excluded from day care regulations.	Berglin, Mangan, Brandt, Kvam, Petraseso	420	185	
Day care, Montessori schools to be licensed; minimum requirements and procedures for licensing set. Minnesota Montessori act. . .	Mangan, Williamson, Brandt, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz	1178	233	
Daytime activity centers; board of directors to consist of parents and professional per- sons involved with the mentally retarded and expenditures eligible for state assistance lim- ited.	Waldorf, Swanson, Scheid, Niehaus, Berkelman	1320	1485	
Daytime activity centers; loans for construc- tion and capital improvements guaranteed, money appropriated.	Samuelson; Mangan; Clawson; Anderson, I.; Corbid	1438		
Daytime activity centers renamed develop- mental achievement centers.	Sieben, M.; Kaley; Jacobs	319	672	337 1977
Daytime activity centers to provide activities appropriate to participants' needs. Admis- sion, suspension and appeal procedures re- vised.	Samuelson, Voss, Clawson, Wigley, Fugina	919	898	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)				
Daytime activity center teachers ineligible for unemployment compensation benefits between two successive years.	Eckstein; Kalis; Lemke; Esau; Nelsen, M.	1599	1543	612 1978
Displaced homemakers service program established, money appropriated.	Berglin, Scheid, Forsythe, Samuelson, Munger	419	707	
Education, early childhood education; department to develop a plan to strengthen the role of the family, maximize a child's education and involve families in the learning process, money appropriated.	Peterson; Carlson, A.; Rose	802		
Employment records to be accessible to commissioner of public welfare.	Osthoff, Adams, Metzen, McEachern, Biersdorf	408	528	
Family planning act; establishing a comprehensive state family services plan, money appropriated.	Berglin; Scheid; Carlson, L.; Langseth; Kaley	2098	2143	775 1978
Food stamps; money appropriated for experimental food stamp programs.	Clawson; Clark; Pehler; Stanton; Carlson, A.	912	741	
Foster boarding homes licensed by department of public welfare are provided liability insurance, money appropriated.	Swanson; Dahl; Williamson; Nelsen, B.; McEachern	167	1486	860 1977
Foster care, neglected children; terms defined and procedures prescribed for termination of parental rights.	Brandl; Hanson; Sieben, M.; Forsythe; Clark	1317	1013	602 1978
General assistance; eligibility requirements to be the same as medical assistance requirements.	Brandl, Clark, Petraseso, Swanson, Rice	2239	2201	
General assistance; excluding certain income in determining eligibility for assistance. ...	Brandl; Corbid; Petraseso; Swanson; Carlson, D.	2240	2199	
General assistance recipients to participate in a work program, procedures prescribed.	Langseth, Swanson, Wenstrom, Clawson	1564	1691	
General assistance recipients to register for and participate in a work equity program, procedures prescribed.	Dahl, Birnstihl, Jensen, McEachern, Niehaus	1498	1465	301 1977
General assistance work programs; local agencies allowed to contract with nonprofit organizations for work service programs.	Cassery, Rice, Kroening, Berg, Samuelson	644	771	
Guardianship powers of welfare commissioner for the mentally retarded clarified. .	Berkelman, Swanson, Cohen, Laidig, McCarron	1113	1399	415 1977
Health and social services department created; corrections, public welfare and health departments abolished, money appropriated.	Samuelson, Berglin, Forsythe, Rice, Swanson	2	619	
Health insurance policies to provide benefits for chemically dependent persons on an in-patient or out-patient basis.	Metzen; Sieben, M.; Carlson, A.; Brinkman; Sarna	1109	1275	
Home and family advisory council created; powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Esau; Sherwood; Den Ouden; McDonald; Nelsen, M.	1648	1746	
Home care program for senior citizens and disabled to include residents from two metropolitan counties and two out-state counties and to provide nursing care services to the needy at home.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Dahl; Petraseso; Heinitz	572	629	
Human services regional commission changed to human services board; grants provided for human services programs and rules promulgated.	Dahl, Hokanson, Petraseso, Swanson, Heinitz	1052	1058	411 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)				
Juvenile neglect cases; venue to be in county where child is found or county where alleged neglect occurred.	Nelson	1586	1290	(330) 1977
Juveniles; police officers authorized to hold a child in a medical facility to preserve the child's health and welfare.	Petrafeso; Hokanson; Norton; Carlson, A.; Kahn	1160	1292	
Legal services corporation act; comprehensive bill creating a state legal services corporation, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Arlandson; Sieben, H.; Moe; Ellingson; Kempe, A.	1695	1049	
Life and health insurance guaranty association act; comprehensive bill providing protection against failure of insurers to meet their contractual obligations.	Cassery, Norton, Suss, Ewald, Brinkman	296	570	273 1977
Medical assistance; adjusting eligibility requirements, increasing asset disregards.	Berglin, Rice, McCarron, Clawson, Sabo	2238	2124	
Medical assistance authorized for certain aged, blind and disabled persons.	Heinitz; Anderson, R.; Eckstein; Nelsen, B.; Sarna	693		
Medical assistance eligibility; assumes persons who transfer property have done so to maintain eligibility.	Welch; Langseth; Kaley; Clawson; Anderson, B.	1114	1488	
Medical assistance eligibility; income maximum set at 120 percent of income maximum for aid to needy.	Berglin, Pehler, King, Clawson, Dean	643	464	
Medical assistance; equity, cash and liquid asset limitations increased.	Jacobs, Clawson, Mangan, Kroening, Sarna	918		
Medical assistance equity limitation increased.	Pehler, Hanson, Voss, Metzen, Brinkman	495		
Medical assistance for needy; limits to be set for types, costs and frequency of medical services.	Samuelson, Swanson, McCarron, Dahl, Forsythe	915	296	(185) 1977
Medical assistance; homestead exemption provided for aged, blind or disabled persons in computing eligibility for medical assistance.	Berglin, Jacobs, Dahl, Rice, Clawson	858	778	
Medical assistance; homestead property to be subject to claims for medical assistance, old age assistance or Minnesota supplemental assistance if homestead passes to the children.	Nelsen, B.; Samuelson	1816		
Medical assistance; limiting charges for non-medical assistance for residents of nursing homes.	Petrafeso; Clark; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Abeln	694	725	
Medical assistance, nursing homes; investment allowance modified in setting nursing home rates.	Clawson, Clark, Welch, Hokanson	2100	1812	
Medical assistance, nursing homes; rate limitation exceptions modified.	Clark, Clawson, Petrafeso, Forsythe, Swanson	2038	1918	
Medical assistance, nursing homes; rate limitation exceptions modified.	Swanson, Petrafeso, Clark, Heinitz	2036	1705	
Medical assistance; personal allowances for persons in care facilities increased to \$35 per month.	Heinitz, McDonald, Rose, Kaley, Wigley	808		
Medical assistance prohibited for experimental surgery.	Reding, Sherwood, Prah, Erickson, White	1952	1527	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)				
Medical assistance to kidney disease patients, money appropriated.	Wenzel, McCarron, Osthoff, Abeln, Cummiskey	2169		
Medical assistance; treatment for alcoholism to be available in residential treatment programs.	Samuelson, Norton, Clark, Rice, Heinitz	2168	1682	
Mental health; counties to prepare annual plans for mental health services which are to be reflected in the state plan prepared by the public welfare department.	Mangan; Clawson; St. Onge; Heinitz; Carlson, L.	2039	2057	
Mental health; county welfare boards to provide mental health services.	McCollar, Clawson, Mangan, Wigley, Fugina	2101		
Mental health; courts to appoint counsel guardians for persons committed to state hospitals and to establish result oriented evaluation programs to aid in treatment of committed persons.	Sieben, M.	1634	1587	
Mental health programs; formula prescribed for allocation of fees.	Samuelson, Fugina, Dahl, Wenstrom, Heinitz	1108	861	(704) 1978
Nonproprietary nursing homes may share the services of a licensed administrator with a nonproprietary retirement home.	Knickerbocker	1159	1500	
Nonproprietary nursing homes; state may pay interest on certain indebtedness.	Clawson; Anderson, B.; Scheid; Forsythe; Samuelson	854	493	
Nursing home advisory council to add a therapeutic recreation specialist as a member.	Jude, Sarna, Cohen, Biersdorf, Berglin	2084	2321	
Nursing home rates; facility definition modified.	Petraseso, Clark, Kaley, McCollar, McEachern	2290	1810	
Nursing home rates; fixtures defined.	Petraseso, Clark, Kaley, McCollar, McEachern	2289	1811	
Nursing homes; administration and inspection requirements revised, money appropriated.	Swanson, Petraseso, Abeln, Dahl, Searle	1050	899	(326) 1977
Nursing homes; admission fee prohibition lifted for tax exempt nursing homes which place resident's assets in a trust.	Abeln, Swanson, Petraseso, Wigley, Clawson	494	321	(309) 1977
Nursing homes; costs of lobbyists, advertising, certain legal expenses and dues paid to associations to be allowable nursing home costs.	Pehler; McCarron; Forsythe; Clawson; Anderson, B.	1049	770	
Nursing homes; depreciation allowed for governmentally owned nursing homes. Separate depreciation allowance for land improvements, equipment and vehicles.	Prahl; Anderson, L.; Mangan	1262	955	
Nursing homes; guidelines established for reimbursable costs of nursing homes, investment allowances adjusted every seven years.	Dahl, Birnstihl, Swanson, McEachern, Wigley	1111		
Nursing homes; personal allowance increased for persons in nursing homes.	King; Berglin; Carlson, L.; Carlson, D.; Welch	206	458	271 1977
Omnibus appropriations for health, welfare and corrections.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1558	1416	(458) 1977
Outreach worker programs which help youth involved with drugs or the law, establishing grants-in-aid.	Adams; Carlson, L.; McCollar; Casserly; Biersdorf	2335	2184	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)					
Personal allowance permitted to disabled persons drawn from earnings in an employment rehabilitation program.	King; Carlson, L.; Berglin; Carlson, D.; Samuelson	205	1081		
Privacy; classifying data and defining terms.	Berglin, Berkelman, Swanson	2465	483		
Public hearings required before residential facilities for children or handicapped are licensed.	Forsythe, McCarron, Pleasant, Swanson, Hokanson	1318	1455		
Ramsey county; deletion and rearranging of obsolete provisions relating to welfare in the Ramsey county code.	McCollar	933			743 1978
Residential treatment facilities for mentally ill; advisory council created to aid public welfare commissioner in establishing rate setting and reimbursement procedures.	Abeln, Heinitz, Clark, Brandl	1620	2303		
Senior citizens; living facilities to be licensed and regulated by commissioner of public welfare who will set rates for the cost of care for the elderly.	Abeln, Heinitz, McCollar, Scheid	759			
Sheltered workshops; price determination standards set for products and services purchased from work activity programs.	Faricy, Osthoff, McDonald, Zubay	54	221		94 1977
Social security, supplemental income; cost of living adjustment to increase by the same percentage when the federal program increases benefits.	Heinitz; Anderson, R.; Sarna; Nelsen, B.; Eckstein	718			
Social service programs formula established for allocating state funds, money appropriated.	McCarron, Sabo, Swanson, Biersdorf, Petraseso	1	459		
Social services, Title XX; formula established for allocation of funds to counties.	Eckstein, Vanasek, Peterson, Cummiskey, Johnson	1188	996		
Social services, Title XX; formula established for allocation of funds to counties.	McCarron, Pehler, Kaley	2033	2189		
Social work examiners board created to regulate and license social workers, terms defined and money appropriated.	Clawson; Sieben, H.; Heinitz; Forsythe; Gunter	575	507		
State hospital discharge of patients with dangerous or psychopathic personalities; appeals to be held in district court.	Dahl; Carlson, L.; Swanson; Kallis; Heinitz	1112			
Supplemental aid increased and personal property limits set.	Berglin, King, Pehler	512	446		
Supplemental aid; persons allowed to retain pension cost-of-living increases without reducing aid.	Heinitz, Fjoslien, Osthoff, Evans, Lemke	855			
Tubercular patients to be committed to a place designated by welfare commissioner. Employer to pay for medical costs if a state employee contracts tuberculosis through employment.	Clark; Welch; Forsythe; Anderson, B.; Berglin	1189			
Uniform parentage act; comprehensive bill defining terms and establishing certain court procedures.	Arlandson, Nelson, Abeln, Swanson, Petraseso	1039	105		
Vinland National Center appropriated \$500,000 for planning and construction.	Swanson, Sabo, Kvam, Norton, Samuelson	917	883		288 1977
Vocational rehabilitation department to supervise a new office of special services to serve severely handicapped persons.	Stanton; Adams; Dahl; King; Carlson, L.	204	163		
Welfare checks may be subject to garnishment or attached for unpaid rent.	Waldorf	2469	2327		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)				
Welfare fraud penalties prescribed.	Wieser, Heinitz, Swanson, Samuelson, Abeln	461	101	225 1977
Work experience pilot program established for general assistance recipients, money ap- propriated.	McCarron	2437		
REAL ESTATE				
Agricultural land; prohibiting construction of power lines over agricultural land.	Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Wenzel	2515		
Airport property purchased by a munici- pality exempt from taxation.	Pehler; Patton; Anderson, I.; Dahl; Nelsen, M.	1689	1557	
Airports; property owners residing near minor use airports that expand are to be compensated.	McCarron, Novak, Voss, Nelsen, Simoneau	1955	2338	
Aitkin county authorized to sell tax forfeited lakeshore property.	Nelsen, M.; Patton; Kroening	886	142	
Aliens and nonamerican corporations re- stricted in acquiring farm lands.	Anderson, B.; Stanton; Bierdorf; Evans; Sherwood	79	79	269 1977
Anoka county; validating the acquisition and payment of certain real estate in the county.	McCarron, Clawson, Mangan, Sarna, Jacobs	1873	1660	565 1978
Attached machinery aid calculations revised.	Anderson, I.; Murphy; Frahl; Samuelson	1229	1470	
Capital gains on homesteads held for more than one year exempt from income tax. ...	Searles; Sieben, M.; Norton; Carlson, D.; Evans	2065	1998	
Certificate of value on contracts for deed filing requirements to transfers of property modified.	Eken; Johnson; Waldorf; Casserly; Kelly, W.	1923	1766	567 1978
Certificate of value on contracts for deed, specifying applicable rates.	Faricy	2059		
Certificates of value on contracts for deed to begin with contracts after January 1, 1978.	Ewald	1963	1816	
Contracts for deed; providing for certifica- tion of taxes paid before recording deeds.	White; Metzen; Jensen; Kempe, R.	2410	2390	
Contracts for deeds; requires that certain details and notices be contained in contracts, requires registration of contracts and pro- vides remedies for vendees.	Arlandson; Waldorf; Kempe, R.; Cohen; Kempe, A.	1672	2892	
Corporation may defend on its own behalf unlawful detainer actions in county courts through a nonattorney. Residential leases under three months to be automatically re- newed.	Casserly; Stanton; Sieben, H.; Metzen; Nelsen, M.	1010	1280	
County courts jurisdiction revised and ex- panded to include title to real estate cases.	Clawson; Kroening; Welch; Sieben, M.; Savelkoul	794		
County levy increase authorized where new construction has increased the assessed value of the area.	Samuelson; Nelsen, M.	619	391	
County recorder not required to list judge- ments affecting real estate titles.	Lemke, Jensen	1514	1193	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
County recorder not required to prepare lists of mortgages on real estate in the county.	Lemke, Jensen	1511	1092	
Eminent domain; property owner to have option to receive payment in ten annual installments at eight percent interest.	Clawson, Jude, Fjoslien, Fehler, Wenstrom	610	502	
Family farm security program extended to aid farmers suffering hardship due to natural disasters, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Schulz; Nelsen, B.; Biersdorf; Wenzel	438	1031	
Family farm security program; first mortgage requirements eliminated from seller-sponsored loans, sellers to retain land in lieu of loan guarantee payments and provide payment on foreclosure proceeds.	Eken; Mann; Kalis; Biersdorf; Anderson, G.	777	941	170 1977
Fences; agricultural fence permits authorized along highway right-of-way.	Schulz, Birnstihl, Lemke, Braun, Mann	2067	2189	656 1978
Fences, partition; county to pay for fences and be reimbursed by property owner for building and repair costs.	Clawson, Mangan, Johnson, Murphy, Niehaus	924		
Fences, partition; provides that the benefited owner of the fence is to pay entire expense.	Laidig, Braun, Samuelson, Johnson, Wigley	1817	1965	
Fire and police protection for state property; state agencies to negotiate contracts with local governments providing services. Administration commissioner to set standards.	Farley, Hanson	648	412	
Foreclosures; comprehensive bill defining mortgagor's responsibilities and authorizing appointment of a receiver.	George; Brinkman; Wenzel; Anderson, G.; Anderson, R.	1029	767	(202) 1977
General contractors to pay proportionate amounts to subcontractors.	Biersdorf; Sarna; Adams; Reding; Nelsen, B.	1513		
Income-adjusted homestead credit extended to residents of governmental property.	Kahn, Sabo	1068	816	
Income-adjusted homestead credits increased.	Jacobs, Sarna, Patton, Vanasek	1271		
Income-adjusted homestead credit to be filed by surviving spouse or child on behalf of decedent.	Skoglund, Scheid, Novak, Pleasant, Schulz	767	477	
Income-adjusted homestead credit to homeowners and renters for certain energy costs, energy rate break act.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs; Nelson	2178	1653	
Income-adjusted homestead credit to homeowners and renters for energy costs needed to sustain life, energy rate break act.	Adams; Casserly; Sieben, M.; Friedrich; Berg	2181	2108	
Income tax returns required of condominium associations.	Farley; Sieben, M.; Norton; Jacobs; Novak	93	1214	
Industrial loan and thrift companies; allowing loans on real estate, providing restrictions on loans and permitting charges for loans.	Wenzel, Brinkman, Ewald	674		
Itasca county; authorizing the exchange of tax forfeited riparian land for certain privately owned non-riparian land.	Prahl, Munger, Clark, Scheid, McCollar	1910	1912	683 1978
Joint tenancy may be created between spouses when one person is sole owner.	Wenzel, Welch, Casserly, Clark, Biersdorf	2013	1763	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Leased United States property; clarifying tax status and limiting the taxation and assessment of leased land. Taconite tax clarified.	Kelly, W.; Skoglund; Abeln; Pehler; Evans	1805	2217	756 1978
Legislature to conduct interim studies on real estate transfers and residential home purchases.	Kroening; Jaros; Casserly; Simoneau; Carlson, L.	1658		
Mechanics liens; contractor to give owner written notice of possible liability.	Simoneau, Cummiskey, Biersdorf, Neisen	1578	823	(708) 1978
Mineral rights; owners and lessees of mineral rights to file exploration data with the commissioner of revenue.	Fugina; Anderson, I.; Begich; Battaglia; Prah1	1203		
Mobile homes; comprehensive bill exempting mobile home sales and leases from sales tax, changing property tax treatment and licensing mobile home dealers, salespersons, brokers and installers.	Voss, Jacobs, Simoneau, McCarron	2472	1780	
Omnibus tax bill affecting property, income, inheritance, gift and liquor taxes.	Vanassek; Skoglund; Scheid; Casserly; Kelly, W.	1915	1030	766 1978
Police, fire and water services; electric power utilities excluded from assessed valuation of township.	Prah1; Sherwood; Anderson, I.	546	416	
Power line property; changing distribution of tax revenues.	Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Anderson, G.; Wenstrom	2470		
Prelicense education and continuing education requirement for real estate salespersons established, commission to administer.	Kelly, R.; Adams; Beauchamp; Hanson; Arlanson	40	241	215 1977
Probate; homestead property to be subject to claims for medical assistance, old age assistance or Minnesota supplemental assistance if homestead passes to the children.	Nelsen, B.; Samuelson	1316		
Property; all residential real property, gains from the sale of land in Minnesota, procedures prescribed.	Clawson, Abeln, Suss, Stanton	765		
Property; all residential real property, whether homestead, rental or otherwise, shall be exempt from taxation.	Cohen; Kelly, R.; Waldorf; McCol1ar; Jaros	1669		
Property owners rights clarified in power plant siting and power line routing.	Wenstrom; Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Munger; Sieben, H.	2393	1831	
Property, residential; valuation and assessment to be at least as high as the purchase price. Income-adjusted homestead credit allowed to exceed maximum credit limits. ...	Tomlinson; Pehler; Novak; Kempe, A.; Pleasant	768	697	
Property tax; adjusted homestead credit claimant calculations and qualifications revised.	Pehler; Evans; Kempe, A.; Kvam; Tomlinson	994	981	
Property tax; adjusted homestead credit revised, local debt exclusion eliminated, agricultural mill rate credit and minimum acreage for agricultural homestead increased.	Scheid; McCol1ar; Stoa; Anderson, B.; Jensen	992	911	
Property tax; adjusted homestead credit to be filed with income tax return.	Knickerbocker	330	378	
Property tax; agricultural homestead credit increased to 15 mills.	Suss, Stanton, Vanassek, White, Corbid	940		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Property tax, agriculture, green acres; comprehensive bill increasing acreage subject to tax deferment, changing eligibility requirements and makes other changes.	Abeln; Scheid; Pleasant; Casserly; Kelly, W.	1269		
Property tax, agriculture; law rewritten to include recreational and conservation lands. "Open land property tax law".	Scheid, Vanasek, Eken, Osthoff, Pehler	943	261	
Property tax, agriculture; to qualify a farm must be used primarily for agricultural production, excluding hobby farms.	Kroening	2411		
Property tax assessment freeze extended to blind or disabled persons.	Abeln, Metzen, Jacobs, Pleasant, Fugina	173		
Property tax assessment freeze extended to disabled persons.	Jacobs, Byrne, McEachern, Sarna	2054	1833	
Property tax; assessment of agricultural land designated for preservation to be based on its agricultural income potential value.	Kelly, W.; Stanton; Casserly; Eken; Johnson	1687	1558	
Property tax; assessment procedures for the limited market value of a homestead modified.	Tomlinson, Novak, White, Pleasant, McCollar	2504		
Property tax assessments made by Duluth's city assessor to be reviewed by the St. Louis county assessor.	Begich, Murphy	2294		
Property tax assessment valuation procedures changed for residential and commercial property. Homestead base values for the handicapped increased. Assessment-sales ratio to be adjusted by assessors.	Tomlinson, Novak, White, Scheid, Searles	1502		
Property tax; buildings or mobile homes that have suffered \$5,000 damage due to fire, flood or tornado to be reassessed.	Osthoff; Berglin; Anderson, L.; Sarna	870		
Property tax; changes the date county treasurer lists unpaid taxes on mobile homes.	Jensen; Sieben, H.; Metzen; White; Kempe, R.	1924	1585	
Property tax, changing class 3cc for homesteads of certain disabled persons.	Scheid, Jaros, Tomlinson, Abeln, Evans	1961	1778	
Property tax, commercial real estate; abatement procedures prescribed and countywide equalized mill rate imposed, money appropriated.	Casserly, Petrafeso, Savelkoul, Pehler, Vanasek	1650		
Property tax; commercial solid waste landfills removed from the pollution abatement and control property tax exemption.	Sieben, H.; Suss; Jensen; Metzen; White	1922	2061	
Property tax; comprehensive revision of property taxes. Residential property tax abolished, state to assume welfare and education costs and other provisions made.	Kelly, W.; Jacobs; Vanasek; Tomlinson; McCollar	1688	1507	
Property tax; condominiums and cooperatives of type I and II construction assessed valuation set at 25% of market value from date of start of construction.	Tomlinson	1417	1969	
Property tax; continuation of classification of survivors of disabled veterans.	Jacobs, Voss, McCarron, Faricy, Kroening	867	580	
Property tax; counties to have option on receiving property tax payments from state for state owned land, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Begich; Anderson, L.	617	62	
Property tax; counties to receive property tax payments from the state for state forest lands. Forest lands to be appraised and state board of appraisal appeal created, money appropriated.	Wieser, Lemke, Schulz	135	262	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Property tax credit for land kept as wildlife habitat, money appropriated.	Kaley, Munger, Johnson, Eken, Searle	1636	1534	
Property tax credit paid by the state increased for agricultural and recreational property.	Kalis, Mann, Esau, Birnstihl, Jensen	589	940	
Property tax credit provided for land crossed by high voltage lines.	Brinkman; Gunter; Biersdorf; Nelsen, B.; Patton	2344	2014	
Property tax credit; qualified home owner redefined to include retired individuals 58 years of age	Sarna; McEachern; Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Evans	710	590	
Property tax; damaged property to be reassessed.	Onnen; Kempe, R.; Jaros; Savelkoul; Johnson	2412	2168	
Property tax deferment on property used for firearms or archery.	Mangan; Clawson; McCollar; Anderson, I.; Setzepfandt	224	300	
Property tax deferments limited to homestead property or property farmed with homestead property.	Sieben, M.	1711		
Property tax; definitions of current tax and property tax payable changed for income-adjusted homestead credit.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Cohen	1198	1274	
Property tax; delayed assessment provided for multifamily residential improvements or new construction.	Jaros, Ewald, Kalis, Begich, Beauchamp	659	524	
Property tax; delay in increased valuation on rehabilitation of multiple unit residential buildings.	Berglin; Anderson, I.; Savelkoul; McCollar	1803	1628	620 1978
Property tax; delinquent taxpayers to be notified before publication of delinquent list.	Cohen, Metzen, Jaros, Vanasek, Scheid	2252	1994	
Property tax; disabled persons receiving aids from private pension plans to have class 3cc property tax classification.	Jaros, Scheid, Abeln, Evans, Schulz	1123	1060	
Property tax; disabled persons reduced homestead classification continued for surviving spouses.	Brinkman, Vanasek, Pehler, Peterson, Fugina	1503	389	
Property tax; duplexes and triplexes included in homestead classifications.	Skoglund, Casserly, Sarna, Fudro, Clark	2346		
Property tax exemption for pollution control equipment granted only if the device is operated under a permit issued by the pollution control agency.	Skoglund; Vanasek; Kelly, W.; McCollar; Pehler	1335		
Property tax exemption for real or personal property installed in a residence for the benefit of the handicapped.	Novak, Kostohryz, Cohen, Swanson, Neisen	1418	1023	
Property tax exemptions defined and clarified for hospitals, colleges and churches.	Heinitz, Pleasant, Casserly	1528	1453	
Property tax; extending class 3cc to homesteads of persons receiving private disability pensions.	Petrafeso	1917	1649	
Property tax; extending class 3cc to include property owners with disabled dependents.	Simoneau, Neisen, Enebo, Clawson, St. Onge	1960	2262	
Property tax for joint tenancy; one half of the value of the property is included in deceased's estate for inheritance tax purpose.	Vanasek; Wenzel; Jacobs; Anderson, B.; Carlson, D.	588	983	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Property tax; homestead base values increased to \$14,000.	Tomlinson, Norton, Abeln, Pleasant, King	504	641	
Property tax; homestead base values revised for disabled persons.	Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Jaros; Skoglund; Pleasant	1000	785	
Property tax; homestead credit eliminated, income-adjusted homestead credits increased and rent paid to be considered property taxes increased.	McDonald	136		
Property tax; homestead exemption increased, assessed valuation of homestead property reduced, rent constituting property taxes increased and maximum income-adjusted homestead credit increased.	Kroening; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Dean; Kelly, W.	1382	1185	
Property tax; homestead status granted for noncontiguous land classified for agricultural use.	Schulz, Lemke, Biersdorf, Setzepfandt, Stoa	31	1159	
Property tax imposed on residential leasehold interests, terms and rates defined.	Simoneau, Cohen, Novak, Berkelman, Neisen	1199	563	
Property tax; improvements to be excluded in valuation by assessors.	Beauchamp, Evans, McDonald, Eken, Langseth	2427	2324	
Property tax; increases the acreage of non-agricultural land to be assessed as homestead property.	Clawson, Mangan, Cummiskey, George, McCollar	471		
Property taxing districts; state reimbursement provided for tax reduction granted to Title II and certain other property.	Kroening; Sabo; Berg; Carlson, A.; Sarna	161	331	
Property tax; lakeshore property to qualify for assessment with reference to agricultural classification.	Vanasek, Birnstihl, Kalis, Johnson, McDonald	1463	1341	
Property tax; land classified as homestead increased to ten acres.	Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Abeln; Searles; Jacobs	591	538	
Property tax; limited market value provisions eliminated.	Kelly, W.; Casserly; Eken	2063	1768	
Property tax limited to amounts required to finance property-related function of local governments.	Peterson	1465		
Property tax; low income housing to be assessed property tax.	Kroening	2521	2286	
Property tax; no assessments on internal improvements to residential structures over 5 years old.	Scheid, Abeln, Searles, Hokanson, Osthoff	944	103	
Property tax; penalty for delinquent tax payments reduced when delay was due to inadvertence or innocent error.	Fudro, McCarron, Simoneau, Neisen, Sarna	945	696	
Property tax; private pension plans of disabled persons to be eligible for class 3cc property tax treatment.	Knickerbocker	2060		
Property tax; procedures prescribed for redistribution of taxes levied on electric utilities.	Johnson, McCollar, Pehler, Searles, Novak	1125	1066	
Property tax; reduced assessment for resort property, terms defined.	Prahl, Sherwood, Fugina, Samuelson, Evans	555	626	(319) 1977
Property tax reduced on land containing electric transmission towers.	Carlson, D.	1170		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)				
Property tax refunds increased for renters.	Tomlinson, Pleasant, Jaros, Skoglund, Berg	2108	2099	
Property tax; rent constituting property tax for homestead credit increased.	Knickerbocker, Cohen	435		
Property tax; retroactive payments for homestead credit claimants.	Jacobs, Scheid, Kostohryz, Jude, Berglin	431	863	
Property tax; senior citizen tax freeze re- defined, permits assessment appeals and al- lows appointment of local assessors.	Kelly, W.; Forsythe; McCollar; Skoglund; Novak	552	649	(434) 1977
Property tax, shade tree disease control; re- moval and replacement expenses may be de- ducted or credited against property tax.	Heinitz	2062	1814	
Property tax; substantial improvements to a building not to be assessed for ten years.	Kalls, McDonald, Mann, Birnstihl, Lemke	2295		
Property taxes to be related to the year in which they are payable.	Heinitz, Metzen	1529		
Property transfers; good faith purchasers protected.	Ellingson	1357	972	(156) 1977
Railroads, abandoned property; makes provi- sions to sell land to the state or the lessee of the property or other interested persons.	Laidig; Munger; Carlson, A.; Kahn; Wynia	563		
Real estate education, research and recovery fund; modifying the recovery portion of the fund.	Brinkman, Metzen, Casserly, Faricy, Ewald	2391	2200	
Registration of title for real property; registration procedures revised.	Berg, Arlandson, Dahl, Savelkoul	156	86	(21) 1977
Residential noise disclosure act; noise condi- tions affecting residential property must be disclosed before the property is sold.	Lehto; Sieben, H.; Berkelman; Casserly	1725	2396	
Residential real estate in Spring Lake Park; provides for delayed assessment of improve- ments.	McCarron	1794	1657	
St. Paul experimental assessment program; delayed assessment for improved property.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Waldorf; Cohen; Wynia	703	453	
St. Paul; residential real property transfer recording system established.	Waldorf; Novak; McCarron; Cohen; Kelly, R.	865	1383	
Savings banks authorized to invest in notes or bonds on certain real estate. Mobile home loan maximum increased. Trustee powers expanded.	Casserly, Ewald, Ellingson, Suss	299	200	(5) 1977
School districts; consent by the district in detachment or annexation of property by landowners eliminated.	Birnstihl, Jensen, Biersdorf	780		
Security deposit; provides for the amount of damages for withholding deposits and establishes the period for which interest is payable.	Reding, Beauchamp, Jaros, Kroening, Stanton	829	950	280 1977
Security deposit recovery actions; tenant may take action in county of rental property or county landlord resides in.	Casserly; Jaros; Scheid; Carlson, A.; Reding	827	166	(129) 1977
Special assessments; eliminating limitations on special assessments by municipalities.	Niehaus, McEachern, Schulz, Onnen, Friedrich	1921	2025	634 1978
Statute of limitations on actions for damages of defective or unsafe improvements extend- ed to materials furnished for improvements.	Adams; Kempe, A.; Neisen; Fudro; Heinitz	1209	1771	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAL ESTATE (Continued)					
Subdivided landowners to file reports 120 days after end of their fiscal year.	Murphy, Simoneau, White, Hanson	720	1111	46	1977
Taconite property tax relief fund; authorizing appropriation to the fund from the northeast economic protection fund.	Fugina, Begich, Spanish, Battaglia, Pahl	2297	2187		
Taxation; procedures revised for objecting to real estate taxes.	Casserly; Cummiskey; Sieben, H.; McEachern; Jacobs	707	1113	118	1977
Tax delinquent real estate; natural resources commissioner to be notified of forfeiture and sale.	Clawson, Mangan, Munger, Stoa, Zubay	1853	1289		
Tax delinquent real estate; obsolete provisions relating to sale and redemption eliminated.	Clawson, Jacobs, Savelkoul, Suss, Wieser	1440	1288		
Tax delinquent real estate; time limits set for bringing actions. Procedures set for settling tax titles.	Kempe, A.	1585	1809	(265)	1977
Tax exempt real property; cities to receive payment for lost revenue due to tax exempt real property.	Casserly, Kroening, Brandt, Tomlinson, Savelkoul	230	287		
Tax forfeited land classification to be made by county if city fails to act within one year.	Hanson, Cohen, Norton	991			
Tax forfeited land; procedures for classification as agricultural land by county boards modified.	Corbid; Braun; Eken; Evans; Kelly, W.	2342			
Tax forfeited land sales, increases interest rate on the unpaid balance of the purchase price.	Pahl; Anderson, I.	1710			
Tax forfeited real estate claims limited. ...	Pahl; Fugina; Eken; Begich; Anderson, I.	278	229		
Townhouse developments to be governed by Minnesota condominium act.	Pleasant, Reding, Knickerbocker, Adams, Ewald	81			
Transfers of undivided interests; deed to be presented to county auditor.	Jensen, Lemke	1479	1196		
Uniform condominium act.	Hanson	2358	1878		
Warranties; the seller assumes implied and express warranties in construction of new housing, terms defined.	Sieben, M.; Osthoff; Adams	38	56	65	1977
REAPPORTIONMENT					
Legislative and congressional apportionments to be conducted by commission at least every 10 years, a constitutional amendment.	Sieben, M.; Wenzel	49	425		
Regional development commissions may be dissolved by a majority of the local government units within the regional development districts.	Samuelson; Anderson, I.; St. Onge	269	1744		
Size of legislature reduced to 23 senators and 69 representatives. Senators to serve staggered four year terms and length of session to be determined by joint convention.	Fugina	1615			
Size of legislature reduced to 38 senators and 99 representatives.	Enebo; Sieben, M.; Jaros; Simoneau; Wynia	196			
Size of legislature reduced to 35 senators and 105 representatives, effective 1983.	Jaros; Wynia; Brandt; Cohen; Kelly, R.	1655			

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REAPPORTIONMENT (Continued)				
Size of legislature reduced to 40 senators and 120 representatives, effective after the next apportionment.	McCarron, Clawson, Jacobs, Metzen, Cummiskey	1149	747	
Size of legislature reduced to 50 senators and 100 representatives. Chief justice to appoint commission to prescribe bounds of legislative districts.	Carlson, D.; Kelly, R.; Cohen ..	303	384	
Size of legislature reduced to 56 senators and 112 representatives. Constitutional amendment.	Jacobs, Sarna, Hanson, Metzen, Abeln	1148		
RECREATION				
Amusement rides; safety inspections and liability insurance required.	Osthoff, Wenzel, George, McCarron, Biersdorf	1738	2292	
Amusement rides; safety inspections and liability insurance required, money appropriated.	Swanson, Sarna, Petrafeso, Ewald, Hanson	1999	2362	
Anoka county to develop scenic areas; providing local review before area is designated.	Voss, Neisen, Fudro, McCarron, Clawson	646	688	(198) 1977
Bicycle registration act revised.	Kahn, Dean, Williamson, McCarron, Pehler ..	380		41 1977
Bicycles; specifying driving rules, pedestrian rules and required equipment, defining terms.	Kahn, Dean, Lehto, Ellingson, Novak ..	474	2058	739 1978
Camps owned by tax exempt organizations to pay 25 percent of gross fees of the county treasurer.	Brinkman, Fjoslien ..	813	844	
Camps; state to reimburse towns for road maintenance costs due to overnight or daytime activity youth camps.	Wieser	1508		
Canoe and boating routes; land acquisition regulations modified.	Stoa, Kostohryz, Patton, Searle, Vanasek	446	1477	224 1977
Club dues and fees to be subject to sales tax if they are over \$50 per year.	Abeln; Skoglund; Kelly, W.; Prahli; Tomlinson	1683		
Forestry; regulation of open fires, requiring permits.	Stoa; St. Onge; Sherwood; Nelsen, B.; Nelsen, M.	1519	1943	(795) 1978
Island of Peace Park; recreation facilities for handicapped developed, money appropriated.	Simoneau, McCarron, Scheid, Ellingson, Neisen	15	100	352 1977
Itasca Ski and Outing Club, Inc.; authorizing the lease of state lands in Itasca county to the ski club.	Prahli, Scheid, Sherwood, McCollar	2028	1911	
Liquor stores allowed to offer recorded or live entertainment and mechanical amusement devices.	McEachern; Neisen; Sieben, M.	832	774	(701) 1978
Luce Line Trail; comprehensive management plan to be provided to the legislature by commissioner of natural resources.	Dahl; Kvam; Anderson, G.; Munger; Jude	399	520	
Mopeds; motorized bicycles licensing and registration required. Motorcycle insurance coverage offered, terms defined.	Kahn, Laidig, Hokanson, Pehler, McEachern	83	884	214 1977
Outdoor recreation bond bill; money appropriated for parks, trails, wildlife lands and other purposes.	Casserly, Munger, Kahn, Pehler, Searles	1300	1360	421 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RECREATION (Continued)				
Outdoor recreation bond bill; money appropriated for parks, trails, wildlife land and outdoor athletic courts.	Cassery, Munger, Kahn, Pehler, Searles	1301		
Outdoor recreation system; public hearings required prior to planning or development.	Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Begich; Murphy	2264	2138	
Property tax credit paid by the state increased for agricultural and recreational property.	Kalis, Mann, Easau, Birnstihl, Jensen	589	940	
Ski touring trails and programs to be developed on state lands. Decal on ski required to use designated areas.	Kahn, Stos, Patton, Searle, Munger	486		
Snowmobiles; county may permit snowmobiles on county state aid highways.	Brinkman, Samuelson, Eken	558	257	31 1977
Snowmobiles; county may permit snowmobiles on county state aid highways.	Battaglia; Prael; Anderson, I.; Begich	816	751	
Sports facility; advisory referendum on whether to issue revenue bonds for a metropolitan sports facility.	Hanson, Osthoff, Byrne, Simoneau, Pleasant	2173	2046	
Sports facility to be named the Hubert H. Humphrey sports stadium.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Berg; Sarna; Berkelman	1717		
Square dance admission exempt from sales tax.	McCollar, Smogard, Jacobs, Peterson, Wenstrom	434	332	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, powers and duties prescribed. Metropolitan council to issue revenue bonds and authorized to administer admission and liquor taxes.	Cassery, Enebo, Dean, Sarna, Fudro	149	244	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, powers and duties prescribed. Metropolitan council to issue revenue bonds and authorized to administer liquor and admission taxes.	Jacobs, Voss, Corbid, Simoneau, Clawson	806	745	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created providing financing for and determining the location of new stadium. Liquor and admission taxes authorized.	Patton, Sabo, Knickerbocker, Voss, Jacobs	771	895	(89) 1977
Stadium bill. Minnesota sports facility authorized in Bloomington. Metropolitan council to issue bonds. Admissions and liquor taxes authorized.	Williamson, Friedrich, Schulz, Begich	731	732	
Tour boats permitted on-sale liquor licenses. Liquor permitted on lower campus of Mankato state university.	Jaros, Fudro, Hanson, Evans, Lehto	1424	1348	607 1978
Tourism grants; clarifying the allocation of funds to tourism corporations.	St. Onge; Prael; Anderson, R.; Sherwood; Kahn	2070		
Tourist information bureaus may be created by any statutory city. Governing officials expenses payable by city.	Begich; Battaglia; Anderson, I.	170	10	(50) 1977
Trespassing on agricultural land for recreational purposes prohibited without permission of the owner. Discharge of firearms limited to within 500 feet of an occupied building.	Clawson; Anderson, G.; Welch; Schulz; Friedrich	669	1759	794 1978
Wrestling; tax imposed on the gross receipts from admission charges and the lease or sale of radio, motion picture or television rights. State board of boxing changed to board of wrestling and boxing.	Laidig	1673		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
REFERENDUMS				
Aurora to be separated from White by election.	Begich	864	769	(141) 1977
County administrator may be appointed without referendum.	McEachern, Berg, Wenstrom, Friedrich, Smogard	1795	975	(462) 1978
Initiative and referendum established by constitutional amendment.	Cohen	1494		
Minneapolis may issue certain bonds without referendum.	Berglin, Clark	1602	920	
St. Louis county; commission established to prepare and submit a proposal to voters on division of the county.	Fugina, Begich	699		
St. Paul, teachers retirement association; allows referendum on social security coverage among members and provides for division of the association.	Patton	1047		
Sports facility; advisory referendum on whether to issue revenue bonds for a metropolitan sports facility.	Hanson, Osthoff, Byrne, Simoneau, Pleasant	2173	2046	
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS				
Advisory council created to advise the legislature on land acquisition for state parks within development region 10.	Lemke; Sieben, H.; Schulz; Friedrich; Wieser	1214	1144	
Arrowhead regional development commission powers clarified.	Berkelman; Anderson, I.; Jaros; Lehto; Murphy	2407	2268	
Commissions; allows for city or county withdrawal and provides procedures for dissolution.	Brinkman	545	247	
Commissions; local government units may withdraw from development regions.	Kaley, Neisen, Johnson, Zubay, Eckstein	427		
Commissions may be dissolved by a majority of the local government units within the regional development districts.	Samuelson; Anderson, I.; St. Onge	269	1744	
Commissions to report effectiveness and provide for termination.	Setzepfandt, Schulz, Begich, Kvam, Lemke	87	491	
Legislative commission created to study regional governments in Minnesota, money appropriated.	McDonald; Reding; Anderson, G.; White; Carlson, A.	1526	1434	
Membership; public interest members removed and selection procedures changed for chairman and directors.	Clawson, McEachern, Welch, Niehaus, Begich	1378	869	
Membership; town clerk or treasurer authorized to be a member.	Corbid; Berg; Kelly, W.; Braun; Wenstrom	465	386	78 1977
Regional service center developed in development commission district 3, administration commissioner to administer.	Berkelman, Lehto, Jaros, Munger	1304	1110	
Regional service center for economic development region 3 abolished.	Voss; McCarron; Kahn; Corbid; Anderson, D.	1970		

RELIGIONS

Bibles exempt from sales tax.	McEachern, McCarron, Jude	1877		
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------	--	--

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	
RELIGIONS (Continued)				
Inheritance tax exemptions for annuities for religious, educational or charitable organizations. Also exempts benefits from police, firefighters, highway patrol and constitutional officers' pensions.	Kaley, Patton, Moe, Vanasek, Laidig	593	1142	
Property tax exemptions defined and clarified for hospitals, colleges and churches.	Heinitz, Pleasant, Casserly	1528	1453	
Special creation theory to be presented in schools on an equal basis with the evolution theory.	Sherwood; Savelkoul; Kelly, R.; Esau; Kempe, R.	1753		
RESOLUTIONS				
Constitutional convention called to protect human life.	Kempe, R.; Waldorf; Sarna; Biersdorf; Wenzel	25	729	
Energy; opposing the deregulation of oil and natural gas.	Wenzel, Wenstrom, Nelson	2508		
Equal rights amendment ratification repealed.	Sherwood, Waldorf, Neihaus, Esau, Brinkman	846	764	
Memorial to Congress and the President to equalize federal education aids between the states.	Wenzel; Waldorf; George; Jaros; Anderson, I.	1557		
Memorial to Congress and the President to pass the Humphrey-Hawkins full employment bill.	Enebo; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Pehler; Simoneau	1791	1718	
Memorial to Congress and the President to raise agricultural price supports.	Wenzel	1554		
Memorial to Congress and the President to remove prohibitions upon construction of power lines on highway and fish and wildlife lands.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Biersdorf; Braun; Anderson, D.	2499		
Memorial to Congress and the President to remove prohibitions upon construction of power lines on highway and fish and wildlife lands.	Wenzel; Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Braun; Biersdorf	2509		
Memorial to Congress and the President to replace lock and dam no. 26 in Alton, Illinois.	Wigley; Mann; Anderson, G.; Friedrich; Eken	120	87	
Memorial to Congress and the President urging a national commitment to the cure of cancer.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Osthoff; Wenstrom; Sarna	1718		
Memorial to Congress and the secretary of agriculture to assist the domestic sugar industry.	Savelkoul	736	676	
Memorial to Congress expressing the concern of the Minnesota legislature for the unaccounted MIAs and POWs in Southeast Asia.	Jensen, Birnstihl, Langseth, Biersdorf, Waldorf	2177	1973	Res. 3 1978
Memorial to Congress, the President and Secretary of Transportation urging necessary grants and loans to the Milwaukee Road railroad.	Osthoff; Anderson, D.; Sabo; Fudro; Lemke	1930	1760	Res. 2 1978
Memorial to Congress to amend the federal Constitution for direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.	Stoa, Osthoff, Knickerbocker, Lehto, Faricy	636	824	
Memorial to Congress to repeal limits of unemployment compensation for retired persons.	Berglin; Skoglund; Cummiskey; Sieben, H.; Braun	1157	1448	
Radioactive waste storage facilities prohibited in Minnesota.	Fugina; Anderson, I.; Begich; Battaglia; St. Onge	1362	1287	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RESOLUTIONS (Continued)				
Resolution to the President and Congress to take action to insure that adequate environmental safeguards are used at the Atikokan, Ontario, electrical generating facility.	Fugina; Anderson, I.; Munger; Battaglia; Savelkoui	1732	2086	
Timber wolf; management control returned to state of Minnesota.	Anderson, I.; Braun; Fugina; Battaglia; Carlson, D.	105	88	Res. 1 1977
RETIREMENT				
Adjustable-fixed benefit fund; provides for automatic increases in benefits and annuities payable from the fund based on the consumer price index.	Patton, George, Osthoff, Hanson, Biersdorf	2227	1903	
Benefits excluded from income tax; comprehensive tax bill increasing income tax credits, providing income tax credits for homemakers and the national guard, repealing employers excise tax.	Kelly, W.; Jacobs; Tomlinson; Scheid; Wenzel	2250	2051	721 1978
Benefits for statewide pension funds to be recalculated as of October 1, 1977. Employer and employee contributions increased and minimum pensions set.	Hanson, Mangan, Voss, Samuelson, Faricy	605	1052	
Comprehensive bill clarifying ambiguous retirement provisions in police, fire, highway patrol and other retirement associations and removing obsolete gender references.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	1858	1807	562 1978
Dependent spouse redefined for purposes of public employees retirement law.	Stanton	683	1438	
Disability pensions, private; extending class 3cc to homesteads of disabled persons.	Petraseso	1917	1649	
Early retirement by members of the state retirement system; no reduction in benefits for an employee with 30 years allowable service.	Gunter; Osthoff; Anderson, B.; Anderson, G.	2502		
Early retirement penalty reduced and annuity formula increased for state employees.	Beauchamp, Patton, Biersdorf, Moe, Reding	413	633	
Employee retirement income security act; savings and loan associations allowed to act as limited trustees.	George, Swanson	1520	1886	748 1978
Employment services department; prior service credit authorized for certain employees of department of employment services.	Cohen	1633		
Firefighters and police officers relief associations; comprehensive bill prescribing procedures for providing state aid to municipalities and subsequently to relief associations.	Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	1572	1492	
Firefighters and police officers relief associations; new employees to be members of public employees police and fire fund, except those employed by first class cities.	Reding, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Patton	852		
Firefighters and police officers relief associations; new members to belong to the public employees police and fire fund.	Patton	1046		
Firefighters and police officers relief associations; state aid to be paid to municipalities rather than to the associations, procedures prescribed.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Reding	849		
Firefighters relief association, Albertville; computation of years of service for volunteer firefighters.	McEachern	163	117	76 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Firefighters relief association, Anoka; increasing service pension benefits.	Mangan	1767	1688	617 1978
Firefighters relief association, Austin; validating certain administrative expenses from the special fund.	Reding	2155	1991	579 1978
Firefighters relief association, Brainerd; increasing service pension benefits.	Samuelson	1821	1792	622 1978
Firefighters relief association, Brooklyn Center; increasing member and surviving spouse benefits.	Ellingson; Carlson, L.; Scheid	2278	2043	683 1978
Firefighters relief association, Centerville; computation of years of service for volunteer firefighters.	Neisen	161	111	(54) 1977
Firefighters relief association, Columbia Heights; firefighters to be members of PERA, a comprehensive bill covering paid and volunteer personnel.	Simoneau, Fudro	1219	1011	
Firefighters relief association, Columbia Heights; paid and volunteer divisions created and firefighters to be included in the public employees police and fire fund.	Simoneau, Fudro	1541	1475	
Firefighters relief association, Crystal; increasing service pension benefits and providing for a lump sum service pension option.	Adams; Carlson, L.	1760	1716	753 1978
Firefighters relief association, Duluth; service pensions and survivor benefits set.	Berkelman, Lehto	1700	1566	
Firefighters relief association, Eagan; pension benefits increased.	Kempe, R.	2219	2183	673 1978
Firefighters relief association, Eveleth; benefits increased.	Begich, Battaglia	1105	1039	(61) 1977
Firefighters relief association, Excelsior; lump sum service pensions and alternate liability table provided.	Searles	1099	888	171 1977
Firefighters relief association, Gilbert; proportionate service benefits authorized for volunteer firefighters.	Fugina	1437	1397	
Firefighters relief association, Hibbing; service pensions increased.	Spanish, Fugina, Lehto, Moe, Biersdorf	685	500	169 1977
Firefighters relief association, Karlstad; computation of years of service.	Braun, Corbid	1866	1736	627 1978
Firefighters relief association, Lakeville; pension benefits increased.	White, Jensen	1184	1262	294 1977
Firefighters relief association, Litchfield; pension plan payment provided.	Kvam	264	1331	(62) 1977
Firefighters relief association, Maplewood; authorizing lump sum service pension option.	Kostohryz; Neisen; Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Osthoff	1781	1707	754 1978
Firefighters relief association, Mound; increasing benefits.	Jude	1900	1799	631 1978
Firefighters relief association, Plymouth; establishing relief benefits.	Heinitz	2282	2167	685 1978
Firefighters relief association, Savage; authorizing service pensions.	Suss	1259	1271	295 1977
Firefighters relief association, Spring Lake Park; providing for service pensions.	Voss, Neisen, McCarron	1403	685	606 1978
Firefighters relief association, White Bear Lake; pension and disability payments increased.	McCollar, Neisen, George	908	782	599 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Firefighters survivor and disability benefits for Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth described.	Enebo, Moe, Kroening, Hanson, Jaros	199	161	
Firefighters survivor benefits, first class cities; widows to receive benefits if legally married at least one year.	Moe, Patton, Casserly, Lehto, Dean	1436	1369	(164) 1977
Firefighters survivor benefits, first class cities; widows to receive benefits if legally married at least one year.	Berkelman, Jaros, Lehto, Munger	1404	854	
Firefighters, volunteer; pensions exempt from income tax.	Patton, Vanasek, Jensen, Johnson, Stanton	1845	1776	
Firefighters widows pension benefits increased, St. Cloud.	Patton, Pehler	106	67	270 1977
Higher education coordinating board members included in unclassified employees program.	Fugina, Wynia	1156		
Highway patrol disability benefits increased for dependent children.	Samuelson, Searle, Reding, Lemke, Biersdorf	493	777	
Highway patrol retirement: "allowable service" to include active military service and authorizing patrol officers to buy back military service credit.	Patton, Moe, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	909		
Highway patrol retirement fund; increasing survivor benefit payments.	Patton, Biersdorf, Moe, Reding, Wenzel	2028	1947	646 1978
Highway patrol retirement fund revisions; benefits based on years and months of service, pension to start at age 50 and joint and survivor annuities to start after 10 years service.	Patton, Samuelson, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	910	639	
Inheritance tax exemption for annuities for religious, educational or charitable organizations. Also exempts benefits from police, firefighters, highway patrol and constitutional officers' pensions.	Kaley, Patton, Moe, Vanasek, Laidig	593	1142	
Inheritance tax exemption for annuities from public employee pension plans, peace officers benefit fund and other state retirement plans.	Kaley, Moe, Patton, Vanasek, Laidig	596	1143	
Inheritance tax exemption for beneficiaries of individual retirement accounts or self-employed plans.	Kaley, Pehler, Vanasek, Searles	1629	203	
Inheritance tax exemption for beneficiaries of pension or annuity payments.	Anderson, G.	1804	1756	
Insurance, group health care plans; employee allowed to continue participation after disability or retirement.	Brinkman; Anderson, D.; Swanson; Vanasek; Wynia	1996	1770	
Judges; allowing fractional years of service for computing compensation and providing refunds to surviving spouses.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Reding, Faricy	1865	1726	626 1978
Judges; authorizing refunds to surviving spouses.	Patton, Moe, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	2285	2162	
Judges, Carver county court; retirement pension set.	McDonald, Patton	1780	1805	
Judges; combined service annuities authorized for tax court judges.	Patton	2234		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Judges; comprehensive bill providing additional judges and judges insurance, limiting referees jurisdiction and providing for payment of court administrator expenses, money appropriated.	Voss, Berg, Ellingson, Beauchamp, Clawson 2331			
Judges eligible for combined service annuities.	Beauchamp, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe 688	688	656	
Judges eligible for combined service annuities.	Beauchamp, Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Moe 1306	1306	1038	
Judges; increasing benefits of former probate judges and authorizing payment by the state retirement system.	Kalis, Patton, Reding, Beauchamp 2286	2286	2165	
Judges; judicial service credit authorized for judges who served as referees in juvenile court.	Cohen 2287	2287		
Judges pay raise not effective until judges submit agreement to their pension plans.	Faricy; Norton; Patton; Savelkoul; Sieben, H. 1555	1555	1479	
Judges survivor's benefit option to continue.	Dahl, McEachern 686	686	1055	79 1977
Judges to be members of the public employees retirement association. Tax court administration revised.	Suss 2218	2218	1885	672 1978
Justices, supreme court; modifying age, service and deferral of benefits.	Patton 2153	2153		
Legislative employees; prior service retirement credit option extended.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Moe 809	809	132	
Legislators; computation of retirement allowance.	Reding, Patton, Schulz, Beauchamp 2229	2229	2020	
Legislators; computation of retirement allowance.	Schulz 2235	2235	2326	
Mandatory retirement age abolished for firefighters, police officers, teachers, state employees and others.	Moe, Faricy, Berglin, Niehaus, Albrecht 1808	1808		
Mandatory retirement; benefits not to be denied due to reaching mandatory retirement age.	Braun, Enebo, St. Onge, Adams, George 313	313	1413	242 1977
Mandatory retirement of public or private employees prohibited.	Enebo, Sabo, Jude, Moe, Faricy 2041	2041	2000	649 1978
Mandatory retirement; public service commission members excluded from mandatory provisions of state civil service law.	Reding, Beauchamp, Patton, Moe, Biersdorf 2328	2328	2049	
Mandatory retirement; state employees exempt from mandatory retirement if employed in a position designed to assist senior citizens.	Wenzel; Sarna; Suss; Nelsen, M.; Sieben, H. 1152	1152	1256	
Medical advisor selection for the state retirement and public employees retirement associations transferred to the department of economic security.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Zubay, Lemke 1862	1862		
Metropolitan transit commission employees to be members of the state retirement system.	Moe, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp 2094	2094	1985	(538) 1978
Military personnel; annuity authorized for department of military affairs employees who are required to retire at age 60, without reduction for early retirement.	Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp 847	847		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Minneapolis; municipal employees retirement fund benefits and administration of fund revised.	Rice; Carlson, A.; Casserly; Fudro	640	441	
Minneapolis municipal employees retirement fund; new employees and appointed officials of Minneapolis to be members.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Reding, Sabo	848		399 1977
Omnibus retirement bill affecting public employees retirement association, state retirement system, teachers retirement system and Minneapolis municipal employees retirement board.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Hanson, Reding	1042	181	(429) 1977
Open appropriations for various state retirement funds converted to direct appropriations.	Arlandson, Voss, Moe, Berg, Searle	899	839	
Police and firefighters relief association; actuarial valuations to be made every two years.	Beauchamp, Patton, Reding, Moe, Biersdorf	1364	1808	563 1978
Police and firefighters relief association, Chisholm; minimum municipal obligation, contributions and trust fund management set.	Spanish, Fugina, Biersdorf, Reding, Lehto	1309	852	
Police and firefighters relief association, Chisholm; reversion of funds and bonding of treasurer.	Spanish, Fugina, Begich, Battaglia, Simoneau	2025	1796	648 1978
Police and firefighters relief associations; police officers and firefighters employed after July 1, 1978 to be members of public employees police and fire fund.	Moe, Cummiskey, McDonald, Patton	1632		
Police and fire fund, Brainerd; fire chief to receive service credit in the fund for prior service.	Samuelson, Patton	1783	1793	
Police and fire fund, Fridley; public safety director to be a member.	Simoneau	1493		
Police and fire fund; setting maximum escalation of service pensions, member contribution to local relief associations, maximum municipal support and membership of new police officers and firefighters.	Patton	1762		
Police chief of Winona to be member of public employees police and fire fund.	Stoa	492	41	
Police, firefighters and volunteer firefighters relief association; specifying allowable administrative expenses. St. Cloud firefighters allowed to purchase prior service.	Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Moe	2332	2226	690 1978
Police officers in Brooklyn Center to be members of the public employees police and fire fund.	Ellingson; Carlson, L.; Scheid	2279	2042	684 1978
Police officers in Columbia Heights to be members of the public employees police and fire fund.	Simoneau, Fudro	411	637	374 1977
Police officers in Fairmont to be members of the public employees police and fire fund.	Peterson	414	337	100 1977
Police officers in Fridley to be members of the public employees police and fire fund.	Simoneau, McCarron	410		
Police pension revisions for cities of the fourth class.	Kelly, W.; Corbid	491	379	275 1977
Police pensions; police state aid for PERA members to be paid directly to PERA.	Anderson, I.	1737	2271	
Police pensions; state aid for retirement benefits based on the number of police officers employed by counties and municipalities.	Beauchamp	1486		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Police relief association, Nashwauk; increasing pension and survivor benefits.	Prahl	2224	2142	675 1978
Private pension plans of disabled persons to be eligible for class 3ec property tax treatment.	Knickerbocker	2080		
Proportionate annuity for Hennepin county district court employees by public employees retirement association.	Arlandson, Petraseso	164	119	
Public employees; adjustable fixed benefit fund calculations revised.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding	460	634	274 1977
Public employees; annual allowable earnings increased to \$8,000 for re-employed retired employees.	Kalia, Patton, White, Metzzen, Biersdorf	362	1160	
Public employees; annuity and benefit payments to be paid in advance for each month during the first week of that month.	Reding, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Patton	611	635	388 1977
Public employees; annuity computations based on average of five highest years of service.	Cummiskey	615	1107	
Public employees association; annuitants elected to public office allowed to receive annuity up to \$8,000 maximum.	Reding, Wenstrom ..	793	554	
Public employees, benefits; limitation on average salary used in computing benefits repealed.	Beauchamp, Moe, Reding	2154	2083	
Public employees; certain deferred annuitants granted annuity increases.	Cohen	1628	1514	
Public employees; comprehensive bill revising the public employees retirement law.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	306	180	
Public employees police and fire fund; Thief River Falls police relief association to become part of the fund.	Corbid	2330	2224	689 1978
Public employees police and fire fund, university of Minnesota peace officers to be members.	Moe, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	2093	1913	774 1978
Public employees; Ramsey county sheriff's personnel to receive public employees retirement fund benefits.	Waldorf, Rose, Kostohryz, Wynia	1151	1497	
Public employees retirement association; annuities, survivor benefits and disability benefit accrual dates adjusted and membership requirements for elected officials clarified.	Reding, Moe, Biersdorf, Patton, Beauchamp	1860	1655	471 1978
Public employees retirement association; annuity authorized for the surviving spouse of a certain deceased former member.	Nelsen, M.; Patton	2228	2107	676 1978
Public employees retirement association authorized to acquire land and construct a facility, money appropriated.	Patton; Anderson, L.; Sieben, H.; Tomlinson; Biersdorf	1543	1065	
Public employees retirement association; automatic joint and survivor coverage provided.	Patton, Osthoff, George, Hanson, Biersdorf	2226	1902	
Public employees retirement association; comprehensive bill increasing contributions, reducing early retirement penalties, increasing interest on refunds and making other changes.	Patton, Reding, Beauchamp, Hanson, Biersdorf	1044	945	
Public employees retirement association; Hennepin county soil and water conservation employees to be members.	Jude, Ewald, Hokanson, Sarna, Searles	1187	993	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Public employees retirement association; miscellaneous changes affecting early retirement, surviving spouse, buy back of service and other items.	Reding, Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	1861	1654	796 1978
Public employees retirement association; persons 65 years or older may request exclusion from definition of public employee if they make less than \$250 per month.	Esau, McDonald, Den Ouden	1646		
Public employees retirement association; Ramsey county; authorizing purchase of prior service and repayment of refunds by certain elected officials.	Biersdorf	2421		
Public employees retirement association; Ramsey county law librarian exempt from membership.	Faricy, Norton	1868	1742	
Public employees retirement association; range municipalities and civic association to be included.	Fugina, Begich, Prah!	792	750	
Public employees retirement association; soil and water conservation employees to be included.	Suss, Patton, Beauchamp, Arlandson, Vanasek	312	135	
Public employees, St. Paul; granting an election as to coverage to a certain member of the public employees retirement association.	Patton, Beauchamp	2520	2398	
Public employees wage deduction authorized for union dues for public pension and retirement benefits.	Patton, Beauchamp, Lemke, McEachern, Biersdorf	907	1030	
Public officials; defining service annuity requirement for elected public officials in the public employees retirement association.	Anderson, I.	2500	2388	
Public pension coverage; federal comprehensive employment and training act, CETA, excluded, Highway patrol survivor benefits increased, Probate and tax court judges retirement adjustments authorized.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	1859	1809	720 1978
Public pensions and military service income; providing gross income exclusions.	Stanton	1919		
Public pensions; clarifying gross income exclusions.	Skoglund; Kelly, W.; Jacobs; Tomlinson; Casserly	1918	1581	
Public pensions; clarifying gross income exclusions.	Kelly, W.	1926		
Public pensions; clarifying gross income exclusions.	Kroening, Metzen, Jacobs, Fudro, Adams	1927	1813	
Public pensions; clarifying gross income exclusions.	Evans, Searles, Zubay, Knickerbocker	1929	1869	
Public pensions excluded from gross income.	Ewald	1964	1984	
Public pensions exempt from income tax.	Carlson, D.; Pleasant; Redalen; Albrecht; Den Ouden	2383		
Public retirement annuities to be based on the highest five years specified by the employee.	Cummiskey	1772		
Public welfare supplemental aid; persons allowed to retain pension cost-of-living increases without reducing aid.	Heinitz, Fjoslien, Osthoff, Evans, Lemke	855		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Ramsey county; health insurance for retired employees, eligibility requirements changed.	Osthoff; McCarron; Kempe, A.	2840		
School district employees covered by PERA; state to pay employers contribution.	Arlandson, Petrafeso, Knickerbocker, Williamson, Kostohryz	637	485	
School district employees to be covered by PERA; state to pay employer's contribution.	Kostohryz, Birnstihl, McEachern, Mangan, Esau	754		
State employees; average salary computation limits for unclassified employees not to apply to salary increases enacted during the 1977 legislative session.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf	1043	915	
State employees or former employees exempt from service may buy back service credit.	Patton	1084	944	
State employees; provides hospital and medical benefits for retired or disabled state officials and employees.	Tomlinson; Sieben, H.; Laidig; Moe; Samuelson	2220	878	
State employees retirement system; board membership increased to eight with the inclusion of one retired employee.	Hanson, Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Moe	752	688	
State employees retirement system; labor service employees of metropolitan waste control commission excluded from pension coverage.	Patton, Biersdorf, Moe, Beauchamp, Osthoff	308	177	98 1977
State officials; increasing benefits for constitutional officers and certain commissioners, money appropriated.	Patton, Beauchamp, Reding, Biersdorf	2422	2297	
Survivors and disabilitants; annual benefit adjustments authorized.	Clawson, Patton, Reding, Beauchamp, Biersdorf	2168	2082	665 1978
Teachers; benefit checks may be deposited in a joint account with recipients spouse.	Anderson, I.; Patton; Berglin; Moe; Pehler	639		
Teachers; definition of teacher does not apply to a person who works on a part time basis and has certified that he has established an individual retirement account.	Cummiskey	1770	1590	556 1978
Teachers, early retirement incentive program; allows teachers with not less than 15 total years of service to qualify.	Reding	2135	1875	
Teachers; early retirement incentive program application dates changed.	Johnson, Arlandson, Welch, Redalen, Gunter	2084	1942	
Teachers; early retirement incentive program modified and during leaves of absence, state to pay employer's share of retirement contributions.	King, Tomlinson, Esau, Eken, Berg	2314	2241	
Teachers; early retirement incentive program modified and leave of absence eligibility expanded.	King, Tomlinson, Esau, Berg, Stanton	2815	2240	
Teachers, early retirement; no reduction of annuities for members who retire at the age of 60.	Anderson, B.; Clawson; Battaglia; Erickson; Novak	2164	2805	
Teachers; employee and employer contributions increased.	Patton	1784		
Teachers; employment extended beyond mandatory retirement age for state university faculty members when exceptional teaching ability has been determined.	Beauchamp; Pehler; Stoa; St. Onge; Wenstrom	755		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Teachers entitled to proportionate retirement annuity if terminated due to declining enrollments.	Stanton	1222		
Teachers given leave of absence for military service authorized to purchase military service credit in teachers retirement fund; applies to Minneapolis teachers employed in 1974-75 school year.	Kroening, Reding, Abeln, McCollar, Adams	688	689	
Teachers given leave of absence to enter military service authorized to buy back military service credit.	Prahl, Jacobs, Mangan, Fugina	538	489	
Teachers leaves of absence; teachers allowed retention of seniority and retirement benefits.	Petraseso, Johnson, Abeln, Swanson, Moe	564	808	
Teachers leaves of absence, unrequested, extending the reinstatement period.	Esau, McEachern, Knickerbocker, Tomlinson, Erickson	2085	1712	
Teachers; mandatory retirement age not to apply to faculty members employed by the state university board.	Stanton	1158		
Teachers; Melrose teacher allowed to purchase prior service credit in the teachers retirement association.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, D.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Gunter	2477	2378	
Teachers, Minneapolis; providing for early retirement, procedures prescribed.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding	1863	1294	
Teachers; nonpublic school teachers to be covered under teachers retirement fund.	Pehler, Brinkman, Reding, Kroening, Patton	409		
Teachers; part time area vocational-technical institute teachers excluded from definition of teacher and a refund of employees contributions to the retirement association provided.	Anderson, R.; Wenstrom; Beauchamp; Evans	2280	2132	
Teachers; part time teachers to receive full time retirement credits.	King, Johnson, Knickerbocker, Patton, Brandl	887	1149	
Teachers; providing for prior service credit.	Mangan, Patton, Beauchamp, Fugina, Biersdorf	310	440	
Teachers; purchase of out of state teaching service authorized by payments to teachers retirement association.	Beauchamp, Patton, Reding, Biersdorf	690	505	
Teachers retirement association; discontinuation of the variable annuity program, increasing the annuity formula and reducing early retirement penalties.	Beauchamp, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	2160	1976	781 1978
Teachers retirement fund; additional employer contributions to amortize deficit.	Moe, Patton, Reding, Wigley	126	472	(318) 1977
Teachers retirement fund board to include a retiree.	Hanson, Corbid, Jacobs, McCollar, Jaros	360		
Teachers retirement fund; miscellaneous revisions.	Beauchamp, Mangan, Biersdorf, Reding, Patton	365	362	(67) 1977
Teachers, St. Paul; allows referendum on social security coverage among members and provides for division of the association.	Patton	1047		
Teachers, St. Paul; post retirement adjustments and recomputation of disability benefits.	Moe; Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Wynia; Hanson	2288	2306	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
RETIREMENT (Continued)				
Teachers; updating outdated references to teachers retirement law.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf	307	159	97 1977
University employees authorized a combined service annuity and the purchase of prior service credit.	Brandl	1663	1549	615 1978
Worker's compensation benefits deduction eliminated from disability retirement benefits.	Patton, Moe, Biersdorf, Pehler, Beauchamp	311		
SAFETY				
Accident reports; minimum damage limits raised to \$200.	Anderson, B.; Welch; Berkelman; Fudro; Rose	472	108	(58) 1977
Accident reports to be made available to the department of transportation, federal, county and municipal agencies without revealing the identity of the involved persons.	Lemke; Fudro; Birnstihl; Jude; Anderson, D.	2256	2106	679 1978
Amusement rides; safety inspections and liability insurance required.	Osthoff, Wenzel, George, McCarron, Biersdorf	1733	2292	
Amusement rides; safety inspections and liability insurance required, money appropriated.	Swanson, Sarna, Petraseso, Ewald, Hanson	1999	2362	
Automatic sprinkling systems required in senior citizen residences in Duluth.	Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Munger	1284	853	
Chemical review committee created; powers granted to ban the use of any chemical determined to be deleterious to the environment including PCB.	Munger, Fugina, Lehto, Kroening, Dean	1694		
Conservation officers transferred from department of natural resources to department of public safety.	Carlson, D.	604		
Dams and reservoirs; safety examination to be made, permit fees increased and money appropriated.	Lehto, Munger, Dean, McCarron, Braun	2137	2156	779 1978
Dump trucks to be covered when carrying materials that could fall or blow away.	George, Osthoff, Dean, Berkelman, Reding	279	352	
Fire safety instruction to be provided in all elementary and secondary schools at least twice a year.	Kostohryz, McEachern, Knickerbocker, Esau, Tomlinson	2130		
Fire service education and research advisory council created in the department of public safety, powers and duties prescribed.	Patton, Moe, Arlandson, Biersdorf	1260	1095	
Highway safety; each school district to provide driver education course. Additional motor vehicle registration tax authorized to fund the program.	McEachern, Jacobs	1177		
Highway safety; school districts to provide a course in driver education without charge. Tax imposed and money appropriated for the programs.	McCollar, Tomlinson, Beauchamp, Nelson, Pleasant	950	1357	
Industrial gas container requirements set and terms defined.	Dean, Fudro, Berg, Sarna, Hanson	1011	963	(152) 1977
Moped; motorized bicycles licensing and registration required. Motorcycle insurance coverage offered, terms defined.	Kahn, Laidig, Hokanson, Pehler, McEachern	33	884	214 1977
Motorcycles, motor scooters and mopeds required to have turn signals.	Osthoff, Hanson, Hokanson, Metzen, Biersdorf	1075		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)				
Motorcycles; only riders under age 16 required to wear protective headgear.	Esau, Niehaus, Pleasant	715		
Motorcycles; protective headgear required. .	Wenzel, Swanson, Wenstrom, Smogard, Langseth	1870	1571	
Motorcycles; protective headgear required..	Laidig; Forsythe; Sieben, M.; Swanson; Erickson,	1690	1555	
Motorcycles; protective headgear requirement eliminated.	Cummiskey, Vanasek, Cohen	382	271	17 1977
Motorcycles; required eye protection for motorcyclists need not be approved by commissioner of public safety.	Vanasek, Cummiskey, Osthoff, Wigley, Stanton	177		
Motorcyclists with instruction permits prohibited from driving on controlled highways.	Ellingson	868	465	(124) 1977
Motor vehicle inspection; mandatory annual inspections required of all motor vehicles in the metropolitan area for air pollution emissions, safety and noise emissions, money appropriated.	Adams, Berg, Munger, Petrafeso	2523	2368	
Occupational safety and health act violations; if violation corrected within ten days, no penalty assessed.	Biersdorf, Sarna, St. Onge, Metzen, Wigley	983	723	
Occupational safety and health act violations; if violation is corrected within ten days, no penalty assessed.	Esau, Battaglia, Erickson, Jaros, Den Ouden	1667		
Occupational safety and health; inspection and test results to be available to employees.	Prahl, Enebo, Byrne, Begich, Simoneau	2388	2282	
Occupational safety and health; minors not to be employed in any occupation potentially injurious.	Byrne	2241	1607	(490) 1978
Open pit mines to be fenced when mine is no longer in operation.	Begich, Fugina	523	1797	596 1978
Public safety commissioner may appoint a drivers license agent. Multi-use trail in Washington county prohibited until completion of a comprehensive plan by the department of natural resources.	Sieben, M.	1878	2278	628 1978
Public safety commissioner to administer the state criminal justice telecommunications system. Advisory council created, powers and duties defined.	Novak, Moe, Tomlinson, Kahn	1582	759	424 1977
Public safety commissioner to authorize purchase of motor vehicles without competitive bids for use by investigative and undercover agents.	Reding, Suss, Jensen, McEachern	456		379 1977
Public safety commissioner to be notified of radioactive materials transported within the state, prescribing penalties. Radioactive materials transport act.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1619		
Public safety department; crime bureau investigators exempt from reimbursing the state for the cost of using state-owned vehicles.	Kroening; Sieben, H.; Adams; Zubay	1307	903	(146) 1977
Public safety department; peace officer training board transferred from the attorney general's office to public safety, powers and duties prescribed.	Moe, McCarron	885	1136	
Railroad companies to reimburse local governments for locomotive caused fires.	Sieben, M.	75	36	95 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SAFETY (Continued)					
Smoke detectors; fire insurance premium reduction or credit for installation of smoke detectors.	Kempe, A.; Brinkman; Tomlinson; McCollar; Kempe, R.		788	795	
Smoke detectors required in certain residential housing.	Knickerbocker, Petraseso, Clark, Rose, Pehler		41	123	338 1977
Smoke detectors required in hotels.	Langseth; Wenstrom; Smogard; Anderson, G.; Evans		440	1367	
Smoke detectors required in hotels and apartment buildings.	Wynia, King, Casserly, Searles, Stanton		479		
Smoke detectors required in multiple unit residential buildings.	Pleasant, Kostohryz, Dean, Jaros		239		
Tents and sleeping bags required to be flame resistant, effective date extended.	George; Corbid; Sieben, H.; Laidig; Hanson		115	76	(13) 1977
Warning devices on cranes required and penalty prescribed.	Prahl, Begich, St. Onge, Enebo, Byrne		280		
Watercraft; comprehensive bill changing license fees, safety requirements and motor noise limits. Authorizes additional enforcement officers and changes distribution of water safety enforcement funds.	Kahn, Searles		1721		
Wheelchair securement devices required in vehicles used to transport wheelchair users, providing for inspection and prescribing other safety measures.	Berkelman, Mangan, Brandl, Novak, Byrne		1744	1790	752 1978
SCHOOLS					
Athletics and extracurricular activities; permitting limited separation on the basis of sex and establishing a state board of high school interscholastic athletics and extracurricular activities.	Kahn, Casserly, Voss, Osthoff, Wynia		2482	2386	
Banning the sale of non-nutritious or cariogenic foods or beverages on school premises during school hours.	Dean, Munger, Metzen, Brandl, Pleasant		2530	2197	
Breakfast program; all districts to participate in the national school breakfast program.	Berglin; Carlson, L.; Mangan; Knickerbocker; Nelson		2099	1594	
Career education; state board of education to prepare a long range plan for career education, money appropriated.	Johnson, Kroening, Fugina, Petraseso, Heinitz		1583	2184	
Common school districts to be governed by same laws as independent school districts, with exceptions.	Byrne		2186	1853	
Competency standards to be set by the state board of education and remedial education aid authorized.	Byrne		2313	2203	
Contraceptives not permitted to be sold in vending machines or in elementary or secondary schools.	Nelson, Clark, Dean, Berglin, Brandl		1411	2253	
Controlled substances on the premises of elementary, middle and secondary schools prohibited, double penalties prescribed.	Voss, Neisen, Jude		2271	2130	
Custodians to be licensed in the operation of steam boilers.	Prahl, Mangan, Hokanson		483		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Demonstration educational grant act for public and nonpublic schools; model program created, money appropriated.	Pehler, Hanson, Osthoff, Den Ouden, Wieser	1449	1466	
Districts allowed to provide group insurance for employees through self-insurance and authorized to levy taxes outside of levy limits to pay for coverage.	Samuelson, Corbid, Brinkman, McCollar	1814	1794	
Districts; consent by the district in detachment or annexation of property by landowners eliminated.	Birnstihl, Jensen, Biersdorf	780		
Districts; election district petitions and boundary requirements revised.	Voss, Jacobs, Tomlinson, Eken, McEachern	2204	1874	581 1978
Districts; employees to be covered by PERA, state to pay employer's contributions.	Kostohryz, Birnstihl, McEachern, Mangan, Esau	754		
Districts in taconite regions; tax levy increased for districts where taconite is mined.	Fugina, Begich	998	592	
Districts in taconite regions; tax levy increased for districts with taconite plants. .	Fugina, Begich	997	593	
Districts; joint administration of school districts authorized.	Langseth, Stanton, Knickerbocker, Corbid, Mangan ..	781	301	
Districts; landowners option of receiving benefits of another school district repealed. .	Niehaus; Johnson; Wigley; Esau; Kempe, R.	1751		
Districts levying taxes for community services to notify other governing boards 15 working days prior to meetings concerning the levy.	Berkelman, McEachern, Kostohryz, Eken, Metzen	886	172	
Districts; levying taxes in excess of limits, formula prescribed.	Arlandson, Petrufeso, Metzen, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz	629	484	
Districts may levy taxes above limits for tuition costs above the foundation formula. .	Battaglia, Johnson, Eken, Fugina	565	398	
Districts not required to maintain elementary and secondary schools, grades one through twelve.	Langseth, Stanton, Knickerbocker, Corbid, Mangan ..	782	926	
District reorganized, comprehensive bill prescribing procedures and appropriating money.	Cummiskey, Fugina, Jaros, Voss, Norton	670	156	
District restricted in entering into agreements without approval granted by a majority of the electors voting on the question at a school election.	Voss	2462	2360	
Districts to establish nutrition programs under the jurisdiction of a state nutrition coordinator.	Jaros, Berglin, Berkelman, McEachern, Mangan	625	1509	
Districts to provide a course in highway safety and driver education without charge, tax imposed and money appropriated for the program.	McCollar, Tomlinson, Beauchamp, Nelson, Pleasant	950	1357	
Districts tort liability immunity removed. .	Kempe, A.; George; Norton; Wenzel ..	393	427	
Enrichment programs for high potential children created, terms defined and money appropriated.	Hanson; Kempe, R.; Faricy; Brandl; Searle	484	512	
Experimental school district pairing; district 328, Sioux Valley and 516, Round Lake to participate.	Erickson, Mann	1752	1702	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
Fire safety instruction to be provided in all elementary and secondary schools at least twice a year.	Kostohryz, McEachern, Knickerbocker, Essau, Tomlinson	2180		
Foreign students; individual credit allowed taxpayer for housing student.	Anderson, G.; Wenstrom; Vanasek; Pleasant; Johnson	69	1237	
Guidance counselling required in all public schools grades eight through twelve.	Carlson, D.; Clawson; Mangan	1140		
Handicapped adults; school districts to provide special instruction and services.	Samuelson, McCollar, Berglin	1249	660	
Handicapped pupils; nonresident pupil costs to be paid by district of residence.	Cummiskey, Mangan, Jaros	395	361	
Handicapped pupils to be exempted from the deduction of school aid allowances.	Kostohryz, Birnstihl, McEachern, Mangan, Essau	740	659	
Health, comprehensive school health education act; rules and procedures prescribed, money appropriated.	McCollar; Tomlinson; Welch; Adams; Carlson, D.	2311		
Health, dental; establishing a voluntary school-based fluoride rinse program, money appropriated.	Stoa, Laidig, King, Weiser, Berglin	2510	2007	
Health, immunizations; parent may refuse immunizations for a child on conscientious grounds.	Jacobs	2035	1885	
Health; immunizations required for students prior to initial enrollment.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Berglin; Zubay; Langseth	1823	1733	758 1978
Health; nurses to take throat cultures for the detection of infection in students, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Scheid; Wenstrom; Heinitz	761	624	
Health; voluntary health screening and education program for pre-schoolers, school districts to be reimbursed.	Byrne; Farley; Carlson, L.; Carlson, A.; Mangan	757	748	(487) 1977
Legislative commission created to study school finances, money appropriated.	Johnson, Birnstihl, Essau, Tomlinson, Mann	743	602	
Midwestern education compact adopted and implemented.	Fugina, Johnson, Berglin, Sabo, Savelkoul	2040	1849	(718) 1978
Montessori schools excluded from day care regulations.	Berglin, Mangan, Brand, Kvam, Petraseso	420	185	
Montessori schools to be licensed; minimum requirements and procedures for licensing set. Minnesota Montessori act.	Mangan, Williamson, Brand, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz	1178	288	
Peace officer training; regional police schools authorized. Peace officers allowed two years for certification, training permitted on a part time non-continuous basis.	Lehto, Berkelman, Jaros, Johnson, Battaglia	1189	1061	
Public fund expenditure; local government units to adopt annual budgets or certify tax levies only upon two-thirds vote of all its members.	Kempe, A.	1709		
Range association of municipalities and schools, describing purpose and intent.	Begich, Fugina, Battaglia	2048	2037	575 1978
School aids; adult vocational students to be included in average daily membership.	Fugina; Begich; Nelsen, B.	2134	1692	
School aids and levy adjustments provided for abatements in school districts.	Byrne, Metzner, McEachern, Osthoff, Tomlinson	2463	2019	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
School aids; foundation aid computation revised, school lunch aid provided, duties of school districts changed and outdated definitions and references corrected.	Tomlinson, McEachern, Langseth, Metzen, Knickerbocker	1287		
School aids; foundation aid formula adjusted for decreasing enrollment, definitions of pupil unit changed and money appropriated.	Rose; Redalen; Nelsen, B.; Erickson; Laidig	1852	1828	
School aids; foundation aid formula, "wealth factor" and levy limitation set for school districts.	Peterson, Albrecht, Esau, Wigley, Erickson	783		
School aids; foundation aids increased.	Peterson, Searle, Den Ouden, Erickson, Knickerbocker	1985		
School aids; foundation aids increased and school district levy authority changed.	Den Ouden; Anderson, B.; Friedrich; Fjoslien; Anderson, R.	1285		
School aids; foundation aids increased, pupil units revised, school board election dates changed, districts allowed to charge for co-curricular activities and "pupil fair dismissal act" repealed.	Cohen	1731		
School aids increased \$10 per pupil unit for "instructional materials".	Forsythe, Mangan	1728		
School aids increased for isolated districts as defined by the education commissioner.	Fugina, Battaglia, Begich, Spanish, Murphy	1990		
School aids increased to districts based on teachers' levels of training.	Arlandson, Petrafeso, Novak, Williamson, Kostohryz	628	487	
School aids increased to districts with decreased assessed valuation.	Fugina, Begich, Pahl	671	621	
School aids increased to schools with programs for the handicapped, declining enrollments, adult education and mandated desegregation. School employees covered by PERA; state to pay employees contribution.	Kostohryz, McEachern, Metzen, Novak, Peterson	834	540	
School aids; increasing foundation aids. ...	Zubay, Kaley, Reding	2418	2038	
School aids; negative foundation aid for iron range schools, prescribing adjustment procedures.	Begich, Fugina, Battaglia	2133	2087	
School aids, nonpublic; money appropriated.	Pehler, Wenstrom, Faricy, Savelkoul, Wenzel	1750	1722	(788) 1978
School aids; omnibus appropriation.	Eken, Johnson, Tomlinson, Esau, Berg	550	481	447 1977
School aids provided to schools employing teachers with masters degrees.	Abeln, Hokanson, Jacobs, Novak	394	704	
School aids; pupil unit computation changed for districts with declining enrollments. ...	Kostohryz, Birnstihl, McEachern, Mangan, Esau	741	601	
School aids; pupil unit redefined in areas of declining enrollment.	Arlandson, Petrafeso, Novak, Metzen, Knickerbocker	627	486	
School aids; school district tax levy decreased.	Albrecht; Anderson, G.; Onnen; Friedrich; Eckstein	2206		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)				
School aids; supplemental appropriation. . .	Eken, Tomlinson, Johnson, Esau, Berg	1885	1781	764 1978
School board planning task force to serve at the pleasure of the school board, correct- ing and eliminating obsolete provisions. . . .	Suss	1754	1708	616 1978
School boards, joint; authorized to acquire data processing equipment.	Swanson, Petrafese, St. Onge, Forsythe, McCarron	291	284	80 1977
School boards; separate election district elec- tions to be held only once per year.	Hanson, Rose, Neisen, Novak, Kostohryz	1851	1538	
School board task force; providing for re- moval of planning task force members. . . .	Suss, Redalen	2446		
Secondary school year books exempt from sales tax.	Cummiskey; Carlson, L.; Wenstrom; Haugerud; Kahn	508	414	
Smoking areas authorized in schools when designated by school board.	Laidig, Clawson, Clark, McDonald, Abeln	292	228	
Smoking areas authorized in schools when designated by school board.	Simoneau, McCarron, Kahn, Mangan	2182		
State universities to grant full credit for graduate work in any state university. . . .	Carlson, L.; Vanasek; Kroening; Swanson; Wenstrom	423	917	
Student advisory member may be appointed to the school board.	Jensen; Sieben, M.; Suss; Stanton; Kalis	888	1168	106 1977
Superintendents authorized to designate other persons to serve in their place on coun- ty nursing committee.	Stoa, Lemke, Wieser	1410	1282	(517) 1978
Superintendents; revising termination proce- dures.	Begich, Enebo, Frahf	1872		
Taconite homestead credit payments au- thorized for certain school districts.	Nelsen, M.	2381	2232	
Taconite occupation taxes, increasing distri- bution of tax proceeds to certain school dis- tricts.	Fugina	2471	2391	
Taconite tax distributed to school districts, limits foundation aid reduction.	Fugina	2205	2174	
Taxation; maximum effort debt service levy for school districts expanded.	Patton, Niehaus	626	511	
Trade schools; commissioner of education need not regulate certain arts course. . . .	Johnson, Savelkoul, Sabo, Pehler, Norton	889	600	(59) 1977
Transportation aids authorized for joint edu- cational programs in adjacent school dis- tricts.	Johnson; Albrecht; McEachern; Tomlinson; Anderson, D.	742	623	
Transportation aids permitted for transport- ing any students between districts for joint classes.	Redalen; Nelsen, B.; McDonald	2497	2059	
Transportation; authorizing school districts to provide buses for nonpupils attending school events in other districts.	Anderson, G.; Gunter; Johnson; Peterson; Smogard	2086	1941	
Transportation base cost adjustments al- lowed for changes in transportation patterns caused by a schoolhouse opening.	Suss	1992	1910	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS (Continued)					
Transportation, buses; authorizing peace officers to make arrests on probable cause for failure to stop and makes owner and operator of vehicle liable.	Wenzel; McCarron; Hokanson; Waldorf; Kempe, R.	2127	2216		
Transportation, buses; failure to stop is a gross misdemeanor.	Wenzel, Frahl, McDonald, Murphy, Vanasek	1884	2215	629 1978	
Transportation of pupils by private contractors, limiting tort liability.	Kostohryz, St. Onge, McEachern, Brinkman, Esau	2082			
Transportation of pupils by private contractors, performance bond requirement eliminated.	Kostohryz, Knickerbocker, St. Onge, McEachern, Berg	2083	1854		
Transportation; removes requirement that education commissioner approve contracts for transporting children to and from school.	Welch; Redalen; Murphy; Anderson, B.	2207	1855		
Tuition deduction; drivers education tuition and textbooks removed as an income tax deduction.	Voss; Suss; Simoneau; Anderson, D.	2253	1832		
Vocational education programs created for handicapped and disadvantaged persons.	Mangan; Suss; Neisen, B.; Neisen, M.; Fugina	951			
Vocational education programs; schools to be reimbursed for joint programs with industry.	Brinkman, Patton, Niehaus	1089	948		
Vocational education to be extended to handicapped and disadvantaged persons. Programs to be conducted by local school districts and vocational-technical institutes, money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Stanton, Norton, McEachern, Knickerbocker	779	966		
Vocational-technical institute teachers may become a separate bargaining unit.	Gunter, St. Onge, Kvam, Johnson	1372	1141		
SCHOOLS, SPECIFIC DISTRICTS					
District 1, Minneapolis; directors of the board of education to be elected for four year terms.	Enebo, Sarna, Kahn, Sabo, Berg	1808	1748	559 1978	
District 11, Anoka-Hennepin; state demographer to certify the population estimate of the district which is to be used for computation of community education aid and levy limitation.	Mangan	1653	1572		
District 11, Anoka to receive certain state lands.	Mangan, Clawson, Voss, Jacobs	444	409		
District 12, Centennial to annex land from district 624, White Bear Lake.	Neisen	1652			
District 15, St. Francis authorized to transfer property to district 911, Cambridge.	Clawson	12	4	2 1977	
District 194, Lakeville to annex land from district 196, Rosemount.	Jensen; Sieben, H.; Patton; Suss; White	521	536	102 1977	
District 194, Lakeville to annex land from district 721, New Prague.	Vanasek, Jensen, White	249			
District 194, Lakeville to annex land from district 721, New Prague.	Suss, Jensen, Vanasek	568	537	116 1977	
District 195, Randolph authorized an additional levy for a community recreation program.	White	1023	974		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SCHOOLS, SPECIFIC DISTRICTS (Continued)				
District 206, Alexandria; authorizing a transfer of funds for a vocational-technical building addition.	Fjoslien	2434	2312	
District 256, Red Wing; appropriates funds for remodeling buildings for an energy education center.	Schulz, Munger, White, Johnson, Norton	2265	2179	
District 272, Eden Prairie, authorized to transfer land to 271, Bloomington.	Pleasant, Ewald	2312	2157	488 1978
District 272, Eden Prairie, authorized to transfer land to 271, Bloomington.	Pleasant (By Request)	1518	1454	302 1977
District 273, Edina, to annex land from district 272, Eden Prairie.	Pleasant, Ewald, Forsythe	1936	1775	486 1978
District 318, Grand Rapids, to annex land from district 319, Nashwauk.	Prahl, Fugina, Fjoslien, Johnson, Byrne	1886		
District 328, Sioux Valley and 516, Round Lake, to participate in experimental school district pairing.	Erickson, Mann	1752	1702	
District 625, St. Paul; severance pay provided for certain employees.	Farley	1392	1415	(85) 1977
District 625, St. Paul to provide transportation to pupils transferring from a closed school.	Cohen	1088		
District 710, St. Louis county to be a separate election district.	Fugina, Murphy, Spanish, Battaglia, Begich	966	845	(92) 1977
District 703, Mountain Iron; overpayments of proceeds of taxes imposed from mining taxes validated.	Fugina	1482		
District 706, Virginia authorized to use a surplus in the debt service fund for capital expenditures.	Fugina, Begich, Spanish	2361	1686	(527) 1978
Districts 158, 161, 217, 220, 351, 354, 649, 650, 782, 783, 893 and 896 authorized discontinuance of grades 7 through 12 and transferred to another district.	Setzepfandt; Braun; Eken; Kalis; Anderson, D.	247	492	
SECURITIES				
Corporate takeovers; target company definition revised.	White, Metzen, Jensen, Friedrich	2306	2039	
Disclosure statement required of all investments and deposits of an institution and any other information commissioner of banks may require.	Clawson, Berglin, Clark, Jaros, Pleasant	786	748	
Distributorship sales regulations; surety bonds to be filed with securities commissioner and other requirements.	Sleben, H.; Metzen; Hanson; Hokanson; White	341		
Industrial revenue bonds; law revised concerning application to and limitation of general trust statutes.	Neisen; Sleben, H.; Biersdorf; Schulz; McEachern	1598	1314	611 1978
Initial disciplinary procedures against a licensee by the commissioner of securities clarified.	Arlandson, Reding, White, Adams, Peterson	283	871	83 1977
Investment board; investment advisory council created.	Patton	1127	1064	(209) 1977
Policyholder security act; insurers to maintain a policyholder security account, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Brinkman; Kempe, A.; Friedrich; George; Fudro	1538	1494	
Regulation of sale of securities by municipalities subject to reverse repurchase agreements.	McEachern	1066	1023	(259) 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SECURITIES (Continued)				
Uniform commercial code; certified securities defined, investment securities section amended.	Ellingson; Sieben, H.; Jude ..	2516	2048	695 1978
SENIOR CITIZENS				
Chisago county authorized to issue revenue bonds for a county apartment building for senior citizens.	Clawson; Carlson, D.	1415	1286	
Dental health, pilot program for senior citizens; administrative costs set, money appropriated.	Clark, Berkelman	1276	1199	419 1977
Dental health; pilot program for senior citizens extended.	Clark, McCarron, Samuelson, Norton, Skoglund	1831	1730	760 1978
Drivers licenses; disabled or senior citizens may apply for half year registration.	Spanish, Simoneau, Rice, Cummiskey, Fudro	2457	2317	
Drivers licenses; periodic examinations required for renewal upon attaining the age of 70.	Kempe, R.	333		
Duluth; automatic sprinkling systems required in senior citizen residences.	Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Munger	1284	853	
Elections; polling places required to be accessible to senior citizens and physically handicapped voters.	Neisen, King, Reding, Simoneau, Heinitz	1096	1208	(88) 1977
Elections; precinct caucuses to be accessible to disabled and senior citizens.	Lehto, Neisen, Zubay, Stoa, Knickerbocker	1562	1505	
Game and fish; disabled and senior citizens authorized to hunt or fish without a license.	Spanish, Sherwood, Simoneau, Biersdorf	2449	2332	
Game and fish; license fees for taking deer and bear reduced for senior citizens.	Neisen, Smogard, Schulz, Hanson, Pleasant	1393		
Heating fuel discounts to low income senior citizens, public service commission to establish.	Dean; Novak; Sieben, M.; Hanson; Adams	1640		
Heating oil sales tax exemption for persons over 65.	Niehaus; Wenzel; Zubay; Erickson; Carlson, D.	469	1101	
Higher education coordinating board, work study program; senior citizens not required to pay any portion of the compensation. ...	King, Fugina, Mangan, Wenstrom, Laidig	1371		
Home care program for senior citizens and disabled to include residents from two metropolitan counties and two out-state counties and to provide nursing care services to the needy at home.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; Dahl; Petrafeso; Heinitz	572	629	
Housing; living facilities to be licensed and regulated by commissioner of public welfare who will set rates for the cost of care for the elderly.	Abeln, Heinitz, McCollar, Scheid ..	759		
Housing; Zumbrota authorized to sell land for a senior citizens residential complex. .	Schulz	1797	1916	557 1978
Income-adjusted homestead credit increased for persons over 65 or disabled.	Anderson, R.	73	987	
Income tax credit for sales tax paid on home heating fuel, gas and electricity by senior citizens.	Wynia, Jaros, Skoglund, Niehaus, King	2107		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SENIOR CITIZENS (Continued)				
Income tax credit in the amount of reduced social security benefits due to excess earnings, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Enebo; Biersdorf; Byrne	227	325	
Income tax credit of \$25 to senior citizens and disabled persons for heating charges of a residential unit.	Prahl; McColiar; Novak; Scheid; Anderson, I.	812	874	
Income tax credit to low income persons over 65 for increased utility rates.	Dean; Munger; Clark; Beauchamp; Carlson, D.	470		
Income tax credit to senior citizens who pay residential heating costs including a rebate for persons with credit in excess of tax liability.	Begich; Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Fugina; Prahl	1875	1634	
Income tax definitions revised for senior citizens and others. Personal property tax liens allowed and employers may withhold delinquent taxes.	Cassery, McColiar, Skoglund, Evans ..	585	1440	386 1977
Insurance; senior citizens may cancel insurance within seven business days after purchase.	Scheid, Ellingson	1559	96	(178) 1977
Medical assistance authorized for certain aged, blind and disabled persons.	Heinitz; Anderson, R.; Eckstein; Nelsen, B.; Sarna	693		
Medical assistance; homestead exemption provided for aged, blind or disabled persons in computing eligibility for medical assistance.	Berglin, Jacobs, Dahl, Rice, Clawson	858	778	
Property tax credit; qualified home owner redefined to include retired individuals 58 years of age.	Sarna; McEachern; Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Evans	710	590	
Property tax; hardship special assessment deferral expanded to persons whose property falls within class 3cc.	Rose	2110		
Property taxing districts; state reimbursement provided for tax reduction granted to Title II and certain other property.	Kroening; Sabo; Berg; Carlson, A.; Sarna	151	381	
Property tax; senior citizen tax freeze redefined, permits assessment appeals and allows appointment of local assessors.	Kelly, W.; Forsythe; McColiar; Skoglund; Novak	552	649	(484) 1977
Public buildings required to be remodeled to improve accessibility for disabled and senior citizens.	Nelson; Petrafeso; Wenstrom; Carlson, L.; Heinitz	1523	1874	
Public employees retirement association; persons 65 years or older may request exclusion from definition of public employee if they make less than \$250 per month.	Esau, McDonald, Den Ouden	1646		
Retired senior volunteer program appropriated money.	Wieser, Berglin, Corbid, Zubay, Reding	871	558	
Retirement benefits not to be denied due to reaching mandatory retirement age.	Braun, Enebo, St. Onge, Adams, George	313	1413	242 1977
School buses may transport senior citizens free of charge.	McEachern, Kostohryz, Eken, Esau, Byrne	1991	1895	
Social security supplemental income; cost of living adjustment to increase by the same percentage when the federal program increases benefits.	Heinitz; Anderson, R.; Sarna; Nelsen, B.; Eckstein	718		
Social security taxes to be excluded from gross income for income tax purposes.	Pleasant, Schulz, McDonald, Knickerbocker	94	574	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
SENIOR CITIZENS (Continued)					
State employees exempt from mandatory retirement if employed in a position designed to assist senior citizens.	Wenzel; Sarna; Suss; Nelsen, M.; Sieben, H.		1152	1256	
Unemployment compensation; benefit eligibility not affected by Title II social security payments.	Nelson, Petrafeso, Arlandson		601	384	
Unemployment compensation; memorial to Congress to repeal limits of unemployment compensation for retired persons.	Berglin; Skoglund; Cumiskey; Sieben, H.; Braun		1157	1448	
SNOWMOBILES					
County may permit snowmobiles on county state aid highways.	Brinkman, Samuelson, Eken		558	257	31 1977
County may permit snowmobiles on county state aid highways.	Battaglia; Prah; Anderson, L; Begich		816	751	
Sales tax required on isolated sales of boats and snowmobiles.	Casserly, Tomlinson, Stanton, Kahn		1384	503	
SOCIAL SECURITY					
Income tax credit in the amount of reduced social security benefits due to excess earnings, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Enebo; Bieradorf; Byrne		227	325	
Social security numbers; persons not required to disclose social security numbers unless specified by an act of Congress. Secret personal data record keeping systems prohibited.	Williamson		1656		
Social security numbers required on revenue department forms. Revenue department bill changing allowable court use of sales ratio studies, creating a 3a property classification, defining resident trusts.	Pehler, Vanasek, Skoglund, Abein, Casserly		1916	1929	767 1978
Social security, supplemental income; cost of living adjustment to increase by the same percentage when the federal program increases benefits.	Heinitz; Anderson, R.; Sarna; Nelsen, B.; Eckstein		718		
Social security taxes to be excluded from gross income for income tax purposes.	Pleasant, Schulz, McDonald, Knickerbocker		94	574	
Unemployment compensation; benefit eligibility not affected by Title II social security payments.	Nelson, Petrafeso, Arlandson		601	384	
STATE AGENCIES					
Administration commissioner permitted to rent or sell equipment, supply and service state agencies and set rental rates for living accommodations furnished state employees.	Reding		1102	1129	414 1977
Administrative procedures act to apply to corrections and pardon board, department of employment services, public employees relation board, workers compensation court of appeals and others.	Sieben, H.; Patton		1571	1478	
Appropriation; omnibus semi-state appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)		1594	1489	(332) 1977
Appropriation; state government supplemental appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)		2527		798 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		Chapter & Year
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)				
Chemical testing office established; providing for review and evaluation of chemical testing projects, money appropriated.	Fugina	2526		
Descriptions of state agencies to be published in the state register every two years, periodical and newspaper subscriptions to be paid in advance and a revolving fund authorized for rental of office space.	Reding, Beauchamp, Hokanson, Patton, Wieser	1863	2268	
Economic impact statement estimates required of all state agencies, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Patton, Wieser, Kroening, Lemke, Kaley	901	866	
Energy agency citizens advisory committee created to advise on certificate of need for power plants and high voltage transmission lines.	Dean; Lehto; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; McDonald	2318	2288	
Energy agency powers modified and residential insulation efficiency standards established, omnibus energy bill; provides for consumer protection and industry specifications for home insulation products.	Munger, Voss, Hanson, Wynia, Dean	2261	1706	786 1978
Energy agency to expire June 30, 1983. Omnibus energy conservation bill; extends the state building code to include the whole state and sets minimum energy conservation standards, money appropriated.	Munger; Hanson; Voss; Carlson, A.; Beauchamp	522	669	381 1977
Energy agency to inform and educate the public about the need for and impact of large energy facilities, particularly high voltage transmission lines, money appropriated.	Dean; Nelson; Munger; Anderson, D.; Kahn	2317	2290	
Fire and police protection for state property; agencies to negotiate contracts with local governments providing services, administration commissioner to set standards.	Faricy, Hanson	648	412	
Housing finance agency; repayment requirements, outstanding bond limitations and eligibility requirements set.	Kroening, Norton, Jaros, Osthoff, Jacobs	875	867	401 1977
Housing finance agency to administer the solar mortgage security fund act, prescribing rules and procedures and appropriating money.	Casserly, Forsythe, Munger, Adams, Hanson	2305	2213	
Housing finance and state planning agencies to study housing needs, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Niehaus; McEachern; Eckstein; Dean	724		
Insurance fund agency created to insure employer worker's compensation, rules and procedures prescribed.	Clawson; Enebo; Simoneau; Reding; Berglin	2092	2144	
Miscellaneous changes in departments and agencies. Covers employee suggestion board, teaching board, arts board, human rights board and others.	Adams; Clawson; Metzen; Zubay; Sieben, H.	1495	1849	(444) 1977
Open appointment process for state agencies; requiring reports from secretary of state and appointing authorities.	Simoneau, Beauchamp, King, Skoglund, Novak	364	231	
Open appointment process required for state agencies, boards, commissions, committees, etc.	Wenstrom; Clawson; Nelson; Carlson, A.; Smogard	85	37	592 1978
Open appointment process; secretary of state to administer procedures to fill vacancies in state agencies.	Heinitz, Zubay, McCollar, McDonald, Kaley	200		
Planning agencies to administer shared city administrator program, money appropriated.	Smogard; Kalis; Anderson, B.; Wenstrom; Langseth	1376	1228	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE AGENCIES (Continued)					
Planning agency, housing commission abolished; transferring duties to the state planning agency.	Hanson, Voss, Pehler, McCarron	2268			
Planning agency; Minnesota futures division created to implement growth and development within the state, money appropriated.	Kelly, W.; Stanton; Skoglund; Norton; Knickerbocker	1679			
Pollution control agency; application fees prescribed for state disposal system permit.	Kahn, Munger, Cummiskey, Ellingson, Wynia	1294	632		
Pollution control agency; powers and duties increased and defined.	Ellingson; Wynia; Voss; Skoglund; Carlson, A.	968	1482		
Pollution control agency; revising procedures for the receipt and appropriation of funds and modifying regulations for transporting sewage sludge.	Wynia, Munger, Lehto, Ellingson, Fjoslien	1987			568 1978
Pollution control agency to prepare a comprehensive statewide hazardous waste management plan and designate disposal facilities, money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Sieben, M.	2362	2255		
Sunset bill. Economic impact statements by state agencies and legislative review of economic impact of legislation required.	Ewald, Patton, Adams, Casserly, Petraseso	318	220		
Sunset bill. Expiration and review of state programs. Comprehensive bill defining terms and procedures.	Sieben, H.; Zubay; Patton; Metzzen; Battaglia	317	66		
Sunset bill. Periodic review and termination of state agencies, establishing guidelines.	Pehler, Wynia	1901			
Sunset bill. State agencies assigned termination dates. Continuation determined by proof of public need.	Jude, Zubay, Stoa, Hokanson, Sarna	22	451		
Zero based budgeting. State departments and agencies reevaluated every two years.	Metzen; Kroening; Jacobs; Osthoff; Sieben, H.	1036	382		
STATE BOARDS					
Agricultural energy conversion board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	McDonald, Redalen, Scheid, Mann, Munger	1887	2151		
Agricultural products industrial utilization board and agricultural alcohol fuel tax fund created, grain alcohol gasoline tax reduced and money appropriated.	Kalis; Kelly, W.; Mann; Fjoslien; Jensen	2064			
Appraisal appeal board created; forest lands to be appraised and counties to receive property tax payment from the state for state forest lands.	Wieser, Lemke, Schulz	135	262		
Appropriation; omnibus semi-state appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1594	1489		(832) 1977
Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture board; member selection revised and land surveying defined.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs	1897	1749		
Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture licensing boards may reissue a license one year after the effective date of the revocation.	Scheid	1608	403		(514) 1978
Arts board to administer grants for noncommercial educational radio stations, money appropriated.	Beauchamp; Pehler; Dean; Arlandson; Anderson, G.	2476	2381		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Arts board to rate live plays to reflect degree of sexual explicitness.	Sherwood; Carlson, D.; Wieser; Kempe, R.; Reding	897	444	
Automatic fire sprinkler journeymen's examination board created to issue licenses, powers and duties prescribed.	Fudro; Sarna; Biersdorf; Friedrich; Nelsen, M.	497		
Barrier free design board created for handicapped persons, powers and duties prescribed.	Heinitz; Swanson; Faricy; Carlson, L.; Neisen	1134	1392	
Boxing board changed to board of wrestling and boxing. Tax imposed on the gross receipts from admission charges and the lease or sale of radio, motion picture or television rights.	Laidig	1673		
Cable communications board abolished; powers transferred to the public service commission.	Patton, Brinkman, Hanson, Reding	2324	2004	
Community colleges state board; authorizing a student board member.	Wenstrom, Cummiskey, Fugina, Laidig, Jude	1833	1641	561 1978
Cosmetology board; compensation for board members changed.	Lemke; Sieben, H.; Heinitz; Haugerud; Suss	977	858	
Cosmetology board to license and regulate facial experts.	Heinitz	1533		
Crime control planning board created to provide a statewide comprehensive plan for law enforcement and criminal justice administration. Powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Berg; Savelkoul; Anderson, L.; Nelson	1200	1077	(260) 1977
Crime victims reparations board; clarifying definition of dependent and clarifying procedures allowing the board to pay the cost of mileage for witnesses appearing before the board.	Nelson, Berg, Moe, Arlandson, Dean	727		
Educational computing consortium board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kahn, Faricy, Norton, Dean, Erickson	961	1601	
Education board; American Indian language and culture education act; granting powers and duties to the board, establishing a task force and appropriating money.	Berglin, Lehto, Nelson, Kahn, Clark	784	455	(312) 1977
Education board; bilingual education pilot program administered by board. Bilingual education advisory task force created and money appropriated.	Stanton; Nelson; Kempe, A.; Savelkoul; Suss	345	120	(306) 1977
Education board; limitations set on number of and length of duration for advisory task forces.	Nelsen, M.; Johnson; Brandl; Langseth; Mangan	1428	1234	(163) 1977
Education board; teacher licensing functions transferred from board of education to state board of teaching.	Fugina; Tomlinson; Clawson; Sieben, M.; Novak	1213	1442	
Education board terminated, continuation determined by proof of public need. Sunset bill.	Beauchamp, Eken, Patton, McEachern, Ewald	976		
Education board to employ an industrial arts consultant for vocational-technical education, money appropriated.	Pehler	1250	2366	
Education board to permit one teacher to serve on the board without causing a conflict of interest.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Mangan; Suss; Begich	186		
Education board to set school competency standards and remedial education aid authorized.	Byrne	2313	2203	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Environmental education board; transferring the jurisdiction of the board to the department of natural resources and requiring the board to submit a study to the legislature. . .	Reding, Voss, Zubay	1940	2090	768 1978
Environmental quality board; commissioner of economic development to be a member.	Kaley, Adams, Begich, Braun, Zubay	348	1232	
Environmental quality board; emergency rules made by the board for power line routing and power plant selection to be in effect until July 1, 1978 and distribution of tax proceeds from power lines altered. . .	Wenstrom; Munger; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Fjoslien	2087	1956	658 1978
Environmental quality board; environmental impact statements petitions requirements modified.	Begich, Clawson, Fjoslien, Battaglia, Patton	400	272	
Environmental quality board given authority of power plant selection and power line routing, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Skoglund; Munger	1028	896	(489) 1977
Environmental quality board; governmental survey of power lines to be evaluated to minimize agricultural interference. Advisory committee to make recommendations on proposed power line routes to the board.	Wenstrom, Patton, Fjoslien, Clawson, Brinkman	747	657	
Environmental quality board may delay implementation of certificates of need for power plant sites.	Wynia; Lehto; Anderson, D.; Kahn; Brinkman	2365	2388	
Environmental quality board; members to be appointed by governor and be broadly representative of the state. Citizens advisory committee abolished.	Sherwood, Reding, Wenstrom, Zubay, Cummiskey	681	495	
Environmental quality board; rule making powers in power plant siting modified. . .	Den Ouden; Gunter; Carlson, D.; Fjoslien; Mann	2210	2021	
Environmental quality board to designate power line routes along survey, natural division and field boundary lines.	Brinkman; Anderson, D.; Fjoslien; Wenstrom; Niehaus	1890	2399	
Environmental quality board to license radioactive waste storage and disposal facilities, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Kahn, Skoglund, Hanson, Munger, Abeln	1617		
Environmental quality board to monitor the effect and operation of power lines to insure compliance with the law.	Niehaus; Fjoslien; Anderson, D.; Wenstrom; Brinkman	837	925	
Ethical practices board, campaign financing; revising income tax checkoff and contribution limitations, makes other changes.	George; Petrafeso; Anderson, I.; Rice; Cummiskey	404	1006	463 1978
Ethical practices board; lobbyists to report costs of preparing and distributing newsletters, rent, office expenses and salary. . .	Scheid, Williamson, Nelson, McCollar, Ellingson	1398	131	
Ethical practices board to attempt to clarify reports and statements and report to legislature.	Anderson, B.; Kelly, R.; Voss; Dean; Murphy	845		
Examining and licensing boards; comprehensive bill modifying membership powers, supervision and review and abolishing the board of abstracters.	Reding	2525	2275	
Gillette hospital board membership to include commissioner of health and five governor appointees.	Swanson, Norton, Faricy, Novak, Heinitz	422	250	(10) 1977
Gillette hospital board restructured.	Swanson, Heinitz, Samuelson, McCollar	2455	1765	(715) 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Grain alcohol fuel promotion board created, money appropriated.	Searle; Munger; Carlson, D.; Mann; Wieser	2117	2248	
Health board; hemophilic care and treatment program established, advisory council to administer.	Forsythe; Hanson; Kostohryz; Wenstrom; Carlson, D.	60	652	
Health board may bring actions in district court, appeals and subpoena powers authorized.	Cohen	1369	740	
Health board to compile physician directory, money appropriated.	Berglin; Carlson, L.; Samuelson; Corbid; Forsythe	762	1114	
Health board to regulate nonhospital clinical laboratories.	Scheid; Carlson, L.; Anderson, B.; Waldorf; Wenstrom	980	1393	406 1977
Health board to report to legislature on recommendations for nursing assistant training requirements.	Carlson, L.; Kaley; Dahl; Berglin; Heinitz	1460	1350	
Health related licensing boards to pay costs of attorney general or hearing examiner to investigate persons licensed by the board, such expenses to be excluded from determination of fees by the boards.	Scheid; Carlson, L.; Welch; Waldorf; Anderson, B.	1618		
Health related licensing boards to reexamine licensees every six years, continuing education requirement to be set by rule.	Berglin, Swanson	1601	618	
Higher education coordinating board and community health education consortium to cooperate in health education programs, money appropriated.	Fugina, Williamson, St. Onge, Stanton, Beauchamp	1059	1503	
Higher education coordinating board; authority for approval of schools of nursing transferred to the board.	Pehler, Patton, Adams	804	1080	
Higher education coordinating board authorized to assist Minnesota students in attending schools of optometry in other states. Feasibility study on regional school of optometry to be conducted.	Johnson; Fugina; Searle; Kroening; Sieben, M.	210	615	(818) 1977
Higher education coordinating board authorized to assist students in out of state schools of osteopathy and optometry and to study the feasibility of a regional school, money appropriated.	Kroening, McEachern, Dahl, Fugina, Lehto	1264		
Higher education coordinating board may extend scholarships and grants-in-aid to non-citizen students.	Pehler, Johnson, Fugina, Searle, Faricy	9	17	
Higher education coordinating board; membership increased and additional duties prescribed, money appropriated.	Fugina, Williamson, Begich, Rice, Kroening	1056	1027	
Higher education coordinating board members included in unclassified employees program.	Fugina, Wynia	1156		
Higher education coordinating board not required to disclose financial records of a school except to defend its decision to approve the granting of degrees or the name of the school.	Cohen	1325		
Higher education coordinating board; permanent residents who are non-citizen students to be eligible for scholarships and grants-in-aid.	Cohen, Ellingson, Cumiskey, Berkelman, Laidig	1824	1516	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Higher education coordinating board; post-secondary schools located in another state or country required to register with the board, providing exemptions from registration for religious schools.	Cohen	1323	1573	603 1978
Higher education coordinating board to administer financial aid to foreign refugees, part time, and nursing students. Bonding and loan making authority increased and money appropriated.	Fugina (For the Committee on Higher Education)	559	679	884 1977
Higher education coordinating board to assist post-secondary institutions in granting full credit for comparable work at another institution.	Pehler, Cummiskey, Kroening, Patton, Peterson	129	420	358 1977
Higher education coordinating board to establish a career guidance program for all eleventh grade students, money appropriated.	King, Fugina, Farley, Erickson, Dean	2170	1933	782 1978
Higher education coordinating board to establish an employee benefit program.	Johnson, McEachern, Metzen	1322		
Higher education coordinating board to establish the Minnesota Indian scholarship council, money appropriated.	St. Onge; Berkelman; Clark; Anderson, I.; Laidig	1870	1462	
Higher education coordinating board to provide grants-in-aid to part time students. ...	Forsythe, Wynia, Kroening, Rose, Rice	209	400	
High school interscholastic athletics and extracurricular activities board created and limited separation on the basis of sex in athletic programs permitted.	Kahn, Casserly, Voss, Osthoff, Wynia	2482	2386	
Human services board created to improve efficiency and coordination of employment, health, welfare and education services to the citizens of Minnesota, money appropriated.	Hanson, Hokanson, Osthoff, Kostohryz, Heinitz	1413	835	
Human services coordinating board and human services ombudsman office created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kvam, Heinitz, Wigley, Kaley, Niehaus	1368	1167	
Human services regional commission changed to human services board; grants provided for human services programs and rules promulgated.	Dahl, Hokanson, Petrufeso, Swanson, Heinitz	1052	1058	411 1977
Investment board, adjustable-fixed benefit fund; provides for automatic increases in benefits and annuities payable from the fund based on the consumer price index.	Patton, George, Osthoff, Hanson, Biersdorf	2227	1903	
Investment board; investment advisory council created.	Patton	1127	1064	(209) 1977
Investment board; prohibiting investments in any corporation which employs persons in the Republic of South Africa.	Kahn, Casserly, Berglin, Nelson, Norton	2031	1865	
Judicial standards board to appoint an executive secretary.	Jude	2026	1614	(713) 1978
Land resources board created and state land use policy set, powers and duties of the board prescribed and money appropriated.	Munger; Casserly; Sieben, H.; Norton; Dean	1693		
Land survey board created, powers and duties prescribed. State deed tax doubled and one half of the proceeds placed in land survey account.	Johnson; Sieben, H.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Biersdorf	904		
Land survey board created to administer the preservation and perpetuation of the monuments and records of the U. S. public land survey. Deed tax increased, money appropriated.	Johnson; Sieben, H.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Biersdorf	965	820	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Livestock sanitary board abolished; functions transferred to agriculture commissioner.	Arlandson, Cummiskey, Kahn, Stanton	1624	1484	
Local government investment board created.	Peterson; Wigley; Zubay; McDonald; Nelsen, B.	214		
Locksmith board established, locksmiths to be licensed and regulated, money appropriated.	Kelly, R.; Rose; Neisen; St. Onge	2042		
Medical examiners board granted subpoena power, medical malpractice reports from insurer required and investigating procedures prescribed.	Carlson, L.; Berglin; Anderson, B.; Kaley; Swanson	1095	1032	482 1978
Medical examiners board to allow Canadian physicians to practice without an examination.	Sherwood, St. Onge, Kalis, Niehaus, Smogard	144	21	(7) 1977
Minnesota municipal board; per diem compensation and reimbursement of expenses allowed for board members.	Petraseso; Knickerbocker; Clawson; Beauchamp; Kelly, W.	53	345	(57) 1977
Occupational information system board revolving fund established to assist students and counselors, \$50,000 appropriated.	Kroening, Swanson, Fugina	1477		
Open appointment process required for state agencies, boards, commissions, committees, etc.	Wenstrom; Clawson; Nelson; Carlson, A.; Smogard	85	87	592 1978
Paramedic licensing board created to regulate and license paramedics and paramedic programs, money appropriated.	Scheid, Metzzen, Waldorf, Kaley, Heinitz	1563	1517	
Peace officers professional standards board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Moe, Norton, McCarron, Reding, Biersdorf	964	1053	
Pensions and retirement board established as a replacement for the legislative committee on pensions and retirement to study and investigate public retirement systems.	Hanson	2529		
Public data processing board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kahn, McCarron, Forsythe, Voss, Norton	960	1600	
Public employees labor relations board; comprehensive bill revising the powers and duties of the board.	St. Onge, Metzzen, Murphy, Pehler, Enebo	428	544	
Public employees labor relations board exempt from contested case procedures of the administrative procedure act.	Enebo; St. Onge; Metzen; Sieben, H.; Simoneau	2157	2076	
Public employees labor relations board; members' salaries set, public employees appeals allowed and unfair labor practices claims filed.	Enebo; St. Onge; Mangan; Carlson, L.; Pehler	218		
Public safety department; peace officer training board transferred from the attorney general's office to public safety, powers and duties prescribed.	Moe, McCarron	885	1186	
Residential utility services board created, money appropriated. Consumer interests in public utilities to be represented by the consumer services section of the department of commerce.	Sieben, M.; Stanton; Sieben, H.; Hanson; Dean	1131	939	746 1978
Sheet metal, heating, ventilation and air conditioning board created, powers and duties prescribed for licensure and regulation, money appropriated.	Jude; Sieben, H.; Swanson; Ewald; Osthoff	1204	1211	
Social work examiners board created to regulate and license social workers, terms defined and money appropriated.	Clawson; Sieben, H.; Heinitz; Forsythe; Gunter	575	507	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE BOARDS (Continued)				
Soil and water conservation board; Southern Minnesota river basin area II counties authorized an additional tax to match funds.	Stanton, Esau, Eckstein, Smogard	1876	1737	
Soil and water conservation board to have the commissioner of natural resources as an ex officio officer.	Clawson; Kalis; Lemke; Mann; Anderson, R.	776	90	(304) 1977
Soil and water conservation board to have the commissioner of natural resources as an ex officio officer.	Reding; Sherwood; Nelsen, B.; Stanton; Kahn	1104		
State employees retirement system; board membership increased to eight with the inclusion of one retired employee.	Hanson, Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Moe	752	688	
Transportation regulation board established; transferring powers and duties from the public service commission and the department of transportation to the board, money appropriated.	Novak, Hokanson, Lemke, Sarna, Voss	2150	2176	
Water planning board created; duties prescribed and powers to include establishment of emergency restrictions for irrigation and conservation of state water, money appropriated.	Munger, Erickson, Mann, Eken	1429	1201	
Water planning board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Munger, Haugerud, Mann	1234		
Water resources planning board created, water wells to be registered with soil and water conservation district and agricultural irrigation reduced to third priority.	Birnstihl, Mann, Munger, Eken, Erickson	1236		446 1977
Zoological board; Dakota county commissioner to serve on the state zoological board.	Kempe, R.; Jensen; Sieben, H.; White	315	1267	368 1977
STATE BUREAUS				
Animal protection bureau board of directors; members to be appointed by the governor.	Kelly, R.; Arlandson; Mangan; Hanson; Eckstein	1313	1298	(264) 1977
STATE COMMISSIONS				
Agricultural commission and soybean research and promotion council's duties and powers modified.	Kalis, Wigley, Eckstein, Jensen, King	236	422	28 1977
Armory building commission; dollar limits removed, tax levy raised and loans allowed for new armories.	Anderson, G.; Wenzel; Fjoslien; Niehaus; Jaros	198	606	219 1977
Bank commissioner allowed rule-making authority for regulation of financial institutions.	George; Brinkman; Wynia; Ellingson; Anderson, R.	257	671	272 1977
Commerce commission; repeals authority of commission to vest banks and savings and loan associations with the powers conferred on federal financial institutions.	Kelly, R.; George; Abeln; Susa; Ellingson	1654		
Determinate sentencing commission established to set guidelines for sentencing convicted persons and juveniles, corrections board abolished.	Arlandson; Kempe, A.; Cohen; Nelson	1346		
Eminent domain law study commission established to study eminent domain laws with respect to electric utilities, particularly large electric power generating plants.	Nelson; Anderson, D.; Brinkman; Wenstrom; Munger	2326	2310	
Human services regional commission changed to human services board; grants provided for human services programs and rules promulgated.	Dahl, Hokanson, Petrufeso, Swanson, Heintz	1052	1058	411 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COMMISSIONS (Continued)					
Law revision commission created to review Minnesota law and recommend changes to the legislature.	Sieben, H.	1150	175		
Legislative advisory commission to be consulted by the governor before expenditure of federal anti-recession financial aid.	Corbid, Norton	2095	1684		(530) 1978
Legislative commission on Minnesota resources; duties expanded to include all natural resources. Certain conservation projects eliminated.	Anderson, I.	1255	664		
Legislative commission to review administrative rules; subpoena powers granted.	Simoneau; Anderson, I.; Voss; Forsythe; Cumiskey	1765	1669		
Legislative coordinating commission to approve budget requests of any commission or joint committee the majority of whose members are members of the legislature.	Anderson, I.; Sabo; Norton; Kelly, W.; Laidig	1416			548 1978
Legislative study commission on public broadcasting expiration date extended.	Beauchamp	2489	2382		
Metropolitan airports commission; emergency authority granted, organization clarified and per diems increased for commissioners.	Adams, George, Knickerbocker, McEachern, Rice	1226	1131		417 1977
Metropolitan airports commission; investment of commission funds expanded.	Patton, Rice	1574	1004		(466) 1978
Metropolitan airports, waste control and transit commissions exempt from certain recording fees. Rules prescribed for notice of filing a claim against performance bonds.	Casserly, Simoneau, Nelson	1668	1545		
Migrant labor study commission created, money appropriated.	Pehler, Metzen, Enebo, Pleasant, Gunter	1835	1725		
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission; providing for staggered terms of the commissioners.	Sieben, M.	2401	2334		
Natural resources commission created, powers and duties prescribed.	Fugina, Begich	1144			
Open appointment process required for state agencies, boards, commissions, committees, etc.	Wenstrom; Clawson; Nelson; Carlson, A.; Smogard	85	37		592 1978
Public service commission; carrier regulations revised, duties transferred from transportation commissioner to public service commission.	Lemke, Novak, Esau, Sarna, Fudro	620	810		
Public service commission; cooperative electric associations exempt from rate setting authority of the commission unless an election to continue regulation is made.	Wenstrom; Anderson, G.; Kelly, W.; Fjoslien, Kalis	830	715		795 1978
Public service commission; duties, powers, regulation of certain activities fees and penalties modified.	Novak; Simoneau; Kelly, R.; Neisen; Hanson	242	900		364 1977
Public service commission; each commissioner to report to ethical practices board and barred for one year from employment in any business regulated by the commission.	Jude, Reding, Clawson, Neisen, Simoneau	305			
Public service commission; lifeline quantity rates to be set for basic services needed to sustain life, powers and duties of commission prescribed.	Petraseso, Hanson, Arlandson, Heinitz, Faricy	1082			
Public service commission; members excluded from mandatory retirement provisions of state civil service law.	Reding, Beauchamp, Patton, Moe, Biersdorf	2328	2049		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COMMISSIONS (Continued)				
Public service commission prohibited from regulating rates and routes of the Mankato public transit system.	Cummiskey	2429	2296	692 1978
Public service commission, public utility rate suspension; authorizing a surcharge on utility billings for costs incurred as a result of a rate suspension.	Kroening, Enebo, Rice, Heinitz, Hanson	1988		
Public service commission; rescinding revised filing of Appleton exchange service area map and rescinding imposition of extended area service charges on phone calls between Milan and Big Bend.	Anderson, G.; Smogard	1247		
Public service commission; telephone companies required to receive a permit from the commission and give 60 days notice before terminating service.	Lemke, Novak, Biersdorf, Stoa, Clark	1014	1104	
Public service commission to administer life-line quantity rates for electricity to be set for residences to encourage conservation. .	Petraseso, Hanson, Arlandson, Faricy	241		
Public service commission to assume powers of the cable communications board.	Patton, Brinkman, Hanson, Reding	2324	2004	
Public service commission to be given 90 day written notice of a rate change by a public utility.	Novak; Simoneau; Hanson; Stanton; Anderson, G.	873		
Public service commission to establish heating fuel discounts to low income senior citizens.	Dean; Novak; Sleiben, M.; Hanson; Adams	1640		
Public service commission to investigate telephone companies for insufficient service and consolidation of phone companies upon petition.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, D.; Haugerud; Neisen; Gunter	182	1239	
Public service commission to regulate metropolitan sewer charges.	Knickerbocker; Sieben, H.; Voss; McDonald; Novak	1501		
Public service commission to set rates for different classes of customers not primarily based on cost of providing service.	Novak; Sieben, M.; Simoneau; Hanson; Adams	721	604	
Regional development commission; allows for city or county withdrawal and provides for dissolution of commissions.	Brinkman	545	247	
Regional development commission; local government units may withdraw from development regions.	Kaley, Neisen, Johnson, Zubay, Eckstein	427		
Regional development commission may be dissolved by a majority of the local government units within the regional development districts.	Samuelson; Anderson, I.; St. Onge	269	1744	
Regional development commission, membership; public interest members removed and selection procedures changed for chairman and directors.	Clawson, McEachern, Welch, Niehaus, Begich	1378	869	
Regional development commissions to report effectiveness and provide for termination. .	Setzepfandt, Schulz, Begich, Kvam, Lemke	37	491	
Regional development commission; town clerk or treasurer authorized to be a member.	Corbid; Berg; Kelly, W.; Braun; Wenstrom	465	386	78 1977
Securities commissioner; initial disciplinary procedures against a licensee clarified.	Arlandson, Reding, White, Adams, Peterson	283	371	83 1977
Veteran affairs commissioner to be guardian for minors or incompetents without posting bond.	Swanson, Smogard, Wenstrom, Simoneau, McDonald	261	1429	241 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE COMMISSIONS (Continued)					
Veteran affairs commission; residency requirements eliminated.	Swanson; Smogard; Wenstrom; Simoneau; Carlson, L.	262	383	29	1977
STATE COUNCILS					
Advisory council appointments for braille and deaf schools; effective date changed. .	Mangan, McEachern, Metsen, White, Reding	187			
Building movers advisory council created and building movers to be licensed.	McCollar; Adams; Sieben, H.; Biersdorf; Fudro ..	2077	1961		
Dairy promotion council; changing council representation, establishing maximum fees and eliminating block voting by cooperative associations of producers.	Wenzel, Braun, Stanton, Fjoslien, Langseth	2415	2307		
Fire service education and research advisory council created in the department of public safety, powers and duties prescribed.	Patton, Moe, Arlandson, Biersdorf	1260	1095		
Handicapped council allowed to appeal state building code decisions concerning handicapped persons.	Brandl, Wynia, Heinitz, Nelson, Dahl	1522	1446	(520)	1978
Health coordinating council to establish a research subcommittee to supervise a program of state grants for health research, money appropriated.	Carlson, L.; Swanson; McCarron; Forsythe; Samuelson	1497	1361		
Home and family advisory council created; powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Esau; Sherwood; Den Ouden; McDonald; Nelsen, M.	1648	1746		
Metrics advisory council created to assist the state in the transition to the metric system, money appropriated.	Laidig, Hanson, Voss, Dean, Knickerbocker	346			
Nursing home advisory council to add a therapeutic recreation specialist as a member.	Jude, Sarna, Cohen, Biersdorf, Berglin	2034	2321		
Quality education council; duties and powers expanded and defined.	Stanton; Suss; Carlson, A.; Brandl; Casserly ..	967	40	404	1977
Soybean research and promotion council and agriculture commissioner's duties and powers modified.	Kalis, Wigley, Eckstein, Jensen, King	235	422	28	1977
Spanish-speaking people, state council of affairs created, duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Kempe, A.; Faricy; Tomlinson; Moe; Nelson	1221	336	(510)	1978
STATE DEPARTMENTS					
Administrative rules to be in effect for five years from effective date, existing rules for five years from enactment of the bill.	Cummiskey, Stoa ..	1704			
Agriculture commissioner to be reimbursed by county agricultural societies for expenses incurred while examining the records.	King; Mann; Nelsen, B.; Gunter; Eckstein	1006	1156	121	1977
Agriculture commissioner to receive identical salary as natural resources department commissioner.	Carlson, D.; Mann; Setzepfandt; Lemke; Fjoslien ..	23			
Agriculture commissioner to supervise and regulate weather modification. Licenses required and advisory council created.	Stanton; Fjoslien; Erickson; Kahn; Anderson, B.	78	73	(426)	1977
Appropriation; omnibus semi-state appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations) ..	1594	1489	(332)	1977
Appropriation; omnibus state departments appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations) ..	1595	1467	(455)	1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)					
Appropriation; state government supplemental appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	2527			798 1978
Attorney general authorized to appoint additional deputies and assistants, deletes provisions allowing deputies and assistants in departments of revenue, public welfare, and state retirement associations.	Sieben, H.	1364	1410		172 1977
Commerce department; consumer interests in public utilities to be represented by the consumer services section of the department. Residential utility services board created, money appropriated.	Sieben, M.; Stanton; Sieben, H.; Hanson; Dean	1131	989		746 1978
Commerce department restructured, commerce commission abolished; powers of commissioner of banks, insurance and securities and the director of consumer services transferred to the department.	Hanson, White, Casserly, George	2199	2185		
Commerce department to transfer consumer services to attorney general.	Haugerud, Simoneau, Zubay, Hanson, Reding	1343	1003		
Confidential data on individuals; emergency classifications to expire June 30, 1978.	Beauchamp	1485			
Department heads to serve at the pleasure of the governor. Board of health eliminated, powers transferred to commissioner of health.	Petrafeso; Sieben, H.; Cumminskey; Smogard; Zubay	612	109		(395) 1977
Economic development department; creating an operating unit relating to small business and creating a small business advisory task force.	White; Wenstrom; Samuelson; Anderson, R.; Evans	1446	1450		(709) 1978
Economic impact statement required on proposed administrative rules, terms defined.	McDonald	55	348		
Economic security department created, employment services and vocational rehabilitation departments abolished, money appropriated.	Sieben, H.; Hokanson; Anderson, I.; Swanson; Biersdorf	3	202		(436) 1977
Economic security department; medical advisor for the state retirement and public employees retirement associations transferred to the department.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Zubay, Lemke	1862			
Education department to administer competency assessment of state pupils and remedial assistance, money appropriated.	Peterson; Kostohrys; Mann; Kempe, R.; Carlson, A.	118			
Education department to conduct statewide competency assessment of basic skills and to set minimal basic skills standards. Basic education skills act.	Nelson; Brandl; Tomlinson; Carlson, A.; Petrafeso	1641	1531		
Education, early childhood education; department to develop a plan to strengthen the role of the family, maximize a child's education and involve families in the learning process, money appropriated.	Peterson; Carlson, A.; Rose	802			
Employment services, retirement; prior service credit authorized for certain employees of the department.	Cohen	1633			
Employment services; summer employment of youth authorized for state and local use, money appropriated.	Casserly; Osthoff; Norton; Anderson, D.; Anderson, I.	679	625		(254) 1977
Finance department commissioner to publish a monthly report of sources and uses of all funds in each state department.	Laidig	359			
Health and social services department created. Corrections, public welfare and health departments abolished, money appropriated.	Samuelson, Berglin, Foraythe, Rice, Swanson	2	619		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Justice department created; transferring functions of the departments of public safety, administration, commerce, natural resources, public welfare, revenue, health, labor and other departments.	Moe; McCarron; Byrne; Carlson, A.; Laidig	1692	1563	
Military affairs department; employees who are required to retire at age 60 authorized an annuity without reduction for early retirement.	Patton, Reding, Biersdorf, Beauchamp	847		
Military affairs department prohibited from constructing a national guard flight facility or armory at the Anoka county airport.	McCarron, Voas, Neisen, Novak	2276	2335	
Natural resources department to pay for costs incurred to provide maps in connection with establishment of wild, scenic or recreational river areas.	Carlson, D.	1141		
Natural resources department to transfer conservation officers to department of public safety.	Carlson, D.	604		
Natural resources department; transferring the jurisdiction of the environmental education board to the department and requiring the board to submit a report to the legislature.	Reding, Voas, Zubay	1940	2090	768 1973
Public safety commissioner to authorize purchase of motor vehicles without competitive bids for use by investigative and undercover agents.	Reding, Suss, Jensen, McEachern	456		379 1977
Public safety department; courts not required to forward petty misdemeanor violations to department and department is not to keep records of petty misdemeanor convictions.	Brinkman; Samuelson; Pehler; Osthoff; Anderson, I.	332		
Public safety department; crime bureau investigators exempt from reimbursing the state for the cost of using state-owned vehicles.	Kroening; Sieben, H.; Adams; Zubay	1307	903	(146) 1977
Public safety department; peace officer training board transferred from the attorney general's office to public safety, powers and duties prescribed.	Moe, McCarron	885	1136	
Public safety department to notify county auditor of name or residence changes so revisions can be made in the voter registration file.	Kaley, McCarron, Lehto, Kostohryz, Knickerbocker	2217	2119	
Revenue department exempted from administrative procedure act requirements. Penalties prescribed for violation of cigarette tax.	Novak, Pehler, Tomlinson, Jaros, Pleasant	680	816	(203) 1977
Transportation department appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1610		454 1977
Transportation department; carrier regulations revised, transfers duties from transportation commissioner to public service commissioner.	Lemke, Novak, Esau, Sarna, Fudro	620	810	
Transportation department; commissioners pipeline regulation report to the legislature extended to January 1, 1979.	Novak	1469	1269	124 1977
Transportation department; contractors to submit to value analysis of building contracts, terms defined.	Dean; Sieben, H.; George; Forsythe; Ellingson	473	541	(251) 1977
Transportation department to remove hazardous buildings from trunk highways.	Anderson, B.; Stanton; Welch; Berkelman; Erickson	1568	1300	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)				
Transportation department; transit vehicle replacement assistance fund program created, money appropriated.	Petrufeso	2513	2339	
Treasury department; budget protection fund created, money appropriated.	Kelly, W.; Eken; Norton; Sabo; Searles	1902		
Treasury department; federal funds to be deposited in treasury and appropriated to state agencies by the legislature.	Hokanson; Sabo; Faricy; Sieben, H.; Forsythe	1407		
Treasury department; federal funds to be deposited in general fund and appropriated by the legislature.	Kahn, Voss, Dean, Norton, Welch	1600		
Treasury department; federal funds to be deposited in treasury and appropriated by the legislature. Standing appropriations of federal funds abolished.	Pehler, Voss, Casserly, Samuelson, Searle	1312		
Treasury department; public building renovation revolving fund established, money appropriated.	Wenstrom	1423		
Treasury department; public welfare data processing services revolving fund created within the state treasury.	Clawson, Berkelman, McEachern, Wigley, Swanson	1827	2097	
Veterans affairs department; commissioner to aid in upgrading other than honorable discharges.	McCarron, Hokanson, Kostohryz, McDonald, Jacobs	490	809	
Veterans affairs department; provides for appeals from and enforcement of commissioner's decisions.	McCarron, Birnstihl, Jacobs, Kostohryz, Waldorf	2273	2047	682 1978
Vocational rehabilitation department to supervise a new office of special services to serve severely handicapped persons.	Stanton; Adams; Dahl; King; Carlson, L.	204	163	
STATE EMPLOYEES				
Average salary computation limits for unclassified employees not to apply to salary increases enacted during the 1977 legislative session.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf	1043	915	
Day care center pilot program created and money appropriated.	Enebo, Byrne, Berglin, Kahn, Wynia	412	375	
Employer to pay medical costs if a state employee contracts tuberculosis through employment. Tubercular patients to be committed to a place designated by welfare commissioner.	Clark; Welch; Forsythe; Anderson, B.; Berglin	1189		
Federal comprehensive employment and training act, CETA, employees to be placed in classified civil service.	Corbid, Samuelson	2015	1876	645 1978
Hastings state hospital permanent employees to be notified of any state department opening for 24 months and if application is made, to be given job preference with no probationary period.	Sieben, H.	1735	1597	
Health insurance coverage; one year option for retired disabled employees.	Hanson, Corbid, Jacobs, Jaros, Faricy	361	1270	
Investment options for deferred compensation to include savings accounts and life insurance contracts.	Patton; Ewald; Sieben, H.; Ellingson; Beauchamp	1405	1249	300 1977
Labor relations act; finance commissioner may authorize payments pursuant to grievance resolutions.	Sieben, M.; Jaros; St. Onge; Biersdorf; Murphy	902	781	340 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE EMPLOYEES (Continued)				
Legislative employees; prior service retirement credit option extended.	Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Moe ..	309	132	
Promotions; commissioner to determine what names may be certified as eligible for promotions.	Simoneau, Skoglund, Patton, Clark, Knickerbocker	905	763	
Retirement, early retirement by members of the state retirement system; no reduction in benefits for an employee with 30 years allowable service.	Gunter; Osthoff; Anderson, B.; Anderson, G.	2502		
Retirement; early retirement penalty reduced and annuity formula increased.	Beauchamp, Patton, Biersdorf, Moe, Reding	413	633	
Retirement; employees exempt from mandatory retirement if employed in a position designed to assist senior citizens.	Wenzel; Sarna; Suss; Nelsen, M.; Sieben, H.	1152	1256	
Retirement; employees or former employees exempt from service may buy back service credit.	Patton	1034	944	
Retirement; mandatory retirement age abolished for firefighters, peace officers, teachers, state employees and others.	Moe, Faricy, Berglin, Niehaus, Albrecht	1308		
Retirement; provides hospital and medical benefits for retired or disabled state officials and employees.	Tomlinson; Sieben, H.; Laidig; Moe; Samuelson	2220	873	
Retirement system; board membership increased to eight with the inclusion of one retired employee.	Hanson, Patton, Biersdorf, Beauchamp, Moe ..	752	688	
Retirement system; labor service employees of metropolitan waste control commission excluded from pension coverage.	Patton, Biersdorf, Moe, Beauchamp, Osthoff	308	177	98 1977
Salaries; automatic pay increase to employees who pass certified professional secretary examination.	Scheid, Kahn, McDonald, Osthoff, Adams	142	47	
Salaries; comprehensive bill providing for state civil service employees compensation and benefits, including dental insurance. .	Pehler; Sieben, H.; Beauchamp; Patton; Knickerbocker	1408	1837	(452) 1977
Salaries set for certain unclassified employees, constitutional officers, judges and legislators.	Sieben, H.; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Norton; Voss	689	483	(35) 1977
Testing and provisional appointment procedures modified, pilot reliability-based band width certification program established and money appropriated.	Berglin; Reding; Zubay; Sieben, H.; Welch	2032	1864	(734) 1978
Unclassified employees authorized for housing finance agency.	Kroening; Kelly, R.	1438	1339	
Wage deductions permitted to the Minnesota benefit association.	Kroening, Jude, Nelsen, Fudro	900	894	

STATE OFFICIALS

Attorney general authorized to appoint additional deputies and assistance, deletes provisions allowing deputies and assistants in departments of revenue, public welfare and state retirement associations.

Sieben, H. 1364 1410 172
1977

Attorney general to assume consumer services from commerce department.

Haugerud, Simoneau,
Zubay, Hanson,
Reding 1343 | 1008 | |

Attorney general to establish a bond counsel, duties prescribed and money appropriated.

Knickerbocker 537 565

Attorney general to establish a bond counsel, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.

Cassery; Norton;
Cumiskey;
Sieben, H.; Dean 1037

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
STATE OFFICIALS (Continued)				
Auditor, accounting and auditing improvement act; changing audit procedures and revising duties of the state auditor and providing for audits of first class cities.	Carlson, A.; Adams; Cohen; Begich; Clark	2323	2323	
Auditor and treasurer offices eliminated by constitutional amendment.	Voss, Casserly, Clawson, Laidig, Corbid	1680	1550	
Auditor; assistant to the state auditor to be an unclassified service position.	Sieben, H.; Patton; Lemke; Fudro; Wenzel	1782	1945	
Auditor; cities to make financial reports, statements and audits to the auditor, money appropriated.	Berg; Petrafeso; Kelly, W.; Knickerbocker; Brandl	2292	2265	787 1978
Auditor, revolving fund balances increased.	Cohen	1218	1365	
Auditor; township annual audit report, copy to state auditor eliminated.	Niehaus, Schulz, McEachern, Dahl, McDonald	62		73 1977
Constitutional amendment providing for the recall of elective officers.	Clawson	2533		
Former officials prohibited from assisting any business in a situation involving action by an agency they served on for one year after termination of employment.	Berg; Savelkoul; Petrateso; Sieben, H.; Rice	1183	1152	
Governor's conference on food and nutrition established, money appropriated.	Abeln, Jacobs, Evans	2371	2034	
Governor's office; volunteer services office created within the office of the governor, coordinating state and federal volunteer programs, money appropriated.	Clark, Kroening, Hokansen, Skoglund	613	599	389 1977
Retirement; defining service annuity requirement for elected public officials in the public employees retirement association. ...	Anderson, I.	2500	2388	
Retirement; increasing benefits for constitutional officers and certain commissioners, money appropriated.	Patton, Beauchamp, Reding, Biersdorf	2422	2297	
Retirement; provides hospital and medical benefits for retired or disabled state officials and employees.	Tomlinson; Sieben, H.; Laidig; Moe; Samuelson	2220	878	
Revisor of statutes to assist in enrollment and engrossment. Prohibition against disclosing bill drafting records clarified.	Beauchamp, Wenstrom, Stoa, George, Niehaus	1155		292 1977
Salaries set for certain unclassified employees, constitutional officers, judges and legislators.	Sieben, H.; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Norton; Voss	689	483	(35) 1977
Secretary of state to distribute legislative manuals free.	Voss; McCarron; Haugerud; Vanasek; Anderson, D.	719	589	
Secretary of state to prescribe uniform voting system readable by an optical scanner. ...	Osthoff	1432	1186	
Treasurer; unclaimed personal property to be turned over to the state treasurer by political subdivisions, procedures prescribed.	Suss; Sieben, H.; Patton	2151	2003	664 1978
TAXATION				
AFDC rules; state and federal withholding taxes are reconciled as a work related expense on an annual basis.	Berglin, Heinritz, Clark, Clawson, Rice	1832		
Agricultural alcohol fuel tax fund and agricultural products industrial utilization board created, grain alcohol gasoline tax reduced and money appropriated.	Kalis; Kelly, W.; Mann; Fjoslien; Jensen	2064		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)					
Agricultural districts act; providing protection of agricultural land, allowing tax deferments for special local assessments and farm buildings, money appropriated.	Suss, Eken, Mann	2115			
Agricultural land use act; special zoning and assessment procedures established.	Pleasant; Eken; Sieben, M.; Mangan; Searles	1382			
Agricultural property tax; agricultural land subject to property tax clarified.	White (By Request)	718		778	
Agricultural property tax; assessment of agricultural land designated for preservation to be based on its agricultural income potential value.	Kelly, W.; Stanton; Casserly; Eken; Johnson	1687		1558	
Agricultural property tax deferments limited to homestead property or property farmed with homestead property.	Sieben, M.	1711			
Agricultural property tax law, green acres; comprehensive bill increasing acreage subject to tax deferment, changing eligibility requirements and making other changes.	Abeln; Scheid; Pleasant; Casserly; Kelly, W.	1269			
Agricultural property tax law rewritten to include recreational and conservation lands. "Open land property tax law".	Scheid, Vanasek, Eken, Osthoff, Pehler	948		261	
Agricultural property tax; to qualify a farm must be used primarily for agricultural production, excluding hobby farms.	Kroening	2411			
Agriculture; farm loss income tax deductions increased.	Savelkoul, White, Lemke, Vanasek, Tomlinson	1334			
Airport property purchased by a municipality exempt from taxation.	Pehler; Patton; Anderson, I.; Dahl; Nelsen, M.	1689		1557	
Armory building commission; dollar limits removed, tax levy raised and loans allowed for new armories.	Anderson, G.; Wenzel; Fjoslien; Niehaus; Jaros	193		606	219 1977
Attached machinery aid calculations revised.	Anderson, I.; Murphy; Prahl; Samuelson	1229		1470	
Camps owned by tax exempt organizations to pay 25 percent of gross fees to the county treasurer.	Brinkman, Fjoslien	813		844	
Capital gains which result from eminent domain proceedings excluded from gross income.	Savelkoul; Tomlinson; Eken; Carlson, D.; Fjoslien	2182		2010	
Certificate of value on contracts for deed filing requirements to transfers of property modified.	Eken; Johnson; Waldorf; Casserly; Kelly, W.	1923		1766	567 1978
Certificate of value on contracts for deed, specifying applicable sales.	Faricy	2059			
Certificate of value on contracts for deed to begin with contracts after January 1, 1978.	Ewald	1963		1816	
Cigarette tax increased on high tar cigarettes and decreased for low tar cigarettes, revenue to go to health programs.	Kahn, Faricy, Skoglund, Peterson, Wynia	1169			
Cigarette tax increased, revenue to be used for cancer research.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Kaley, Neisen	97			
Cigarette tax stamps may be heat-applied. Tax commissioner may sell stamps to distributors on a credit basis, money appropriated.	Patton, Prahl, Jaros, Petrafeso, Peterson	1270		752	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Cities of the first class; assessment refund procedures established.	Skoglund, Enebo, Brandl, Dean, Rice	146	214	75 1977
City excise taxes eliminated on utility charges.	Faricy, Hanson, Wynia	1233	1184	
City taxes on utility charges eliminated; state to reimburse cities for lost revenue.	Faricy	590	385	
Common carriers; definition changed to include passengers.	Pehler	2345	2078	(539) 1978
Comprehensive tax bill increasing income tax credits, removing home heating fuel sales tax, providing tax credits for home-makers and the national guard, repealing employers excise tax, makes other changes.	Kelly, W.; Jacobs; Tomlinson; Scheid; Wenzel	2250	2051	721 1978
Constitutional amendment to limit the amount of taxes that can be raised by the state, its agencies and local government units.	McDonald, Jude, Pleasant, Heinitz, Redalen	2186	2196	
Contracts for deed; providing for certification of taxes paid before recording deeds.	White; Metzen; Jensen; Kempe, R.	2410	2390	
Corporate income taxed on progressive rates.	Erickson; Schulz; Anderson, G.; Evans; Searles	154	585	
Corporate income tax; "exempted function income" of a "homeowners association" are not included in definition of gross income.	Kaley; Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Novak; Knickerbocker	1337	1379	298 1977
Corporate income tax; net income redefined, carryover and carryback provisions changed and partnership income and expense provisions revised.	Jacobs; Vanasek; Kelly, W.; Savelkoul; Casserly	1685	1561	
Corporate income tax to be based on progressive tax rates.	Pleasant; Neisen; Abeln; Anderson, R.; Kaley	656	650	
Corporations; income tax rate reduced and arithmetic average eliminated from the formula used for apportionment of trade or business among states.	Jacobs; White; Evans; Kelly, W.; Anderson, I.	2382	1773	
County levy increase authorized where new construction has increased the assessed value of the area.	Samuelson; Nelsen, M.	619	391	
Deed tax doubled and one half of the proceeds placed in land survey account. Land survey board created, powers and duties prescribed.	Johnson; Sieben, H.; Smogard; Wenstrom; Biersdorf	904		
Drainage; storm sewer reserve funds created. Cities to levy taxes for storm sewer capital improvements.	Neisen, Heinitz, Simoneau, Pleasant	576	749	
Elm Creek conservation and protection district; communities in Hennepin county authorized to levy an additional one mill tax for administrative purposes.	Heinitz, Jude, Searles, Mangan	1527		
Employers excise tax; allowing an income tax credit.	Williamson, White, McCollar, Tomlinson, Novak	2343		
Employers excise tax; providing a credit against tax due for costs of research.	Abeln; Jacobs; Novak; McCollar; Kempe, A.	2347		
Energy survey costs; authorizing city and county expenditures outside of levy limits.	Vanasek, Johnson, Munger, Wigley, Birnstill	2380	2127	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Environmental quality board emergency rules for power line routing and power plant selection to be in effect until July 1, 1978 and altering distribution of tax proceeds from power lines.	Wenstrom; Munger; Anderson, D.; Niehaus; Fjoelien	2087	1956	658 1978
Estates and trusts; delaying effective date of change in allocation of gross income of estates and trusts.	Searles	2438	2062	
Estate tax exemption for certain payments to families of armed forces members classified as missing in action.	Schulz, Lemke, White, Biersdorf, Setzepfandt	80	419	
Excise tax exemption increased for business, paper and ink used by newspapers exempted from sales tax and occupation taxes on iron ore to be estimated and paid quarterly.	Kelly, W.	587	761	
Excise tax for employers eliminated.	Patton; Nelsen, M.; Birnstihl; Lemke; Pehler	329	15	
Excise tax for employers eliminated.	Searles; Kempe, A.; Nelsen, B.; Cohen	375		
Farmers home administration; increasing assessment percentage valuations in new construction.	Clawson; Welch; Mangan; Carlson, D.; White	430		
Feedlot pollution control tax credit extended.	Setzepfandt; Anderson, G.; Friedrich; Gunter; Lemke	98	506	(250) 1977
Franchise fee; St. Paul authorized to impose a tax on utility companies in lieu of franchise fee.	Kelly, R.; Kempe, A.; Waldorf; Tomlinson	1338	1368	
Fuel and gasoline tax exemption for municipal transit systems.	Cummiskey, Birnstihl, Zubay, St. Onge, Stoa	769	979	339 1977
Fuel; excise tax imposed on gasoline sales, proceeds to go to highway bridge account. Transportation bonds authorized for the highway bridge account.	Fudro	1671	1546	
Fuel, gasoline excise tax; taxicabs to be exempt.	Petrafeso, Moe, Fudro, Arlandson	1843	1696	
Fuel; gasoline tax exemption for agricultural vehicles, certificate of exemption provided.	Niehaus, Eken, Schulz, Albrecht, Reding	150		
Fuel, gasoline tax; shrinkage allowance received by a distributor changed.	Hanson; Kelly, W.; Fugina; White; Vanasek	1802	1719	
Fuel; tax refund procedures altered for fuels not used in motor vehicles.	Evans, Wigley, Eken, Mann, Lemke	275	210	
Fuel tax refund revised for aviation gasoline.	Voss, Vanasek, Evans, Suss, McCollar	506		
Gravel tax; Kittson county authorized to collect tax for road and bridge fund.	Braun, Corbid, Eken	326	173	112 1977
Gross earnings tax imposed on electric utilities.	Pehler	658	387	
Gross earnings tax imposed on electric utilities in lieu of ad valorem taxes.	Skoglund; Vanasek; McCollar; Pehler; Kelly, W.	1273		
Gross earnings tax imposed on electric utilities in lieu of ad valorem taxes. Electric utilities revenue account created and money appropriated from the account, penalties and exemptions prescribed.	Pehler, Tomlinson, Pleasant, Casserly, Jacobs	711	573	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Gross earnings tax on heat providing utilities, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Cummiskey	510		
Home heating credit authorized on income-adjusted homestead credit.	Vanasek; Petrafeso; Skoglund; Corbid; Kelly, W.	2296		
Income-adjusted homestead credit extended to residents of government property.	Kahn, Sabo	1068	815	
Income-adjusted homestead credit increased.	Jacobs, Sarna, Patton, Vanasek	1271		
Income-adjusted homestead credit increased for persons over 65 or disabled.	Anderson, R.	73	987	
Income-adjusted homestead credit; increasing the percentage of gross rent in the definition of "rent constituting property taxes" depending on how long the homestead is rented.	Cohen	1719		
Income-adjusted homestead credit to be filed by surviving spouse or child on behalf of the decedent.	Skoglund, Scheid, Novak, Pleasant, Schulz	767	477	
Income-adjusted homestead credit to homeowners and renters for certain energy costs, energy rate break act.	Sieben, M.; Jacobs; Nelson	2178	1653	
Income-adjusted homestead credit to homeowners and renters for energy costs needed to sustain life, energy rate break act.	Adams; Casserly; Sieben, M.; Friedrich; Berg	2181	2103	
Income tax, adjusted homestead credit claimant calculations and qualifications revised.	Pehler; Evans; Kempe, A.; Kvam; Tomlinson	994	981	
Income tax; adjusted homestead credit revised, local debt exclusion eliminated, agricultural mill rate credit and minimum acreage for agricultural homestead increased.	Scheid; McCollier; Stoa; Anderson, B.; Jensen	992	911	
Income tax; capital gains on homesteads held for more than one year exempt from taxation.	Searles; Sieben, M.; Norton; Carlson, D.; Evans	2065	1998	
Income tax; charitable contribution credits to be allowed in a ratio of assignable gross income to total gross income.	Kaley; Brinkman; Kempe, A.; Evans; Searles	1742	1619	
Income tax checkoff; campaign fund distribution procedures revised, deleting party designation.	Knickerbocker	974	1121	
Income tax checkoff established to support the arts.	Berkelman; Carlson, A.; Wenstrom; Evans; Pehler	86	1231	
Income tax checkoff increased for campaign expenditures.	Stoa	1676		
Income tax; comprehensive bill increasing tax credits, simplifying certain deductions, changing the definition of gross income and providing a minimum tax on preference income.	Tomlinson, Eken, Berg, Johnson, Savelkoul	1072	1040	
Income tax credit allowed for dependent care of disabled and handicapped dependents.	Prahl; Fugina; Anderson, G.; Berg; Anderson, I.	274	286	
Income tax credit allowed taxpayer for housing foreign students.	Anderson, G.; Wenstrom; Vanasek; Pleasant; Johnson	69	1237	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax credit authorized for home-makers, money appropriated.	Abeln, Faricy, Skoglund, Simoneau, Scheid	2386	2100	
Income tax credit authorized for tax paid on property damaged by natural disasters. .	McEachern; Sarna; Anderson, I.; Osthoff; Biersdorf	2061		
Income tax credit authorized for taxpayers who hire previously unemployed workers.	Sieben, H.; Cohen	1071	609	
Income tax credit; eligibility standards altered for tax credit to deaf persons.	Ablen, Mangan, Hokanson, Berg, Pehler	172	292	
Income tax credit for contributions to arts organizations.	Berkelman; Carlson, A.; Cassery; Pehler; Wenstrom	35	479	
Income tax credit for disabled dependents, procedures prescribed and money appropriated.	Skoglund, Wynia, Clark, Jaros, Murphy	554	341	
Income tax credit for political contributions extended to candidate for any public office..	Clark, Tomlinson, Pleasant, Rice, Fudro	197	245	
Income tax credit for political contributions extended to candidates for local office.	Carlson, A.	34	1079	
Income tax credit for political contributions increased and to include federal and local candidates.	Sieben, H.	1455	1391	
Income tax credit for removal and treatment of diseased shade trees.	Hanson, Byrne, Wynia, Jacobs, Munger	376	278	
Income tax credit for removal of Dutch Elm diseased trees.	Kempe, A.; Abeln	29		
Income tax credit for residential heating charges.	Stoa, Ellingson, Byrne	1958		
Income tax credit for sales tax paid on home heating fuel, gas and electricity by senior citizens.	Wynia, Jaros, Skoglund, Niehaus, King	2107		
Income tax credit of \$10 for heating charges of a residential unit.	Patton, Pehler, Voss, Cumiskey, Birnstahl	328	287	
Income tax credit of \$25 to senior citizens and disabled persons for heating charges of a residential unit.	Prahl; McCollar; Novak; Scheid; Anderson, I.	812	874	
Income tax credit provided against the costs of installation of approved wood or coal burning heating systems.	Battaglia, Begich, Murphy, Welch	2179	1971	
Income tax credit provided for insulation of existing residences.	Reding; Sherwood; Nelsen, B.; Smogard; Wieser	505	413	
Income tax credits; increasing individual credits.	Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Kroening; Sarna; Fudro	2409		
Income tax credits; increasing individual credits and adjusting for inflation based on the consumer price index.	Kempe, A.; Jacobs; Tomlinson; McCollar; Anderson, I.	2413		
Income tax credits may be carried forward when credits exceed 30 percent.	Pehler, Evans, Knickerbocker	1504	579	
Income tax credits to be adjusted annually for inflation.	Williamson, White, McCollar, Metzen, Jensen	2503		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax credit to compensate for nonde- ductible taxes paid by taxpayers.	Onnen, Wieser, Redalen, Wigley, Erickson	2109		
Income tax credit to low income persons over 65 for increased utility rates.	Dean; Munger; Clark; Beauchamp; Carlson, D.	470		
Income tax credit to senior citizens who pay residential heating costs including a rebate for persons with credit in excess of tax li- ability.	Begich; Battaglia; Anderson, I.; Fugina; Frahl	1875	1634	
Income tax deduction allowed for burglar proofing taxpayer's residence.	Kelly, R.; Pehler; Waldorf; McDonald; Novak	225	294	
Income tax deduction allowed for post-sec- ondary education expenses.	Kvam, Pleasant, Kroening, Cohen	1228	1016	
Income tax deduction allowed for solar en- ergy devices, amortization period prescribed.	Carlson, A.; Munger; McDonald; Petrafeso; Anderson, G.	277	576	
Income tax deduction allowed for travel ex- penses for medical purposes.	Casserly, Forsythe, Brinkman, Wynia, Jaros	1067	1295	
Income tax deduction; deaf persons with guide dogs to have same rights as blind per- sons with guide dogs.	Forsythe, Clawson, Schied, Kaley, Clark	208	223	(247) 1977
Income tax deduction denied to owners of substandard rental housing.	Berglin	1844		
Income tax deduction for business expenses to include cost and upkeep of work clothes.	Sarna, Wenzel, Adams, Biersdorf, Osthoff	941	1632	
Income tax deduction for drivers education tuition and textbooks removed.	Voss; Suss; Simoneau; Anderson, D.	2253	1832	
Income tax deduction for home insulation improvements.	Byrne; Patton; Carlson, A.; McCarron; Begich	429	235	
Income tax deduction for lessee's share of property taxes, less rent credit.	Carlson, A.; Abeln; Kempe, A.; Evans; Jacobs	1464	1856	
Income tax deduction for post-secondary edu- cation expenses.	Cummiskey	1925		
Income tax deduction of up to \$1,000 for post-secondary educational expenses.	Rose, Hanson, Johnson, Evans, Pehler	996	931	
Income tax deduction provided for the amount of tax credit allowed by federal gov- ernment for certain homes purchased or built.	Heinitz, Metzen, Suss, Wieser	1336		
Income tax definitions revised for senior cit- izens and others. Personal property tax liens allowed and employers may withhold delin- quent taxes.	Casserly, McCollier, Skoglund, Evans	585	1440	886 1977
Income tax; excluding military compensa- tion from gross income.	Jacobs (By Request), McEachern, Sarna	1962		
Income tax; excluding military pay from gross income.	Metzen; Wenzel; Kalis; Jude; Kempe, R.	2536		
Income tax exclusion for military pay in- creased.	Dean, Schulz, Jaros, George, Biersdorf	228		
Income tax exemption for driver education expenses.	White, Ewald, Begich, Jaros, Hokanson	712		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)					
Income tax exemption for the first \$3,000 in national guard compensation.	Wenzel; Kelly, W.; Vanasek; Laidig; Jude	1699	1567		
Income tax exemption for the first \$3,000 in national guard compensation.	Anderson, B.; Kelly, R.; Berkelman; Carlson, D.; Kelly, W.	1696	1565		
Income tax, family farm security program; seller-sponsored loans excluded from gross income.	Anderson, G.; Wenstrom; Eken; Friedrich; Nelsen, M.	1881	2001	763 1973	
Income tax; federal tax rebates exempt from income tax.	Savelkoul, Kvam, Pleasant, Evans, Searles	278	230		
Income tax; gross income adjustment provided for investment credit.	Kelly, R.	553			
Income tax indexation act; income tax brackets, credits and deductions adjusted for inflation.	Savelkoul, Heinitz, Forsythe, Pleasant, Rose	1230			
Income tax; inflation adjustments for income tax rate schedule.	Albrecht; Nelsen, B.; Wigley; Esau; Carlson, D.	556	327		
Income tax; interest income exempted from gross income.	Evans; McEachern; Suss; Kempe, A.; Kempe, R.	939	984		
Income tax; internal revenue code as amended effective after 1975 in determining gross income. Makes other changes affecting small business corporations and the sale of homes.	Kelly, W. (For the Committee on Taxes)	437	513	376 1977	
Income tax, marriage dissolutions; capital gains realized in divorce settlements subtracted from gross income.	Savelkoul, Evans, Tomlinson, Eken	1923	1843		
Income tax; military pensions exempted from gross income calculations.	Forsythe, McDonald, Onnen, Dean	1720			
Income tax, military service income; providing gross income exclusions for service in armed forces or United Nations.	Cohen; Wenzel; Sarna; Osthoff; Anderson, G.	1705	1661		
Income tax; optional tax rate schedule on gross income provided.	Jacobs; Kelly, W. ...	2491			
Income tax, out of state losses; eliminates limitation on deductible losses for income derived from out of state.	Savelkoul, Searles	1741	1668		
Income tax; personal credits increased. ...	Savelkoul, Pleasant	1231			
Income tax; public pensions exempt.	Carlson, D.; Pleasant; Redalen; Albrecht; Den Ouden	2333			
Income tax rate schedule adjusted for inflation.	Dean; Kvam; Laidig; Savelkoul; Nelsen, B.	655			
Income tax reduction for taxpayer insulating primary residence.	Nelsen, Simoneau, Clark, Peterson, Kostohryz	109			
Income tax return information authorized to be sent to Wisconsin for income tax purposes.	Kelly, W.; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Savelkoul Vanasek	586	705	387 1977	
Income tax returns required of condominium associations.	Farley; Sieben, M.; Norton; Jacobs; Novak	93	1214		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Income tax returns to include the school district the taxpayer resides in.	Peterson; Eken; Johnson; Vanasek; McCarron	814	1000	
Income tax to be imposed on federal tax liability, "piggyback" tax, for individuals and corporations. Agricultural electricity credit removed and gasoline tax refund authorized.	Jacobs; Kelly, W.	1684	768	
Income tax; updating internal revenue code and allowing an optional means of computing income tax.	Pehler; White; Vanasek; Kelly, W.	1466		
Income tax; volunteer firefighters pensions exempt.	Patton, Vanasek, Jensen, Johnson, Stanton	1845	1776	
Income tax withheld for active members of armed forces.	Dean, Schulz, Jaros, George, Biersdorf	229	1057	111 1977
Inheritance and gift tax; penalties for failure to pay reduced.	Kvam, Eken, Pleasant, Vanasek, Johnson	2185	1868	
Inheritance tax; alternate valuation provided for family farm or business property.	Savelkoul, Vanasek, Eken	1232	666	
Inheritance tax benefits to joint tenants who are spouses.	Vanasek; Birnstihl; Kelly, W.; Anderson, G.; Kvam	174	199	
Inheritance tax exemption based on average annual wage.	Nelsen, B.; Schulz; Williamson; Savelkoul; Searles	377	1407	
Inheritance tax; exemption for annuities from public employee pension plans and peace officers benefit fund and other state retirement plans.	Kaley, Moe, Patton, Vanasek, Laidig	596	1143	
Inheritance tax exemption for beneficiaries of individual retirement accounts or self-employed plans.	Kaley, Pehler, Vanasek, Searles	1629	203	
Inheritance tax exemption increased to \$18,000 for adult children, brothers, sisters and other heirs of deceased.	Eckstein, Schulz, Lemke, Peterson, Kvam	942	879	
Inheritance tax exemptions for annuities from religious, educational or charitable organizations. Also exempts benefits from police, firefighters, highway patrol and constitutional officers' pensions.	Kaley, Patton, Moe, Vanasek, Laidig	593	1142	
Inheritance tax; exemptions to be increased to reflect increases in the consumer price index.	Albrecht, Den Ouden, Redalen, Niehaus, Novak	2423		
Inheritance tax; exempts pension or annuity payments received by a beneficiary.	Anderson, G.	1804	1756	
Inheritance tax; federal survivor benefit plan benefits (under Chapter 73, Title 10, USC) exempt from federal estate taxes. ...	Fjoslien, Schulz, McDonald	1712	1576	
Inheritance tax; increasing exemptions for spouse and minor children.	Wenzel; Anderson, G.; Murphy; Stoa; Nelsen, M.	1920		
Inheritance tax, joint tenancy; providing for transfer for jointly held property, requiring returns to be filed within twelve months and making other provisions.	Vanasek, Searles, White, Scheid, Abein	551	1522	741 1978
Inheritance tax; provisions changed for commissioner's certification of satisfaction of tax lien on affidavits or instruments of conveyance.	Farley	2184	1844	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Inheritance tax to be reviewed by legislature every four years.	Friedrich; Albrecht; Nelsen, B.; Lemke; White	654		
Lake conservation districts authorized to levy one third of a mill to fund district responsibilities.	Searles, Jude, McDonald, Knickerbocker, George	1606		
Lake Minnetonka conservation district board; members to serve three year staggered terms. Taxing authority revised.	Searles, McDonald, McCollar, Heinitz	1649	1535	
Leased United States property; clarifying tax status and limiting the taxation and assessment of leased land. Taconite tax clarified.	Kelly, W.; Skoglund; Abeln; Fehler; Evans	1805	2217	756 1978
Levy limitation; cities containing utility plants exempt from per capita levy limitations.	McEachern, McCollar	2180	1891	(719) 1978
Liquor excise tax; allows for prepayment of taxes, permitting vendors and distillers to affix tax stamps, appropriating money.	Skoglund; Sabo; Pleasant; Anderson, I.; Kelly, W.	1202	1420	
Liquor excise tax imposed on gross receipts of wholesale distributors for alcohol rehabilitation programs.	Abeln, Hanson, Jaros, Swanson, Jacobs	811	317	
Liquor license applicants; excepting sales and withholding tax information from confidentiality requirements.	Cassery; Scheid; Novak; Kelly, W.	1806	2294	621 1978
Liquor; non-intoxicating malt liquor increased to 5 percent, license and tax procedures revised.	McEachern, Simoneau, Adams, Lemke	726	346	
Liquor tax imposed for rehabilitation of alcoholism and to pay for costs incurred for enforcement of laws relating to driving offenses involving alcohol or drugs.	Arlandson, Ellingson, Nelson, Albrecht	1381	865	
Liquor tax revised for metric containers; metric conversion authorized, bonding requirements increased.	Abeln; Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Pleasant; Jaros	998	1242	407 1977
Lyon county authorized to increase levy to provide library services to county residents.	Stanton	1168	1088	
Metropolitan transit commission; comprehensive bill restructuring finance operations and taxing authority, authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Petrufeso, Berg, Knickerbocker, Wynia, Corbid	1373	1078	
Mineral; comprehensive bill increasing tax on taconite production, imposing a tailings tax, creating a taconite area environmental protection council and makes other provisions.	Sabo; Kelly, W.; Anderson, I.	1331	1305	
Mineral production; tax imposed on residual material deposited in public waters or lands from taconite and copper-nickel mining if there are not sufficient funds to cover land reclamation.	Fehler; Voss; Anderson, G.; Hanson; Wynia	706		
Mobile homes; comprehensive bill exempting mobile home sales and leases from sales tax, changing property tax treatment and licensing mobile home dealers, salespersons, brokers and installers.	Voss, Jacobs, Simoneau, McCarron	2472	1780	
Money and credit tax; obsolete statutes repealed.	Jacobs; Kelly, W.	714	339	
Moorhead authorized to levy additional taxes to support the arts in that city.	Beauchamp (By Request)	1566	1019	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Motor vehicle excise tax; additional tax imposed based on fuel consumption.	Pleasant, Munger, Kahn	1171		
Motor vehicle excise tax exemption for previously sold or registered motor vehicles.	Kelly, R.; McCollar; Begich; Battaglia; Waldorf	1614		
Motor vehicle excise tax exemption on the purchase of used motor vehicles.	Wenzel	1419		
Motor vehicle excise tax; homemade vehicles registered under state law exempt.	Anderson, B.; Anderson, D.; Anderson, G.; Anderson, I.; Anderson, R.	1603		
Motor vehicle excise tax; proceeds to be distributed between the general fund and the highway users tax distribution fund.	Erickson; Eckstein; Anderson, D.; Lemke; Esau	866		
Motor vehicle excise tax to be distributed equally between the general fund and the highway user tax distribution fund.	Kvam, Eckstein, Sarna, Wigley, Jude	1070	991	
Motor vehicle excise tax; trade in value of farm equipment can be used to reduce the purchase price.	Eckstein, Lemke, Birnstihl, Friedrich, Peterson	1272		
Motor vehicle excise tax; used motor vehicle credit authorized for specified transactions.	Prahl; Murphy; Scheid; Anderson, I.	2056	1818	
Motor vehicle registration and taxation fees to be collected by county auditors and deputy registrars. Bad checks to be turned over to public safety commissioner for credit.	McCollar, Byrne	949		
Motor vehicles; additional registration tax imposed to fund driver education courses in each school district.	McEachern, Jacobs	1177		
Motor vehicles; registration and taxation of motor scooters, motorized bicycles and trailers to be charged only once per owner.	Cummiskey, Simoneau, Voss, Hanson, Haugerud	137		
Motor vehicles registration tax; exemption for disabled war veterans.	Rose; Kempe, A.; Wigley	819	133	
Motor vehicles; registration tax on gross weight revised, gross weight formulas described and seasonal permits allowed for haulers of forest products.	Johnson, Lemke, Savelkoul, Kalis, Eckstein	660	270	(248) 1977
Motor vehicles, two wheel trailers; provides for a one time tax as long as trailer is owned by the same person.	Cummiskey, Kvam	1745	2153	
Motor vehicle transfer tax repealed.	Prahl, Battaglia, Fjoslien, Begich	2058	1819	
Motor vehicle transfer tax to be received directly by the counties.	Prahl, Battaglia, Fjoslien, Begich	2057	1820	
Mountain Iron; overpayments of proceeds of taxes imposed under mining taxes validated.	Fugina	1467		
Occupation taxes on mining; "gross ton" redefined as 2000 pounds.	Fugina, Begich	995	674	
Occupation tax on gravel removed from Becker county.	Evans	598	475	117 1977
Omsted county authorized to finance sidewalk improvements through special assessment.	Friedrich, Kaley, Zubay, Lemke, Haugerud	1267	1164	(161) 1977
Omnibus tax bill.	Kelly, W.; Anderson, I.; Vanasek; Sabo	1475		423 1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Omnibus tax bill affecting property, income, inheritance, gift and liquor taxes.	Vanasek; Skoglund; Scheid; Casserly; Kelly, W.	1915	1930	766 1978
Pollution control equipment; credits increased.	Wigley	72	46	
Probate deeds of distribution exempt from conveyance recording requirements.	Ellingson	1880	1175	(263) 1977
Property; additional tax imposed on the gains from the sale of land in Minnesota, procedures prescribed.	Clawson, Abeln, Suss, Stanton	765		
Property; cities to receive payment for lost revenue due to tax exempt real property. .	Casserly, Kroening, Brandt, Tomlinson, Savelkoul	230	237	
Property; payments in lieu of taxes to the county by the state on certain tax exempt land.	Sherwood; Munger; Anderson, I.; Eken; Nelsen, B.	92	158	
Property; procedures revised for objecting to real estate taxes.	Casserly; Cummskey; Sieben, H.; McEachern; Jacobs	707	1113	118 1977
Property tax; adjusted homestead credit to be filed with income tax return.	Knickerbocker	330	378	
Property tax; agricultural homestead credit increased to 15 mills.	Suss, Stanton, Vanasek, White, Corbid	940		
Property tax assessment freeze extended to blind or disabled persons.	Abeln, Metzen, Jacobs, Pleasant, Fugina	173		
Property tax assessment freeze extended to disabled persons.	Jacobs, Byrne, McEachern, Sarna	2054	1888	
Property tax; assessment procedures for the limited market value of a homestead modified.	Tomlinson, Novak, White, Pleasant, McCollar	2504		
Property tax assessments, Duluth; St. Louis county assessor may review city assessor and make adjustments.	Begich, Fugina, Battaglia	1505	1351	
Property tax assessments made by Duluth's city assessor to be reviewed by the St. Louis county assessor.	Begich, Murphy	2294		
Property tax assessment valuation procedures changed for residential and commercial property. Homestead base values for the handicapped increased. Assessment-sales ratio to be adjusted by assessors.	Tomlinson, Novak, White, Scheid, Searles	1502		
Property tax; assessment value delayed on improved historically designated buildings.	Skoglund; Kahn; Casserly; Tomlinson; Carlson, A.	152	169	
Property tax; building or mobile homes that have suffered \$5,000 damage due to fire, flood or tornado to be reassessed.	Osthoff; Berglin; Anderson, I.; Sarna	870		
Property tax, changing class 3cc for homesteads of certain disabled persons.	Scheid, Jaros, Tomlinson, Abeln, Evans	1961	1778	
Property tax, commercial real estate; abatement procedures prescribed and countywide equalized average mill rate imposed, money appropriated.	Casserly, Petrafeso, Savelkoul, Pehler, Vanasek	1650		
Property tax; commercial solid waste landfills removed from the pollution abatement and control property tax exemption.	Sieben, H.; Suss; Jensen; Metzen; White	1922	2061	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Property tax; comprehensive revision. Residential property tax abolished, state to assume welfare and education costs. Many other provisions.	Kelly, W.; Jacobs; Vanasek; Tomlinson; McCollar	1688	1507	
Property tax, condominiums and cooperatives of type I and II construction; assessed valuation set at 25% of market value from date of start of construction.	Tomlinson	1417	1969	
Property tax; continuation of classification of survivors of disabled veterans.	Jacobs, Voss, McCarron, Faricy, Kroening	867	580	
Property tax; counties to have option on receiving property tax payments from state for state owned lands, money appropriated.	Battaglia; Begich; Anderson, I.	617	62	
Property tax; counties to receive property tax payments from the state for state forest lands. Forest lands to be appraised and state board of appraisal appeal created, money appropriated.	Wieser, Lemke, Schulz	135	262	
Property tax credit for land kept as wildlife habitat, money appropriated.	Kaley, Munger, Johnson, Eken, Searle	1686	1534	
Property tax credit paid by the state increased for agricultural and recreational property.	Kalis, Mann, Eau, Birnstihl, Jensen	589	940	
Property tax credit provided for land crossed by high voltage power lines.	Brinkman; Gunter; Biersdorf; Nelsen, B.; Patton	2344	2014	
Property tax credit; qualified homeowner redefined to include retired individuals 58 years of age.	Sarna; McEachern; Jacobs; Anderson, I.; Evans	710	590	
Property tax; damaged property to be reassessed.	Onnen; Kempe, R.; Jaros; Savelkoul; Johnson	2412	2168	
Property tax deferment on property used for firearms or archery.	Mangan; Clawson; McCollar; Anderson, I.; Setzepfandt	224	300	
Property tax; delayed assessment provided for multifamily residential improvements or new construction.	Jaros, Ewald, Kalis, Begich, Beauchamp	659	524	
Property tax; delay in increased valuation on rehabilitation of multiple unit residential building.	Berglin; Anderson, I.; Savelkoul; McCollar	1808	1628	620 1978
Property tax; delinquent taxpayers to be notified before publication of delinquent list.	Cohen, Metzen, Jaros, Vanasek, Scheid	2252	1994	
Property tax; delinquent tax penalty reduced when delay was due to inadvertence or innocent error.	Fudro, McCarron, Simoneau, Nelsen, Sarna	945	696	
Property tax; disabled persons receiving aids from private pension plans to have class 3cc property tax classification.	Jaros, Scheid, Abein, Evans, Schulz	1123	1060	
Property tax, disabled persons; reduced homestead classification continued for surviving spouses.	Brinkman, Vanasek, Pehler, Peterson, Fugina	1503	389	
Property tax; duplexes and triplexes included in homestead classifications.	Skoglund, Casserly, Sarna, Fudro, Clark	2346		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Property tax exemption for advertising billboards.	Novak, Casserly, Tomlinson, Dean, Kroening	815	171	
Property tax exemption for pollution control equipment granted only if the device is operated under a permit issued by the pollution control agency.	Skoglund; Vanasek; Kelly, W.; McCollar; Fehler	1335		
Property tax exemption for real or personal property installed in a residence for the benefit of the handicapped.	Novak, Kostohryz, Cohen, Swanson, Neisen	1418	1028	
Property tax exemptions defined and clarified for hospitals, colleges and churches.	Heinitz, Pleasant, Casserly	1528	1453	
Property tax; extending class 3cc to homesteads of persons receiving private disability pensions.	Petrafeso	1917	1649	
Property tax; extending class 3cc to include property owners with disabled dependents.	Simoneau, Neisen, Enebo, Clawson, St. Onge	1960	2262	
Property tax for joint tenancy; one half of the value of the property is included in deceased's estate for inheritance tax purposes.	Vanasek; Wenzel; Jacobs; Anderson, B.; Carlson, D.	588	983	
Property tax; homestead base values increased to \$14,000.	Tomlinson, Norton, Abeln, Pleasant, King	504	641	
Property tax; homestead base values revised for disabled persons.	Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Jaros; Skoglund; Pleasant	1000	785	
Property tax, homestead credit; definitions of current tax and property tax payable changed for income-adjusted homestead credit.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Cohen	1198	1274	
Property tax; homestead credit eliminated, income-adjusted homestead credits increased and rent paid to be considered property taxes increased.	McDonald	136		
Property tax, homestead credit; rent constituting property taxes increased for purposes of income-adjusted homestead credit.	Rose, Jaros	71	577	
Property tax, homestead credit; rent constituting property tax for homestead credit increased.	Knickerbocker, Cohen	435		
Property tax, homestead credit; retroactive payments for homestead credit claimants.	Jacobs, Scheid, Kosthoryz, Jude, Berglin	431	863	
Property tax; homestead exemption increased, assessed valuation of homestead property reduced, rent constituting property taxes increased and maximum income-adjusted homestead credit increased.	Kroening; Sabo; Anderson, I.; Dean; Kelly, W.	1382	1185	
Property tax, homesteads; delayed assessment provided for new homesteads.	Jaros; Kempe, A.; Scheid; Dean; Casserly	373	285	
Property tax; homestead status granted for noncontiguous land classified for agricultural use.	Schulz, Lemke, Biersdorf, Setzepfandt, Stoa	31	1159	
Property tax imposed on residential leasehold interests, terms and rates defined.	Simoneau, Cohen, Novak, Berkelman, Neisen	1199	563	
Property tax; improvements to be excluded in valuation by assessors.	Beauchamp, Evans, McDonald, Eken; Langseth	2427	2324	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Property tax; increases the acreage of non-agricultural land to be assessed as homestead property.	Clawson, Mangan, Cummiskey, George, McCollar	471		
Property taxing districts, state reimbursement provided for tax reduction granted to Title II and certain other property.	Kroening; Sabo; Berg; Carlson, A.; Sarna	151	331	
Property tax, lakeshore property to qualify for assessment with reference to agricultural classification.	Vanasek, Birnstihl, Kalis, Johnson, McDonald	1463	1341	
Property tax; land classified as homestead increased to ten acres.	Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Abeln; Searles; Jacobs	591	538	
Property tax; limited market value provisions eliminated.	Kelly, W.; Caaserly; Eken	2053	1768	
Property tax limited to amounts required to finance property-related functions of local governments.	Peterson	1465		
Property tax, low income housing to be assessed property tax.	Kroening	2521	2286	
Property tax; no assessments on internal improvements to residential structures over 5 years old.	Scheid, Abeln, Searles, Hokanson, Oethoff	944	103	
Property tax; private pension plans of disabled persons to be eligible for class 3cc property tax treatment.	Knickerbocker	2060		
Property tax; procedures prescribed for redistribution of taxes levied on electric utilities.	Johnson, McCollar, Pehler, Searles, Novak	1125	1066	
Property tax; reduced assessment for resort property, terms defined.	Prahl, Sherwood, Fugina, Samuelson, Evans	555	626	(319) 1977
Property tax reduced on land containing electric transmission towers.	Carlson, D.	1170		
Property tax refunds increased for renters.	Tomlinson, Pleasant, Jaros, Skoglund, Berg	2108	2099	
Property tax; residential real property, whether homestead, rental or otherwise, shall be exempt from taxation.	Cohen; Kelly, R.; Waldorf; McCollar; Jaros	1669		
Property tax, residential; valuation and assessment to be at least as high as the purchase price. Income-adjusted homestead credit allowed to exceed maximum credit limits.	Tomlinson; Pehler; Novak; Kempe, A.; Pleasant	768	697	
Property tax; St. Paul to participate in experimental delayed assessment program for improved property.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Waldorf; Cohen; Wynia	708	453	
Property tax; senior citizen tax freeze redefined, permits assessment appeals and allows appointment of local assessors.	Kelly, W.; Forsythe; McCollar; Skoglund; Novak	552	649	(434) 1977
Property tax; substantial improvements to a building not to be assessed for ten years.	Kalis, McDonald, Mann, Birnstihl, Lemke	2295		
Property tax to be related to the year in which it is payable.	Heinitz, Metzen	1529		
Public fund expenditure; local government units to adopt annual budgets or certify tax levies only upon two-thirds vote of all its members.	Kempe, A.	1709		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Public pensions and military service income; providing gross income exclusions.	Stanton	1919		
Public pensions; clarifying gross income ex- clusions.	Skoglund; Kelly, W.; Jacobs; Tomlinson; Cassery	1918	1581	
Public pensions; clarifying gross income ex- clusions.	Kelly, W.	1926		
Public pensions; clarifying gross income ex- clusions.	Kroening, Metzen, Jacobs, Fudro, Adams	1927	1813	
Public pensions; clarifying gross income ex- clusions.	Evans, Searles, Zubay, Knickerbocker	1929	1869	
Public pensions excluded from gross income.	Ewald	1964	1984	
Railroad company assessment and taxation revised.	Hanson, Osthoff, Kvam, Brinkman, Jacobs	99	276	
Railroads; gross earnings tax increased for rail line improvements.	Stanton	2191		
Railroads; rail line fuel tax established, revenues dedicated to the rail service im- provement fund.	Stanton; Sabo; Anderson, B.; Vanasek; Kelly, W.	2193	2013	
Rent credit; claim for credit shall survive a claimant's death.	Dean	1506	1896	
Rent credit option granted in lieu of income- adjusted homestead credit.	Knickerbocker	74	578	
Revenue department bill changing allowable court use of sales ratio studies, requiring social security numbers on department forms, creating a 3a property classification and defining resident trusts.	Pehler, Vanasek, Skoglund, Abeln, Cassery	1916	1929	767 1978
Revenue department exempted from adminis- trative procedure act requirements. Penalties prescribed for violation of cigarette tax.	Novak, Pehler; Tomlinson, Jaros, Pleasant	680	816	(203) 1977
Road tax reports; motor carrier licenses to be revoked for failure to file reports. Credit provided for tax paid on gasoline used in other states.	White, Jacobs, Pehler, Schulz, Peterson	705	817	45 1977
St. Cloud authorized to impose a 3% hotel- motel tax.	Pehler, Patton	2105	1970	
Salaries; repeals reference to payment of salaries of local officers based on assessed valuation of jurisdiction.	Tomlinson	766	643	
Sales and use tax; certain definitions re- vised, certain sales exemptions restricted.	Kelly, W.	1883	1050	
Sales and use tax; common carrier defined.	Schulz, Eken, Lemke, Savelkoul, Peterson	374	267	(15) 1977
Sales and use tax exemption for residential heating products.	Spanish; Berg; Kempe, A.; Sieben, M.; Petrufeso	709	1182	
Sales and use tax returns simplified for per- sons whose monthly tax liability is under \$50.	Berglin	1639	1459	
Sales tax, bingo; prizes to be deducted from gross receipts for calculation of sales tax.	Pehler, Jacobs, Brinkman, Rice, Kostohryz	1439	1353	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)					
Sales tax; club dues and fees to be subject to taxation if they are over \$50 per year.	Abeln; Skoglund; Kelly, W.; Prah!; Tomlinson	1683			
Sales tax deduction allowed for sales tax permit holders to defray costs of collecting tax.	Brinkman, Osthoff, Metzen, Sarna, Cohen	327	140		
Sales tax; Duluth authorized to impose a two percent sales tax on certain food and drink.	Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Munger	999	830		(488) 1977
Sales tax exemption for bibles.	McEachern, McCarron, Jude	1877			
Sales tax exemption for energy sources for residential use.	Fugina, Kroening, McCollar, Neisen, Battaglia	657			
Sales tax exemption for farm equipment.	Lemke; Birnstihl; Anderson, G.; Eckstein; Kalis	2063	1906		
Sales tax exemption for female hygiene products.	Pleasant; Carlson, A.; Clark; Lehto; Forsythe	507			
Sales tax exemption for gas and fuel oil delivered between June 1 and August 31 of any year.	Sherwood; Jensen; Beauchamp; Nelsen, B.; Corbid	595	349		
Sales tax exemption for goods and services sold by charitable organizations.	Kaley, Lemke, Birnstihl, McCarron, Brinkman	1567	1471		
Sales tax exemption for heating oil for persons over 65.	Niehaus; Wenzel; Zubay; Erickson; Carlson, D.	469	1101		
Sales tax exemption for home heating and lighting energy sources.	Carlson, D.	592	631		
Sales tax exemption for home heating fuels.	Begich, Setzepfandt, Battaglia, Mangan, Prah!	226	258		
Sales tax exemption for home heating fuels.	Begich, Gunter, Voss, Battaglia, Birnstihl	2384	2126		
Sales tax exemption for insulation and residential heating fuels.	Stoa; Anderson, B.; Evans; Lemke; King	594	1158		
Sales tax exemption for newsprint.	Hanson, Pehler, Wigley, Metzen, Munger	482	295		
Sales tax exemption for newsprint and ink.	Patton, Lemke, Zubay, Samuelson, Brinkman	2293			
Sales tax exemption for newsprint and ink.	Cummiskey	2439			
Sales tax exemption for residential utilities.	Anderson, I.; Berglin; Corbid; Braun; Carlson, D.	1069			
Sales tax exemption for residential utilities and heating products.	Spanish, Simoneau, Rice, Pudro, Heinitz	2456	2320		
Sales tax exemption for sale of secondary school year books.	Cummiskey; Carlson, L.; Wenstrom; Haugerud; Kahn	508	414		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Sales tax exemption for square dance admission.	McCollar, Smogard, Jacobs, Peterson, Wenstrom	434	332	
Sales tax exemption for textbooks changed.	Cummiskey	2440		
Sales tax exemption for the gross receipts of the sale of sod.	Eken	1333	711	
Sales tax exemption for wood used as fuel and insulation products.	Fjoslien; Prahli; Setzepfandt; Anderson, D.; Munger	153		
Sales tax exemption on sales of electricity, gas, water, steam and heating fuels for residential use.	Jaros, Adams, Skoglund, Fugina, Wynia	70	60	
Sales tax exemption qualifications for charitable organizations defined.	McCollar; Scheid; Kelly, W.; Skoglund; Casserly	1697		
Sales tax imposed on carbonated beverages.	Jaros, Pehler, McCollar, Stanton, Neisen	653	58	
Sales tax on telephone service to be paid by person using the service.	Anderson, G.; Vanasek; Peterson; Scheid; Gunter	223	1238	363 1977
Sales tax reduced to 3%.	Simoneau, Novak, Neisen, Berkelman, McCollar	104		
Sales tax required on isolated sales of boats and snowmobiles.	Casserly, Tomlinson, Stanton, Kahn	1384	503	
Sales tax; retail sale, gross receipts and retailer definitions clarified and auctioneers removed from occasional sale exemption.	Pehler; Kelly, W.	1686		
Sales tax; small businesses permitted an allowance for collection of the sales tax.	Wenzel, Braun, Pehler, Niehaus	1420		
School aids; foundation aids increased and school district levy authority changed.	Den Ouden; Anderson, B.; Friedrich; Fjoslien; Anderson, R.	1285		
School aids; foundation and formula, "wealth factor" and levy limitation set for school districts.	Peterson, Albrecht, Esau, Wigley, Erickson	783		
School district 195, Randolph authorized an additional levy for a community recreation program.	White	1023	974	
School districts authorized to levy taxes outside of levy limits to pay for group insurance of employees through self-insurance.	Samuelson, Corbid, Brinkman, McCollar	1814	1794	
School districts in taconite regions; tax levy increased for districts with taconite plants.	Fugina, Begich	997	593	
School districts in taconite regions; tax levy increased for districts where taconite is mined.	Fugina, Begich	998	592	
School districts levying taxes for community services to notify other governing boards 15 working days prior to meeting concerning the levy.	Berkelman, McEachern, Kostohryz, Eken, Metzen	386	172	
School districts levying taxes in excess of limits; formula prescribed.	Arlandson, Petrafeso, Metzen, Knickerbocker, Kostohryz	629	484	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
School districts may levy taxes above limits for tuition costs above the foundation formula.	Battaglia, Johnson, Eken, Fugina	566	398	
School districts to provide a course in highway safety and driver education without charge, tax imposed and money appropriated for the program.	McCollar, Tomlinson, Beauchamp, Nelson, Pleasant	950	1357	
School district 703, Mountain Iron; overpayments of proceeds of taxes from mining taxes validated.	Fugina	1482		
Schools; maximum effort debt service levy for school district expanded.	Patton, Niehaus	626	511	
Shade tree disease control; extending special levy status for shade tree disease control programs, money appropriated.	Jacobs; Munger; Skoglund; Sieben, M; Reding	1959	1981	
Shade tree disease control; income tax credit for treatment of diseased trees.	Norton, Stanton, Peterson, Pehler, Wynia	597		
Shade tree disease control; income tax deduction allowed for removal of diseased trees not located within a disease control area.	Dean; Novak; Cassery; Nelson; Carlson, D.	95		
Shade tree disease control; permitting property tax reduction for individuals, reimbursement to municipalities, tax levies and education programs, money appropriated.	Carlson, A.; Beauchamp; Farley; Kahn; Dean	89		
Shade tree disease control; removal and replacement expenses may be deducted or credited against property tax.	Heinitz	2062	1814	
Shade tree disease control; special levy authorized.	Berg	108		
Shade tree disease control; tax credit based on income allowed for removal of diseased trees.	Kahn, Cassery, Voss, Berglin, Hanson	579		
Social security; income tax credit in the amount of reduced social security benefits due to excess earnings, money appropriated.	Carlson, D.; Enebo; Biersdorf; Byrne	227	325	
Social security taxes to be excluded from gross income for income tax purposes.	Pleasant, Schultz, McDonald, Knickerbocker	94	574	
Solar energy heating or cooling systems to be exempt from sales, use and property taxes.	Forsythe; Munger; Hanson; Carlson, A.; Pehler	46	358	
Solar energy; income, property and sales tax incentives for using solar energy. Feedlot pollution control credit, carryback and carry forward permitted.	Simoneau, Voss, Erickson, Neisen, Novak	509	118	
Solar energy systems; increased value of property due to solar energy system installation exempted from property tax.	Pleasant, Reding, Knickerbocker, Adams, Clark	96	367	
Southern Minnesota river basin area II counties authorized to levy an additional tax to match funds of the state soil and water conservation board.	Stanton, Esau, Eckstein, Smogard	1876	1787	
Special assessment appeals; clarifying appeal procedures and eliminating alternative procedures.	Kempe, A.; Kempe, R.	1726		749 1978
Special assessments; eliminating limitations on special assessments by municipalities.	Niehaus, McEachern, Schulz, Onnen, Friedrich	1921	2025	634 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, powers and duties prescribed. Metropolitan council to issue revenue bonds and authorized to administer admission and liquor taxes.	Cassery, Enebo, Dean, Sarna, Fudro	149	244	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created, powers and duties prescribed. Metropolitan council to issue revenue bonds and authorized to administer liquor and admission taxes.	Jacobs, Voss, Corbid, Simoneau, Clawson	806	745	
Stadium bill. Metropolitan sports facilities commission created providing financing for and determining the location of new stadium. Liquor and admission taxes authorized.	Patton, Sabo, Knickerbocker, Voss, Jacobs	771	895	(89) 1977
Stadium bill. Minnesota sports facility authorized in Bloomington. Metropolitan council to issue bonds. Admissions and liquor taxes authorized.	Williamson, Friedrich, Schulz, Begich ...	731	732	
State to reimburse cities and towns for tax exempt state-owned buildings, formula prescribed.	Pehler, Johnson, Norton, Stos, Jaros	1551		
Taconite amendment repealed.	Pehler, Kelly, W.; Skoglund; Prah! ..	1197	149	
Taconite and iron sulphide mining and production tax; including the range association of municipalities in the distribution.	Battaglia, Begich, Fugina	2251	2173	
Taconite homestead credit payments authorized for certain school districts.	Nelsen, M.	2381	2232	
Taconite occupation taxes, increasing distribution of tax proceeds to certain school districts.	Fugina	2471	2391	
Taconite production tax increased, taconite environmental and economic protection fund created, tax on residual materials imposed and money appropriated.	Fugina; Prah!; Begich; Battaglia; Anderson, I.	1473	1389	
Taconite property tax relief fund; authorizing appropriation to the fund from the northeast economic protection fund.	Fugina, Begich, Spanish, Battaglia, Prah!	2297	2137	
Taconite tax distributed to school districts, limits foundation aid reduction.	Fugina	2205	2174	
Tax court administration revised. Judges to be members of the public employees retirement association.	Suss	2218	1885	672 1978
Tax court to be a full time court. Small claims division created, penalties prescribed.	Suss; Kelly, W.; Savelkoul; Haugerud; Sieben, H.	68	180	(307) 1977
Tax delinquent real estate; obsolete provisions relating to sale and redemption eliminated.	Clawson, Jacobs, Savelkoul, Suss, Wieser	1440	1288	
Tax delinquent real estate; time limits set for bringing actions. Procedures set for settling tax titles.	Kempe, A.	1585	1309	(265) 1977
Tax forfeited land, Beltrami county; per capita proceeds from tax forfeited lands increased for promotional use.	St. Onge	433	567	
Tax forfeited land classification to be made by county if city fails to act within one year.	Hanson, Cohen, Norton	991		
Tax forfeited land; natural resources commissioner to be notified of forfeiture and sale.	Clawson, Mangan, Munger, Stos, Zubay	1353	1289	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TAXATION (Continued)				
Tax forfeited land; procedures for classification as agricultural land by county board modified.	Corbid; Braun; Eken; Evans; Kelly, W.	2342		
Tax forfeited land sales; increases interest rate on the unpaid balance of the purchase price.	Prahl; Anderson, I.	1710		
Tax forfeited real estate claims limited.	Prahl; Fugina; Eken; Begich; Anderson, I.	273	229	
Tax incentives for new industry; counties authorized to provide delayed assessments.	Reding, Hanson, White, Erickson, Jensen	1124		
Tax increment financing districts created to finance renewal and development projects within cities, terms defined and procedures prescribed.	Pehler; Berg; Kelly, W.; Sabo; Heinitz	1191	1176	
Tax increment financing; Robbinsdale authorized to invest in tax increment obligations of its housing and redevelopment authority.	King	2376	2250	
Tax levy authority extended for counties.	McEachern	1330	1132	
Tax levy authorized for town of Thomson for roads and bridges.	Murphy	276	102	(246) 1977
Tax preparers to be licensed and regulated by the commissioner of revenue.	Metzen	2385	1153	
Tax preparers to be licensed and regulated, revenue commissioner to prescribe minimum standards.	Forsythe, Skoglund, Kvam, Jaros, Cassery	101	523	
Tax search certificates; St. Louis county to increase fees for certificates.	Fugina	1065	851	463 1973
Use tax; requiring a warning of the purchaser's use tax liability in farm equipment advertising.	White	2354	1154	
Use tax; requiring purchaser to be notified of tax liability on farm equipment advertised for use in Minnesota.	Langseth, Beauchamp, Corbid, Wenstrom, Smogard	378	205	
Withholding allowances based on itemized deductions increased.	Evans, Rose, Esau, Albrecht	91	923	(258) 1977
Wrestling; tax imposed on the gross receipts from admission charges and the lease or sale of radio, motion picture or television rights. State board of boxing changed to board of wrestling and boxing.	Laidig	1673		
TEACHERS				
Athletic coaches; providing due process rights.	Waldorf, Mangan, Scheid, Berkelman, Knickerbocker	1447	1551	550 1973
Daytime activity center teachers ineligible for unemployment compensation benefits between two successive school years.	Eckstein; Kalis; Lemke; Esau; Nelsen, M.	1599	1543	612 1973
Definition of teacher does not apply to a person who works on a part time basis and has certified that he has established an individual retirement account.	Cummiskey	1770	1590	556 1973
Discharge; continuing contract teacher to be discharged for failure to renew teaching certificate.	Patton, Niehaus	630	531	
Expungement of false or inaccurate material from a teachers files required.	Wenstrom; Berg; Tomlinson; Johnson; Anderson, R.	1908	1847	632 1973

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TEACHERS (Continued)				
In-service training of regular teachers in procedures involved in educating the handicapped, money appropriated.	Kostohryz, Norton, Berg, Johnson, Knickerbocker	248	242	
Interpreters for the deaf to be licensed by the board of teaching.	Mangan, Faricy, Begich, Welch, Knickerbocker	482		
Leave of absence; eligibility expanded. Early retirement incentive program modified.	King, Tomlinson, Esau, Berg, Stanton	2315	2240	
Leave of absence; state to pay employer's share of retirement contributions. Early retirement incentive program modified.	King, Tomlinson, Esau, Eken, Berg	2314	2241	
Leave of absence; teachers allowed retention of seniority and retirement benefits.	Petrafeso, Johnson, Abeln, Swanson, Moe	564	808	
Leave of absence, unrequested; extending the reinstatement period.	Esau, McEachern, Knickerbocker, Tomlinson, Erickson	2085	1712	
Licensing functions transferred from board of education to state board of teaching.	Fugina, Tomlinson; Clawson; Sieben, M.; Novak	1213	1442	
Life licenses abolished.	Suss, Stanton, Tomlinson, Eken	1448		
Omnibus retirement bill affecting public employees retirement association, state retirement system, teachers retirement system and Minneapolis municipal employees retirement board.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Hanson, Reding	1042	181	(429) 1977
Physical therapists and occupational therapists included in the definition of teacher for public employee labor relations purposes.	Mangan, Zubay, St. Onge	2372		789 1978
Retirement association; discontinuation of the variable annuity program, increasing the annuity formula and reducing early retirement penalties.	Beauchamp, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Moe	2160	1976	781 1978
Retirement; benefit checks to be deposited in a joint account with recipient's spouse.	Anderson, I.; Patton; Berglin; Moe; Pehler	639		
Retirement, early retirement incentive program; allows teachers with not less than 15 years of service to qualify.	Reding	2135	1875	
Retirement; early retirement incentive program application dates changed.	Johnson, Arlandson, Welch, Redalen, Gunter	2084	1942	
Retirement, early retirement; no reduction of annuities for members who retire at the age of 60.	Anderson, B.; Clawson; Battaglia; Erickson; Novak	2164	2305	
Retirement; employee and employer contributions increased.	Patton	1784		
Retirement; employment extended beyond mandatory retirement age for state university faculty member when exceptional teaching ability has been determined.	Beauchamp, Pehler, Stoa, St. Onge, Wenstrom	755		
Retirement fund; additional employer contributions to amortize deficit.	Moe, Patton, Reding, Wigley	126	472	(313) 1977
Retirement fund board to include a retiree.	Hanson, Corbid, Jacobs, McColiar, Jaros	360		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TEACHERS (Continued)				
Retirement law; miscellaneous revisions.	Beauchamp, Mangan, Biersdorf, Reding, Patton	365	362	(87) 1977
Retirement; mandatory retirement age abolished for firefighters, police officers, teachers, state employees and others.	Moe, Faricy, Berglin, Niehaus, Albrecht	1308		
Retirement; mandatory retirement age not to apply to faculty members employed by the state university board.	Stanton	1158		
Retirement; Melrose teacher allowed to purchase prior service credit in the teachers retirement association.	Ellingson	2467		
Retirement, Minneapolis; providing for early retirement, procedures prescribed.	Patton, Beauchamp, Biersdorf, Reding	1863	1294	
Retirement; nonpublic school teachers to be covered under teachers retirement fund.	Pehler, Brinkman, Reding, Kroening, Patton	409		
Retirement; part time teachers to receive full time retirement credits.	King, Johnson, Knickerbocker, Patton, Brandt	887	1149	
Retirement; providing for prior service credit.	Mangan, Patton, Beauchamp, Fugina, Biersdorf	310	440	
Retirement; purchase of out of state teaching service authorized by payments to teachers retirement association.	Beauchamp, Patton, Reding, Biersdorf	690	505	
Retirement, St. Paul; allows referendum on social security coverage among members and provides for division of the association.	Patton	1047		
Retirement, St. Paul; post retirement adjustments and recomputation of disability benefits.	Moe; Tomlinson; Kelly, R.; Wynia; Hanson	2288	2306	
Retirement; teachers entitled to proportionate retirement annuity if terminated due to declining enrollments.	Stanton	1222		
Retirement; teachers given leave of absence for military service authorized to purchase military service credit in teachers retirement fund. Applies to Minneapolis teachers employed in 1974-75 school year.	Kroening, Reding, Abeln, McCollar, Adams	638	639	
Retirement; teachers given leave of absence to enter military service authorized to buy back military service credit.	Prahl, Jacobs, Mangan, Fugina	538	489	
Retirement; updating outdated references to teachers retirement law.	Patton, Moe, Beauchamp, Biersdorf	307	159	97 1977
School aids increased to districts based on teachers' levels of training.	Arlandson, Petrasao, Novak, Williamson, Kostohryz	628	487	
School aids provided to schools employing teachers with masters degrees.	Abeln, Hokanson, Jacobs, Novak	394	704	
School employees; all contract negotiations to become binding before any public school opens.	Kelly, R.; McEachern; Byrne; Williamson; Begich	86	95	
Vocational-technical institute teachers may become a separate bargaining unit.	Gunter, St. Onge, Kvam, Johnson	1372	1141	
Vocational-technical institute teachers, part time, excluded from definition of teacher and a refund of employees contributions to the retirement association provided.	Anderson, R.; Westrom; Beauchamp; Evans	2280	2132	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOBACCO					
Cigarette license fees and off-sale liquor license fees increased.	Clark, Brandl, Jaros, Dean, Wynia		1083	1086	
Cigarette tax increased on high tar cigarettes and decreased for low tar cigarettes, revenue to go to health programs.	Kahn, Faricy, Skoglund, Peterson, Wynia		1169		
Cigarette tax increased, revenue to be used for cancer research.	Peterson, Kahn, Munger, Kaley, Neisen		97		
Cigarette tax; penalties prescribed for violation of cigarette tax. Revenue department exempted from administrative procedure act requirements.	Novak, Pehler, Tomlinson, Jaros, Pleasant		680	816	(203) 1977
Cigarette tax stamps may be heat-applied. Tax commissioner may sell stamps to distributors on a credit basis, money appropriated.	Patton, Prahll, Jaros, Petrafeso, Peterson		1270	752	
Smoking areas authorized in schools when designated by school board.	Laidig, Clawson, Clark, McDonald, Abeln		292	228	
Smoking areas authorized in schools when designated by school board.	Simoneau, McCarron, Kahn, Mangan		2182		
Smoking; minimum age set at 19 years of age.	Simoneau, McCarron, Kahn		2129		
Smoking; provides for smoking areas to be designated in public areas, including public transportation.	Braun, Begich, Petrafeso, Moe, Biersdorf		2276	1995	
TOWNSHIPS					
Annual audit report; copy to state auditor eliminated.	Niehaus, Schulz, McEachern, Dahl, McDonald		62		73 1977
Attorney fee limitation abolished in cities and townships.	Esau, Waldorf, Evans, Clawson, Wynia		2106	2101	
Bass Brook authorized to exercise metropolitan town, statutory city and municipal borrowing powers.	Prahll		1195	1017	(176) 1977
County highways reversion to towns must have a hearing before the county board.	Niehaus, Patton, Pehler, Sherwood, Albrecht		145	1180	460 1978
Election judges allowed to vote by absentee ballot and town boards to appoint judges in towns and city clerk to appoint judges in cities.	Forsythe, Scheid, Pleasant, McCarron, Simoneau		455	335	(188) 1977
Environmental impact statements; local government units may assess costs against private developers.	Patton, Skoglund		2464	1982	
Fire departments; municipalities may assign revenues from the fire department to the farmers home administration to repay building loan.	Braun; Anderson, I.; Battaglia; Corbid; Murphy		1118	1127	(210) 1977
Hines; state to convey to town of Hines in Beltrami county an easement for dam construction in Blackduck lake.	Anderson, I.		293	494	367 1977
Legal actions to be controlled by township supervisors.	Berg, McEachern, Niehaus, St. Onge, Mann		2375	1959	(497) 1978
Leota, town of; detached banking facilities authorized.	Anderson, B.		1813	1687	
Little Falls, town of; permitting town to contract for lighting of town roads.	Wenzel		1956	1699	(492) 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOWNSHIPS (Continued)				
McDavitt authorized to issue bonds for a town hall.	Fugina, Begich	1266	1178	(467) 1978
Plats approval required by towns.	Niehaus; Birnstihl; Erickson; Setzepfandt; Anderson, G.	270	1099	
Police, fire and water services; electric power utilities excluded from assessed valuation of township.	Prahl; Sherwood; Anderson, I.	546	416	
Public fund expenditure; local government units to adopt annual budgets or certify tax levies only upon two-thirds vote of all its members.	Kempe, A.	1709		
Regional development commission; town clerk or treasurer authorized to be a member.	Corbid; Berg; Kelly, W.; Braun; Wenstrom	465	386	78 1977
Roads, cartways; county board to act as the town board in an unorganized township in providing cartways to access a public road.	Fugina, Begich, Battaglia, Berkelman	1604		551 1978
Roads, cartways; county board to act as the town board in an unorganized township in providing cartways to access a public road.	Murphy	2460	1518	
Roads; cartways established by a town board satisfies its obligation to provide other means of access if a town road is vacated.	Murphy	2459	2819	
Roads; defining abandonment as lack of maintenance for 25 years.	Wieser, Redalen	1880	2193	
Roads; towns to be reimbursed for restoring damaged roads due to maintenance of public highways.	Eken; Schulz; Johnson; Niehaus; Kelly, W.	379	265	(474) 1978
Roads; towns to be reimbursed for road maintenance costs due to overnight or day-time activity youth camps.	Wieser	1503		
Speed limits in towns to be set by town boards.	Lehto, Neisen, Birnstihl, Begich, Setzepfandt	381	309	
Stillwater, the town; Washington county and the city of Stillwater to jointly exercise planning and land use control powers.	Laidig	1836	1603	(504) 1978
Town constables to be elected or appointed by the town board.	Begich, Battaglia	2046	1989	
Town halls; authorizing loans to acquire or construct town halls. Tower authorized to issue bonds for a fire and community hall.	Begich; Battaglia; Nelsen, M.	1839	1637	(476) 1978
Township levy errors made by county auditor; counties to reimburse the affected township.	Nelsen, B.; Schulz; Langseth; McDonald	2183	2029	
Township mutual companies; filing date changed for annual statements, limitations changed on investments and property insurable by township mutual companies.	Wenzel; Brinkman; Anderson, I.; Abeln; Kelly, W.	675	595	244 1977
Towns to be granted powers of statutory cities.	White; Jensen; Vanasek; Friedrich; Sieben, H.	543	880	(145) 1977
Town treasurer permitted to be election judge in municipalities with more than one election precinct.	Searle; Samuelson; Biersdorf; Anderson, I.; McDonald	51	122	
Town treasurer permitted to be election judge in municipalities with only one election precinct.	McDonald; Nelsen, B.; Johnson; Niehaus; Murphy	125	473	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TOWNSHIPS (Continued)				
Town treasurer permitted to be election judge in municipalities with only one election precinct.	Niehaus, Neisen, Albrecht, Schulz, Evans	124		
Traverse des Sioux; historical society to establish an interpretive center, money appropriated.	Johnson, Faricy, Eken, Berg, Searle	2506	2400	
Unclaimed personal property to be turned over to the state treasurer by political subdivisions, procedures prescribed.	Suss; Sieben, H.; Patton	2151	2003	664 1978
White Bear Lake; permitting the township to exercise the powers of a city.	McCollar, Neisen	2430	2314	
White, town of; authorizing the board of supervisors to set compensation for the town assessor.	Begich	2377	2251	691 1978
TRADE PRACTICES				
Artists to receive a percentage from the sale of their works.	Wynia, Jaros, Brandl, Casserly, Pleasant	2200	2357	
Artists to receive a percentage from the sale of their works.	Skoglund, Wynia	2357		
Assurance of discontinuance; courts may impose civil penalties.	Neisen; Simoneau; Kelly, R.; Hanson	1206	1231	
Dairy industry unfair trade practices act repealed.	Lemke, Eckstein, Mann, Biersdorf, Schulz	1835		
Discrimination, automobile insurance; increasing premiums because a relative lives in the same house to be an unfair discriminatory practice.	Prahl, Battaglia, McCollar, Wynia, Hokanson	2001		
Discrimination in trade practices prohibited.	Petrufeso, Berg, Cohen, Arlandson, Sabo	235	125	(173) 1977
Discrimination on the basis of sex, marital status or occupation as a homemaker in the sale, underwriting and rating of insurance policies prohibited.	Wynia; Abeln; Kelly, R.; Casserly; Heinitz	2194	2254	
Distributorship sales regulations; surety bonds to be filed with securities commissioner and other requirements.	Sieben, H.; Metzen; Hanson; Hokanson; White	341		
Dramshop; civil liability actions for illegal sale, barter or gift of liquor must commence within one year, maximum recovery of \$100,000.	Abeln; Casserly; Anderson, G.; Friedrich; Fugina	676	162	290 1977
Dramshop liability insurance reports required.	Kelly, R.; Abeln; Ellingson; Wynia; Heinitz	2216	2225	671 1978
Dramshop; third party liability removed for intoxicating liquor.	Cumiskey, McCarron, Metzen, Brinkman, Fugina	403		
Electronic scanners; stores required to individually label food items.	Jacobs; Hokanson; Hanson; Carlson, A.; Adams	37	303	737 1978
Farm equipment advertising; requiring a warning of the purchaser's use tax liability.	White	2354	1154	
Farm equipment advertising; requiring purchaser to be notified of use tax liability on equipment for use in Minnesota.	Langseth, Beauchamp, Corbid, Wenstrom, Smogard	373	205	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRADE PRACTICES (Continued)				
Franchise definition; annual report procedures and advertising requirement modified.	Arlandson, Metzen, Casserly, Smogard, Adams	282	183	(9) 1977
Franchise fees and regulations revised; includes the right to market malt beverages in the definition of franchise.	Arlandson; Sieben, M.; Adams; Pleasant; Casserly	1132	1070	(328) 1977
Home solicitation; public opinion poll takers to identify employer and purpose of the poll.	Carlson, L.; King; Enebo; Corbid; Scheid	358	323	
Home solicitation salespersons prohibited from representing themselves as survey or opinion takers, penalty prescribed.	Carlson, L.; Abeln; Adams; Scheid; Kroening	284	268	
Home solicitation salespersons required to be licensed, procedures and penalties prescribed.	Cummiskey, Jaros, Metzen, Vanasek, Adams	184		
Illegal trade practices discovery proceedings; protective orders under civil procedures to apply.	Reding, Gunter, Simoneau, Lemke, Smogard	1281		
Insurance agents and solicitors required to identify themselves as such.	Ellingson; George; Kelly, R.; Suas; Fjoslien	2822	2222	
Liquor; brand label registration fees increased and re-registration required every two years.	Fudro; Metzen; Simoneau; Friedrich; Anderson, G.	2355	2270	
Liquor; brand label registration repealed and liquor control administration authorized.	Metzen	2349		
Liquor, off-sale; minimum retail prices set.	Brinkman; Nelsen, M.; Osthoff; Metzen	1388	1806	
Liquor price advertising authorized and regulated for off-sale retailers.	George, Dean, Adams, Beauchamp	236	129	
Liquor; wine to be offered to wholesalers and manufacturers on an equal basis.	Abeln, Adams, Fudro, Metzen, Dean	478		
Motor vehicle dealers subject to penalties for failure to notify registrar of motor vehicles of vehicle ownership interest transfers.	Heinitz, Simoneau, Mangan	1470		
Motor vehicle dealers; Sunday sales allowed, restrictions on care with dealer plates, and registration services fee limited.	Kelly, R.; Tomlinson; Novak; Osthoff; Jude	234		
Motor vehicle lessors; regulations removed on place of doing business.	Rose, Novak, Nelsen, Simoneau, Heinitz	725	401	(27) 1977
Price discrimination of motor vehicle fuel prohibited.	Pehler, Voss, Adams, Hanson, Scheid	722		
Price fixing controls; prohibits practices that would decrease competition including price discrimination.	Sieben, H.; Metzen; Nelsen, M.; Fudro	340	611	
Product liability and pesticide applications; statute of limitations set for civil actions. Comparative fault, contribution and joint liability rules modified.	Berkelman; Anderson, G.; Ewald; Brinkman; Heinitz	338	308	738 1978
Product liability claims; makes clarifications and changes, provides penalties for not complying and extends expiration date.	Abeln; Wynia; Heinitz; Nelsen M.	2003	1873	644 1978
Product liability placement facility and joint underwriting association law; insurers to cooperate in fairly distributing risks of loss on the basis of total premiums written in the state.	Abeln, Wynia, Schulz, Fjoslien, Brinkman	1431		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRADE PRACTICES (Continued)				
Public utilities; discounts and rate reduction based upon volume usage prohibited. Rate increases allowing for advertising expense denied.	Sieben, M.; Casserly; Faricy; Waldorf; Novak	157	7	359 1977
Revised uniform limited partnership act adopted.	Sieben, M.	881	746	
Service stations; false motor fuel price reporting prohibited.	Spanish, Simoneau, Fudro, Hokanson, Wigley	2444	2333	
Service stations required to provide an air hose for inflating motor vehicle tires.	Fudro, Osthoff, McEachern, Sarna, Eckstein	2475	2351	
Trade names to be filed with secretary of state, term and renewal procedures prescribed.	Casserly; Carlson, L.; Vanasek; Adams; Sieben, M.	237	437	(698) 1978
Uniform commercial code; certified securities defined, investment securities section amended.	Ellingson; Sieben, H.; Jude	2516	2048	695 1978
Uniform commercial code; proceeds of bulk transfers appropriated, payment of creditors defined.	Hanson	1577	1258	
Uniform commercial code; secured transaction filings to be made with the secretary of state.	Casserly; Carlson, L.; Arlandson; Brinkman; Ellingson	877		
Unit pricing of commodities required.	Faricy; Sieben, M.; Wynia; Pleasant; Hanson	8	116	
Vending machines, food; providing an annual state inspection fee.	King, Mann, Kalis, Erickson, McDonald	2389	1431	(502) 1978
Warranties; the seller assumes implied and express warranties in construction of new housing, terms defined.	Sieben, M.; Osthoff; Adams	38	56	65 1977
Wholesalers and manufacturers; sales discrimination prohibited, wholesale price schedule revised.	Brinkman; Fudro; Nelsen, M.; Metzen; Patton	1342	1076	
TRANSPORTATION				
Air transportation system; transportation commissioner authorized to develop. Zoning variances to be granted or denied within six months.	Wenstrom; Fudro; Evans; Langseth; Anderson, R.	1471	1296	236 1977
Bicycle registration act revised.	Kahn, Dean, Williamson, McCarron, Pehler	380		41 1977
Bicycles; specifying driving rules, pedestrian rules and required equipment, defining terms.	Kahn, Dean, Lehto, Ellingson, Novak	474	2053	739 1978
Buses; advertising allowed in bus shelters. .	Jude, McEachern, Lemke, Fudro, Kvam	231	145	384 1977
Buses; definition of bus changed. Motor vehicle dealers surety bonds protection extended and nontransferable certificates of title may be issued.	Neisen, Simoneau, Enebo, Rose, White	1966	1980	570 1978
Buses; smoking areas to be designated in public areas, including public transportation.	Braun, Begich, Petrufeso, Moe, Bieradorf	2276	1995	
Carrier regulations revised, duties transferred from transportation commissioner to public service commission.	Lemke, Novak, Esau, Sarna, Fudro	620	810	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Common carrier defined for sales and use tax.	Schulz, Eken, Lemke, Saveikoul, Peterson	374	267	(15) 1977
Common carriers; definition changed to include passengers.	Pehler	2345	2078	(539) 1978
Common carriers, irregular route; operating authority to be reinstated.	Cohen; Fudro; Osthoff; Vanasek; Anderson, D.	322	582	
Freeway moratorium lifted for route 390.	Jensen; Metzen; Sieben, H.; Lemke; Osthoff	426		
Freeway moratorium lifted on interstate routes.	Sieben, H.; Metzen; White; Fudro; Lemke	468	282	
Freeway moratorium lifted on I-35E in St. Paul, authorizing a four lane parkway.	Kempe, A.; Osthoff; Kostohrys; McCollar; Kempe, R.	544	543	740 1978
Gasoline and fuel tax exemption for municipal transit systems.	Cummiskey, Birnstihl, Zubay, St. Onge, Stoa	769	979	389 1977
Highways, crosstown 62 and county road 18; adding new routes to the trunk highway system.	Hokanson, Dean, Fudro	2441		
Metropolitan transit commission; comprehensive bill restructuring finance operations and taxing authority, authorizing bonds and appropriating money.	Petrafeso, Berg, Knickerbocker, Wynia, Corbid	1373	1078	
Metropolitan transit commission employees to be members of the state retirement system.	Moe, Patton, Biersdorf, Reding, Beauchamp	2094	1985	(538) 1978
Metropolitan transit commission, St. Cloud; authorized to include parts of municipalities in transit area.	Brinkman, Patton	217	180	
Metropolitan transit commission, St. Cloud; granting paratransit authority and authorizing public transit service outside the transit areas by contractual agreement.	Pehler, Patton, Brinkman, Niehaus, McEachern	1338	1859	761 1978
Metropolitan transit commission; state and local agencies may contract with the commission to encourage mass transit use.	Kahn, Brandl, Petrafeso, Berglin, Cassery	1879		
Motor carriers to file certificates of liability insurance with transportation commissioner, procedures prescribed for revocation of permit.	Hanson	1130	1135	122 1977
Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate; sellers to verify all information on motor vehicle purchaser's certificates.	Sieben, M.	2532		
Public transit aid recipients exempt from regulation by public service commissioner.	Cummiskey, Stanton	1002		
Public transit system, Mankato; public service commission prohibited from regulating rates and routes of the Mankato public transit system.	Cummiskey	2429	2296	692 1978
Railroads, abandoned property. Makes provisions to sell land to the state or the lessee of the property or other interested persons.	Laidig; Munger; Carlson, A.; Kahn; Wynia	568		
Railroads, Amtrak passenger service; interim study commission established.	Erickson, Fudro, Mann, Peterson, Esau	102	584	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Railroads; Amtrak passenger service, money appropriated for operation, past deficits and promotion of service between Minneapolis-St. Paul and Duluth.	Munger; Norton; Fugina; Carlson, D.; Faricy	963	1034	(87) 1977
Railroads; companies to reimburse local governments for locomotive caused fires.	Seiben, M.	75	36	95 1977
Railroads; company assessment and taxation revised.	Hanson, Osthoff, Kvam, Brinkman, Jacobs	99	276	
Railroads, employees; certain acts against employees and property prohibited and penalties prescribed.	Arlandson, Osthoff, Fehler, Haugerud, Savelkoul	159	143	(179) 1977
Railroads, freight service; highway weight limitations waived when service is discontinued.	Wigley, Searle, Johnson	1969	1724	
Railroads; gross earnings tax on railroad companies increased for rail line improvement.	Stanton	2191		
Railroads; rail line banking program established to preserve abandoned rail lines for future use.	Anderson, B.; Fudro; Suss; Welch; Stanton	2189		
Railroads; rail line fuel tax established, revenues dedicated to the rail service improvement fund.	Stanton; Sabo; Anderson, B.; Vanasek; Kelly, W.	2193	2013	
Railroads; rail user loan guarantee program created, money appropriated.	Stanton; Anderson, B.; Peterson; Fudro; Cassery	2192	2017	667 1978
Railroads; reduced rates allowed for transportation of waste material for reprocessing.	Lehto, Begich, Reding, Dean, Osthoff	947	906	285 1977
Railroads, rehabilitation; establishing a program for converting diseased elm trees into railroad ties by inmates of Stillwater state prison.	Stanton, Dean, Kahn, Cassery	2360		
Railroads; resolution to Congress, the President and Secretary of Transportation urging necessary grants and loans to the Milwaukee Road.	Osthoff; Anderson, D.; Sabo; Fudro; Lemke	1930	1760	Res. 2 1978
School buses; authorizing school districts to provide buses for non-pupils attending school events in other districts.	Anderson, G.; Gunter; Johnson; Peterson; Smogard	2086	1941	
School buses; failure to stop, authorizing peace officers to make arrests on probable cause and makes owner and operator of vehicle liable.	Wenzel; McCarron; Hokanson; Waldorf; Kempe, R.	2127	2216	
School buses; failure to stop is a gross misdemeanor.	Wenzel, Prah, McDonald, Murphy, Vanasek	1884	2215	629 1978
School buses; senior citizens transported free of charge.	McEachern, Kostohryz, Eken, Esau, Byrne	1991	1895	
Schools; district 625, St. Paul to provide transportation to pupils transferring from a closed school.	Cohen	1088		
Schools; removes requirement that education commissioner approve contracts for transporting children to and from school.	Welch; Redalen; Murphy; Anderson, B.	2207	1855	
Schools; transportation aid authorized for joint education programs in adjacent school districts.	Johnson; Albrecht; McEachern; Tomlinson; Anderson, D.	742	623	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)				
Schools; transportation aids permitted for transporting any students between districts for joint classes.	Redalen; Nelsen, B.; McDonald	2497	2059	
Schools; transportation of pupils by private contractors, performance bond requirement eliminated.	Kostohryz, Knickerbocker, St. Onge, McEachern, Berg	2083	1854	
Schools; transportation of pupils by private contractors, limiting tort liability.	Kostohryz, St. Onge, McEachern, Brinkman, Esau	2082		
State commuter vans available to blind vending operators.	Wenzel; Sieben, H.; Patton; Lemke; Kaley	903	772	167 1977
Taxicab services to be regulated by the metropolitan transit commission.	Moe; Petrafeso; Wynia; Clawson; Carlson, A.	1682		
Town road bridges may be funded from county turnback accounts, funds not to be classified as surplus.	Lemke	2505	2192	
Transit vehicle replacement assistance fund program created, money appropriated.	Petrafeso	2513	2389	
Transportation bond sales allowed when funds have been encumbered.	Lemke, Fudro, Eckstein, Biersdorf, Birnstihl	511	405	6 1977
Transportation bonds authorized for the construction of bridges. \$50,000,000 appropriated.	Lemke; Patton; Anderson, D.; Jensen; Birnstihl	738	738	277 1977
Transportation bonds authorized for the construction of bridges. \$100,000,000 appropriated.	Patton	820		
Transportation bonds authorized for the highway bridge account. Excise tax imposed on gasoline sales, proceeds to go to highway bridge account.	Fudro	1671	1546	
Transportation construction contracts; small business definition revised.	Cassery, Berglin, Norton, Pleasant, McCarron	2071	1955	(506) 1978
Transportation department appropriation.	Norton (For the Committee on Appropriations)	1610		454 1977
Transportation department; contractors to submit to value analysis of building contracts, terms defined.	Dean; Sieben, H.; George; Forsythe; Ellingson	473	541	(251) 1977
Transportation regulation board established; transferring powers and duties from the public service commission and the department of transportation to the board, money appropriated.	Novak, Hokanson, Lemke, Sarna, Voss	2150	2176	
Trunk highway bonds of \$75,000,000 authorized for department of transportation by commissioner of finance.	Lemke; Patton; Anderson, D.; Birnstihl; Jensen	732		
Willmar appropriated money for construction of a new district highway headquarters and maintenance building.	Gunter, Brinkman, Den Ouden	1576		
TRUSTS				
Charitable trusts; comprehensive bill regulating fund solicitation and revising registration, filing and reporting requirements.	Reding, Wieser, Sherwood, Beauchamp, Neisen	1246	1464	601 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
TRUSTS (Continued)					
County courts to have jurisdiction over trusts.	Jude; Sieben, M.; Dean; Haugerud; Arlandson	368	254	(184) 1977	
Estates and trusts; delaying effective date of change in allocation of gross income of estates and trusts.	Searles	2438	2062		
Industrial revenue bonds; law revised concerning application to and limitation of general trust statutes.	Neisen; Sieben, H.; Biersdorf; Schulz; McEachern	1598	1314	611 1978	
Nursing homes; admission fee prohibition lifted for tax exempt nursing homes which place resident's assets in a trust.	Abeln, Swanson, Petraseso, Wigley, Clawson	494	321	(309) 1977	
Resident trust definitions provided. Revenue department bill changing allowable court use of sales ratio studies, requiring social security numbers on department forms, creating 3a property classification.	Pehler, Vanasek, Skoglund, Abeln, Casserly	1916	1929	767 1978	
Savings and loan associations allowed to act as limited trustees for employee retirement income security act funds.	George, Swanson	1520	1886	748 1978	
Trustees' powers act; allows investment of trust assets in life insurance contracts of possible beneficiaries.	Ellingson	1757	1612	(524) 1978	
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION					
Agricultural employees, limiting coverage of certain children.	McEachern, Johnson, Eckstein, Welch	27	2186	688 1973	
Benefit eligibility not affected by Title II social security payments.	Nelson, Petraseso, Arlandson	601	334		
Benefit extension authorized for persons losing jobs due to environmental considerations, including tuition for two years at a post-secondary educational institution.	Simoneau, Enebo, Nelson, Sarna, Rose	1162			
Benefits and contribution bases revised, disqualifying conditions provided and certain student work excluded.	Beauchamp, Smogard, Corbid, Wenstrom, Biersdorf	266	5		
Comprehensive bill; conforming with federal requirements, regulating employer's contributions, providing release of certain information and making other changes.	Adams, Osthoff, Sarna, Metzen, Kaley	1310	1422	297 1977	
Contribution rates and unemployment benefits changed. Voluntary quit disqualification described.	Adams; Patton; Sieben, H.; Osthoff; Biersdorf	263	232	(4) 1977	
Daytime activity center teachers ineligible for unemployment compensation benefits between two successive years.	Eckstein; Kalis; Lemke; Esau; Nelsen, M.	1599	1543	612 1978	
Eligibility; eliminating the misconduct disqualification for benefits.	Simoneau, Enebo, Begich, Clark, Sarna	1774	1710		
Eligibility; limiting misconduct disqualifications for benefits to working hours.	Simoneau; Enebo; Anderson, I.; Faricy; Begich	1776	1711		
Eligibility; persons receiving military service pensions which exceed unemployment benefits are ineligible.	Pehler; Voss; Adams; Anderson, G.; Hanson	682			
Eligibility; providing for a hearing to determine if misconduct will disqualify a person for benefits.	Simoneau; Enebo; Anderson, I.; Begich; Sarna	1775	1708		
Eligibility; social security benefits will not make a person ineligible for unemployment benefits unless the person voluntarily quits..	Berglin; Sieben, H.; Adams	1041	1449		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Continued)					
Employer contributions; waiving interest penalties on contributions if paid within 30 days.	Scheid		2511	2152	
Employment for purposes of unemployment compensation redefined for work study students and part time workers.	Neisen, Reding, Pleasant, Simoneau		165		
Memorial to Congress to repeal limits of unemployment compensation for retired persons.	Berglin; Skoglund; Cummiskey; Sieben, H.; Braun		1157	1448	
Veterans employment representative to be assigned to each employment service office..	Jacobs, Kostohryz, McDonald, Savelkoul, Rice		906	930	(151) 1977
Voluntary termination; defining "good cause" for quitting to include harassment.	Wynia; Adams; Kaley; Scheid; Anderson, I.		2097		
Voluntary termination; disqualification period extended to ten weeks.	Braun; Setzepfandt; Smogard; Carlson, D.; Gunter		407		
Voluntary termination limitation; disqualification prohibited if employment is terminated because of giving notice to terminate employment.	Simoneau, Enebo, Faricy, Begich, Sarna		1773	1709	618 1978
Voluntary termination of employment; employee may request hearing to determine if termination was voluntary.	Pleasant, Kvam, Esau, Evans, Friedrich		458		
Voluntary termination of employment without good cause to result in disqualification from benefits.	Niehaus, Schulz, Esau, Eken, Brinkman		127	342	
UNIFORM ACTS					
Child custody jurisdiction act adopted.	Faricy; Sieben M.; Pleasant; Haugerud; Kahn		24	107	(8) 1977
Dairy industry unfair trade practices act repealed.	Lemke, Eckstein, Mann, Biersdorf, Schulz		1885		
Fair trade act repealed.	Hanson, Jacobs		1882	1647	473 1978
Midwestern education compact adopted and implemented.	Fugina, Johnson, Berglin, Sabo, Savelkoul		2040	1849	(718) 1978
Parental rights act; school boards to furnish parents access to pupil records, tests and instruction material.	Esau; Sherwood; Carlson, A.; McEachern; Nelsen, B.		1545		
Revised uniform limited partnership act adopted.	Sieben, M.		881	746	
Trustees' powers act; allows investment of trust assets in life insurance contracts of possible beneficiaries.	Ellingson		1757	1612	(524) 1978
Uniform commercial code; certified securities defined, investment securities section amended.	Ellingson; Sieben, H.; Jude		2516	2048	695 1978
Uniform commercial code; secured transaction filings to be made with the secretary of state.	Casserly; Carlson, L.; Arlandson; Brinkman; Ellingson		877		
Uniform condominium act.	Hanson		2358	1878	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
UNIFORM ACTS (Continued)					
Uniform election day extended to all political subdivisions except towns. Comprehensive bill defining terms and procedures.	Abeln, McCollar, Osthoff		748	350	
Uniform international wills act enacted. ...	Ellingson, Jude		1764	1616	(525) 1978
Uniform juror selection and service act adopted.	Cumiskey		954	891	286 1977
Uniform marriage and divorce act enacted. .	Berglin		1647		
Uniform parentage act; comprehensive bill defining terms and establishing certain court procedures.	Arlandson, Nelson, Abeln, Swanson, Petraseso		1039	105	
VETERANS					
Bronze star markers to be provided for the grave of each veteran buried in the state. .	Wenzel, Braun, Samuelson, Metzen, Sarna		1399		
Commissioner of veterans affairs; provides for appeals from and enforcement of his decisions.	McCarron, Birnstihl, Jacobs, Kostohryz, Waldorf		2273	2047	682 1978
Commissioner of veterans affairs to aid in upgrading other than honorable discharges. .	McCarron, Hokanson, Kostohryz, McDonald, Jacobs		490	809	
Commissioner of veterans affairs to be guardian for minors or incompetents without posting bond.	Swanson, Smogard, Wenstrom, Simoneau, McDonald		261	1429	241 1977
Commissioner of veterans affairs to study the need for a residential facility, money appropriated.	Wenstrom; Langseth; Beauchamp; Anderson, R.; Evans		898	1236	(829) 1977
Education; providing tuition assistance and a study of academic credit for military training and experience, money appropriated. .	Sieben, M.; Jacobs; Laidig; Wenzel; Berkelman		1907	1645	
Education; tuition exemption for veterans at vocational-technical schools.	Faricy, Simoneau		1871	2129	
Employment in civil service; removal actions prohibited during probation periods.	McCarron, Hokanson, Jacobs, Kostohryz, Birnstihl		2274	2079	
Motor vehicles registration tax; exemption for disabled war veterans.	Rose; Kempe, A.; Wigley		819	133	
Nursing home for veterans to be established at Hastings state hospital facilities.	Sieben, H.; Swanson		1713	1577	554 1978
Property tax; continuation of classification of survivors of disabled veterans.	Jacobs, Voss, McCarron, Faricy, Kroening		867	580	
Records to be private and the responsibility of the veterans service officer.	Birnstihl; Kostohryz; McDonald; Nelsen, B.; Waldorf		1945	1788	635 1978
Veteran redefined.	Kostohryz, Waldorf, McDonald, McCarron, Jacobs		301	219	40 1977
Veterans employment representative to be assigned to each employment service office. .	Jacobs, Kostohryz, McDonald, Savelkoul, Rice		906	930	(151) 1977
Veterans home to be established in Fergus Falls, money appropriated.	Wenstrom; Beauchamp; Langseth; Anderson, R.; Evans		2090	2194	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
VETERANS (Continued)				
Veterans service officer to be appointed by all counties, except Clay county.	Suss; Vanasek; Sieben, H.; Laidig; Rice	1857	1786	625 1978
WATER RESOURCES				
Cities may be included in sewer and water districts. Special assessments allowed and accounting system provided.	Erickson, Stanton, Birnstihl, Braun, Den Ouden	1064	887	
Counties authorized to exercise powers regarding surface water use upon approval of city or lake conservation districts.	Searles, Knickerbocker, McDonald, George	1536	1418	
County sewer and water districts; authorizing the inclusion of cities, allowing certain special assessments and providing a flexible accounting system for multicounty projects.	Anderson, G.; Anderson, I.; Braun	1166	1029	(442) 1977
Dams and reservoirs; safety examinations to be made, permit fees increased and money appropriated.	Lehto, Munger, Dean, McCarron, Braun	2187	2156	779 1978
Drainage, county ditch 9; Yellow Medicine county board authorized to repair ditch without advertising for bids or entering into a contract.	Smogard, Den Ouden	2242	2018	584 1978
Drainage ditches; engineers reports to include wild life and flood control improvements, land that has been assessed benefits entitled to an outlet and further defines benefits.	Biersdorf, Sarna, Osthoff, Eckstein, Searle	2088	2094	
Drainage ditches; obstructions on state lands to be removed within 60 days.	Fjoslien; Anderson, G.; Nelsen, B.; Mann; Kelly, W.	1025	1224	
Drainage; private landowners permitted to install drainage tiles along highway right-of-way.	Kvam, Lemke, Birnstihl, Eckstein, Wigley	2348	2329	
Drainage systems to transfer ditch fund surplus to the governing body responsible for repair and maintenance of drainage system.	Schulz, Lemke	525	566	115 1977
Drinking water standards established; comprehensive definition of public water supply and authority of the board of health. "Safe drinking water act".	Swanson; Carlson, L.; Wenstrom; Kaley; Munger	1057	661	(66) 1977
Emergency restrictions on the use of state waters established, including permits for appropriation of public waters for agricultural irrigation.	Munger, Haugerud, Erickson, Mann	1235		
Fountain and Albert Lea lakes in Freeborn county; money appropriated to improve water quality.	Savelkoul, Searle, Kalis	892	790	
Green Water lake property to be acquired by the state for research on lake water pollution, money appropriated.	Evans	1537	1221	
Kandiyohi county board authorized to construct a diversion structure from ditch 1 to Big Kandiyohi lake. County fund investment procedures modified and business days and hours set for county offices.	McEachern, Schulz, Niehaus, Adams	2246	2154	678 1978
Lake conservation districts authorized to levy one-third of a mill to fund district responsibilities.	Searles, Jude, McDonald, Knickerbocker, George	1606		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATER RESOURCES (Continued)					
Lake improvement districts established, money appropriated.	Anderson, B.; Stanton; Stanton; Casserly; Sherwood; Cummiskey	251	1791		
Lake Minnetonka conservation district board; members to serve three year staggered terms. Taxing authority revised.	Searles, McDonald, McCollar, Heinitz	1649	1535		
Lake Phalen; Ramsey county appropriated money for the treatment of stormwater flowing into the lake.	Waldorf; Kostohryz; Kelly, R.	1062	885		
Lake restoration and protection program created; pollution control agency to administer, money appropriated.	Waldorf, Munger, Kostohryz, Fjoslien, Patton	1092	793		(726) 1978
Lakeshore property to qualify for assessment with reference to agricultural classification.	Vanasek, Birnstihl, Kalis, Johnson, McDonald	1463	1341		
Lake Superior fishing; authorizing two lines and two baits while trolling.	Lehto, Berkelman, Jaros, Begich, Battaglia	1855	1821		
Lincoln-Pipestone and Rock county rural water systems; costs to be assessed only against benefited property.	Stanton; Anderson, B.; Erickson	1792	1626		458 1978
Lock and dam no. 26 in Alton, Illinois to be replaced, a resolution to Congress and the President.	Wigley; Mann; Anderson, G.; Friedrich; Eken	120	87		
Mill Pond dam in Park Rapids; money appropriated for repair and reconstruction.	St. Onge	2416	2280		
Mississippi River; fish refuge to be created in the river.	Schulz, White, Lemke	1394	1303		605 1978
Oxhide lake and the reservoir on O'Brien creek in Itasca county; natural resources commissioner to acquire public access through eminent domain proceedings.	Prahl	2450			
Public water designation; venue for actions by or against the natural resources commissioner to be conducted in county or judicial district where the water is located.	Eckstein, Birnstihl, Johnson, Biersdorf, Peterson	1142	1120		(729) 1978
Public waters; clarifying legislative intent with regard to the designation and use of public waters.	Wenstrom; Eken; Braun; Nelsen, M.; Anderson, R.	2209	2040		
Red River of the North watershed; water retention projects created, money appropriated.	Corbid; Langseth; Braun; Eken; Kelly, W.	1592	1386		
River designation as wild, scenic or recreational clarified.	Sherwood, Reding, Wieser, Beauchamp	1989	1743		(535) 1978
River designation as wild, scenic or recreational; providing an effective date.	Kostohryz, Lehto, Kahn, Munger, Fjoslien	253			
Sauk river dam in Cold Spring to be repaired; \$60,000 appropriated.	Brinkman, Patton	1531	1445		
Shoreland management procedures modified for adoption of ordinances by municipalities.	Sherwood, Skoglund, Kahn, Stanton, Lehto	294			
Shoreland management; variances from shoreland management ordinances to follow uniform criteria and review and appeal procedures modified.	Wenstrom, Fjoslien	2524	2195		
Southern Minnesota river basin area II counties authorized to levy an additional tax to match funds of the state soil and water conservation board.	Stanton, Esau, Eckstein, Smogard	1876	1737		

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATER RESOURCES (Continued)					
Stearns county appropriated \$47,000 for installation of a box culvert to connect Big Cedar and Little Cedar lakes for recreational watercraft.	Brinkman		687	344	
Wastewater treatment projects; pollution control agency to publish a list of projects that are behind schedule.	Battaglia; Johnson; Munger; Begich; Carlson, D.		1661	1559	614 1978
Water allocation; agricultural irrigation to become second priority after domestic water supply.	Erickson, Munger, Mann, Essau, Eckstein		448	629	
Water allocation; agricultural products processing to be in the third priority.	Kelly, W.; Birnstahl; Mann; Munger; Eken		2116	1664	(505) 1978
Water conservation; flush toilet water consumption standards prescribed.	Abeln; McCollar; Kroening; Voss; Kelly W.		1451		
Watercraft; comprehensive bill changing license fees, safety requirements and motor noise limits. Authorizes additional enforcement officers and changes distribution of water safety enforcement funds.	Kahn, Searles		1721		
Water planning board created, duties prescribed and powers to include establishment of emergency restrictions for irrigation and conservation of state water, money appropriated.	Munger, Erickson, Mann, Eken		1429	1201	
Water planning board created, powers and duties prescribed and money appropriated.	Munger, Haugerud, Mann		1234		
Water pollution control fund; authorizing bonds, clarifying eligibility for matching grants and appropriating money.	Stoa; Munger; Anderson, G.; Sieben, M.; Evans		1252	1444	418 1977
Watershed district; county bonds authorized to pay for improvements.	Neisen, Petrafeso, Jensen		1295		
Watershed district improvements to be paid by issuing county bonds.	Petrafeso, Ellingson, Arlandson, Knickerbocker, Munger		609	522	
Watershed district, Rice Creek; money appropriated for improvement of Long Lake chain of lakes in Ramsey County.	Novak, Neisen, George		1395		
Watershed district; various amendments regarding bonding, administration, establishing funds and fees.	Jensen; Anderson, G.; Braun; Friedrich; Sarna		838	322	518 1978
Water surface use regulation; authorizes counties to exercise certain functions. White Bear Lake conservation district membership increased.	McCollar, Jude		860	742	(322) 1977
Water use districts, rural, may be created; procedures, powers and duties prescribed.	Stanton; Erickson; Munger; Anderson, G.		1091	954	744 1978
Water use permit hearings may be conducted as contested cases under Chapter 15. Chapter 15 hearings allowed to restore public waters or beds.	Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Corbid; Wenzel; McDonald		978	1166	(162) 1977
Water use permit hearings; providing for appeals.	Wenstrom; Sieben, H.; Langseth; Anderson, R.; Evans		2483		
Water well drilling machines to be operated by licensed water well contractors.	Anderson, I.; St. Onge; Begich; Braun; Biersdorf		1345	2242	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills	H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WATER RESOURCES (Continued)					
Water wells; plastic well casings authorized.	Smogard; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Mann; Birnstihl		823	1007	398 1977
Water wells to be registered with soil and water conservation district, agricultural irrigation reduced to third priority and water resources planning board created.	Birnstihl, Mann, Munger, Eken, Erickson		1236		446 1977
Western Lake Superior sanitary district; provides for financing and operation and allows board to defer user charges to avoid financial hardship for the governmental unit.	Munger, Jaros, Lehto, Berkelman, Murphy		1642		
Western Lake Superior sanitary district renamed water and waste control district; authorized to provide water supplies and services within the district.	Munger, Lehto; Jaros		1691		
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES					
Grain moisture measuring devices to be inspected annually, operators to be certified and fees prescribed.	Lemke, Birnstihl, Braun, Kalis, Mann		1680	1472	
Liquor tax revised for metric containers, metric conversion authorized and bonding requirements increased.	Abeln; Tomlinson; Kempe, A.; Pleasant; Jaros		993	1242	407 1977
Metrics advisory council created to assist the state in the transition to the metric system, money appropriated.	Laidig, Hanson, Voss, Dean, Knickerbocker		346		
WORKER'S COMPENSATION					
Benefit deduction eliminated from disability retirement benefits.	Patton, Moe, Biersdorf, Pehler, Beauchamp		311		
Benefits, supplementary; authorized for recurrence or aggravation of a compensable injury.	Adams; Anderson, I.; Fudro; Osthoff		853		
Business owner's, family farm and family farm corporations to be covered by worker's compensation.	Wenstrom; Lemke; McDonald; Wenzel; Sieben, H.		1098	943	
Compensation during retraining not to be greater than an amount equal to that payable for the injury as compensation for temporary or permanent disability.	Anderson, B.; Kelly, R.; Stanton; Wenstrom; Smogard		2230		
Compensation during retraining to include costs of tuition, books and training expenses.	Anderson, B.; Kelly, R.; Stanton; Smogard; Den Ouden		2453	2178	
Compensation judges; broadening labor and industry commissioner authorization to assign temporary judges.	Adams		2329	2207	
Comprehensive bill increasing benefits, providing coverage for legislators, excluding farm family members from coverage and making other provisions.	Moe, Battaglia, Clark, Novak		1004	960	342 1977
Expense factor limitations in setting worker's compensation insurance premiums removed. Self-insurance authorized between two or more employers to pool their liabilities.	Moe, Adams, Brinkman, Heinitz		2236	2219	797 1978
Family corporation excluded from worker's compensation coverage requirements.	Wenstrom; Corbid; Smogard; Johnson; Anderson, R.		795	821	

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
WORKER'S COMPENSATION (Continued)				
Family farm corporations excluded from worker's compensation.	Langseth, Smogard, Eken, McDonald, Gunter	1224	877	
Family farm; definition changed for worker's compensation purposes.	Kalis, Lemke, Wenzel, Wigley, Brinkman	2020	1915	574 1978
Governor authorized to alter state work and compensation practices to conserve energy. .	Anderson, I.; Savelkoul	178	110	(1) 1977
Handicapped employees; employer required to remodel employee's home to accommodate for handicaps.	Murphy	1607	23	(177) 1977
Insurance fund agency created to insure employer worker's compensation, rules and procedures prescribed.	Clawson, Enebo, Simoneau, Reding, Berglin	2092	2144	
Insurance rates to be based on hours worked.	Simoneau, Enebo, Neisen, Clark, McCarron	2029		
Persons assisting law enforcement officials to be eligible for benefits.	Welch, Reding, Murphy, Evans, Gunter	1458	798	(702) 1978
Podiatrists; employer to provide compensation for treatment by podiatrists.	Kempe, R.	2397		
Rates and classifications to be approved by commissioner of insurance after a hearing, terms defined and procedures prescribed. .	Kempe, A.; Sieben, H.; Patton; Faricy; Ewald ...	911	1217	
Self-insurance; authorizing pooling of liabilities between two employers to qualify as self-insurers for worker's compensation purposes.	Simoneau, Neisen, Wenzel, McCarron, Novak	2022		
Small business and farm owners may elect to be covered by worker's compensation, defines small business.	Anderson, G.; Johnson; Wenzel; Wenstrom; Smogard	1819	1753	757 1978
Small business and farm owners may elect to be covered by worker's compensation. .	Gunter; Den Ouden; Anderson, G.; Kalis; Lemke ...	2158	1914	
Time limitations set in which any action for further compensation may be taken.	Anderson, B.; Andreson, G.; Stanton; Wenstrom; Smogard	2231	2177	
Time limitations set in which any action for further compensation may be taken and retraining benefits limited.	Wieser, Pleasant, Friedrich, Fjoslien, Den Ouden	2325		
WRONGFUL DEATH				
Civil action on wrongful death to commence within three years of the date of death. .	Sieben, H.; Kempe, R.; Wenstrom; Carlson, L.; Pleasant	316	949	598 1978
Civil actions; permits evidence of sums payable to the plaintiff due to personal injury or wrongful death.	Clawson; Heinitz; Abeln; Anderson, I.; Brinkman	633	550	
Death defined as cessation of brain function.	Sieben, H.; Clawson; Heinitz; Carlson, L.; Berglin	417	253	
Evidence; presumption of due care in wrongful death actions repealed.	Cohen	2030	1617	(491) 1978

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.

TOPICAL INDEX OF HOUSE BILLS—Continued

Description	Authors	Companion Bills		
		H. F. No.	S. F. No.	Chapter & Year
ZOOS				
Como Park zoo; metropolitan council authorized to issue bonds for repair and improvement of the zoo by the city of St. Paul. . .	Wynia, Sarna,			
	Rose, Hanson, Faricy	927	695	(486) 1977
Dakota county commissioner to serve on the state zoological board.	Kempe, R. ;			
	Jensen ;			
	Sieben, H. ;			368
	White	315	1287	1977

NOTE: A chapter number in () indicates the companion Senate File became law.